DVORAK DISCOVERS THE MOUSE BALL MEMO

LA's COMPUTER MAGAZINE

★ FREE

#61

SEPTEMBER 18, 1989

MICR MES™

MAC @ WORK:

MacWrite II Meets Microsoft Word 4

REVIEWS:

Bondwell B300 Laptop

Personnel Policy Expert

Novell on Networking

President Ray Noorda On LAN Vs. Multiuser, Multivendor Environments, And Micro-To-Mainframe Connectivity

COMPARE
COMPARE
COMPARE
YOUR BUCKS BUY MORE AT ACT

PLT 286-20 SYSTEM

$785

- AT-20 MHz 0 Wait State
- 512K Ram Memory
- Choice of 1.2/1.44 MB Drive
- WD or NCL Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Para / 1 Game Port
- AT or Mini AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SI Rating = 23

w/ Mono Card & Monitor ...	**$ 875**
w/ VGA Card & Monitor (640 x 480)	**$1190**
w/ Super VGA Card & Multiscan Monitor (800 x 600) ...	**$1360**

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

- Super VGA Card (Res 1024 x 768) **$149**
- C & T 80286-20 MHz Motherboard, SI Rating = 23 .... **$269**
- Multiscan Monitor w/ Hi-Res Card **$529**
- Focus FK3001-111 Keyboard w/ Calculator... **$ 85**

PLT 286-12 SYSTEM

$628

- AT-12 MHz 0 Wait State
- 512K Ram Memory
- Choice of 1.2/1.44 MB Drive
- WD or NCL Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Para / 1 Game Port
- AT or Mini AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SI Rating = 15.3

w/ Mono Card & Monitor ...	**$ 713**
w/ VGA Card & Monitor (640 x 480)	**$1028**
w/ Super VGA Card & Multiscan Monitor (800 x 600) ...	**$1198**

PLT 386-SX SYSTEM

$899

- 16 MHz 32 Bit 80386SX CPU
- 0 Wait State
- 512K Ram Memory
- Choice of 1.2/1.44 MB Drive
- WD or NCL Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Para / 1 Game Port
- AT or Mini AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SI Rating = 18.7

w/ Mono Card & Monitor ...	**$ 984**
w/ VGA Card & Monitor (640 x 480)	**$1299**
w/ Super VGA Card & Multiscan Monitor (800 x 600) ...	**$1469**

ASK ABOUT OUR LEASE/ PURCHASE PLAN

PLT 386-20 SYSTEM

$1199

- 32 Bit 80386-20 CPU
- 1MB Ram Memory
- Choice of 1.2/1.44 MB Drive
- WD or NCL Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Para / 1 Game Port
- Mini Tower Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SI Rating = 23

w/ Mono Card & Monitor ...	**$1285**
w/ VGA Card & Monitor (640 x 480)	**$1599**
w/ Super VGA Card & Multiscan Monitor (800 x 600) ...	**$1789**

386-25 System Also Available

TERMS & CONDITIONS: *30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (LESS SHIPPING)*

VISA

FOR ORDER:
WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTERCARD. 3% SURCHARGE FOR ORDER. MONEY ORDERS AND CASHIER CHECKS WELCOME, PERSONAL CHECKS AND COMPANY CHECKS, ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR BEFORE SHIPPING. WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM CORPORATIONS AND SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS. VOLUME USERS AND VARS CALL FOR DISCOUNT PRICE. ALL SHIPPING COSTS AND INSURANCE ARE EXCLUDED. SALES TAX APPLIES TO NATIVE STATE.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCRETION. NO RETURN ACCEPTED WITHOUT RMA NUMBER. ALL RETURN ITEMS MUST HAVE ORIGINAL PACKAGING. PRICE AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

AMERICAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

809 So. Lemon Ave. • Walnut, CA 91789
(714) 869-7789 • Fax (714) 869-7980

AMERICAL'S SERVICE IS OUT OF THIS WORLD...

Americal Quality
100% ERROR FREE • LIFETIME WARRANTY
DS/DD
5.25"
AMERICAL
3.5" 800K
DS/DD
Lifetime Warranty
HIGH DENSITY
3.5" DS/HD 2MB
100% Error Free
Lifetime Warranty

21¢ EA. IN LOTS OF 1000

INCLUDES—Sleeves & Tabs!

25 ¢ IN LOTS OF 200

59¢ EA. IN LOTS OF 100

LABELS—Packs of 50...$ 2.00

79 ¢ IN LOTS OF 25

SONY BULK—Lots of 100... 98¢

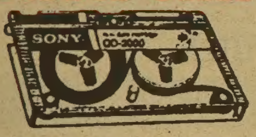
$1.95 EA. IN LOTS OF 100

LABELS INCLUDED !

$2.50 IN LOTS OF 25

...WITH GUARANTEED QUALITY & LOWEST PRICES!

DATA CARTRIDGES by SONY



	2 ea.	10 ea.	50 ea.
QD 2000 For 20 MB / 40 MB...	$ 18.50	$ 15.95	$ 14.95
QD 300 XLP For 30 MB..........	$ 19.90	$ 18.50	$ 16.95
QD 600 A For 60 MB.............	$ 22.50	$ 19.80	$ 18.75

5.25
AT
1.2 MB DS/HD

1.2MB H.D. (AT)

49¢ ea.

LOTS OF 100

IN BLACK ONLY

1.2MB (AT) H. D., PAKS OF 50......... 59¢ ea.
WITH SLEEVES & TABS

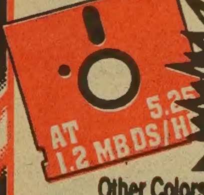
BOXES OF 10

		3 BOXES +
SONY	...IN SEVERAL COLORS!	
3.5"	Double Density 800KB....................	$ 11.90
3.5"	High Density 1.44MB......................	28.90
Verbatim		
3.5"	Double Density 800KB....................	11.40
3.5"	High Density 1.44MB......................	27.90
5.25"	Double Density	6.40
5.25"	Double Density (TEFLON)..................	7.40
5.25"	High Density (PRE-FORM& TEF.).......	10.40
MAXELL		
3.5"	Double Density 800KB....................	12.40
3.5"	High Density 1.44MB......................	29.90
5.25"	Double Density	6.40
5.25"	High Density 1.2 MB	12.40

LG. ORDER PRICING!

COLOR!

TYVEC Sleeves, Labels & Tabs Included!



DK. BLUE 1.2MB

69¢ ea.

Other Colors: 79¢ DS / HD

TOP QUALITY—1.2MB AT HIGH DENSITY, LOTS OF 50
WITH TYVEC SLEEVES & COLOR-CODED LABELS & TABS

DS/DD 360 KB 45¢

Red, White, Yellow, Lt. Blue, Med. Blue, Royal Blue*, Dk. Blue, Pink*, Burgundy, Green, Brown, Beige*, Orange, Gray, Lavender, Magenta*. (* DD Only)

SPECIAL
3.5" DS/DD
LONGER
LASTING!

99¢ ea.

IN CASE LOTS OF 25

MIN — 70%
CLIPPING LEVEL!

YOUR CHOICE OF 8 COLORS
Regular Blue, Red, Orange, Green, Yellow, Black, Gray or White.

WHITE-BOXES of 10 DISKS

30¢ ea.

Lots of 35 Bxs

33 ¢ IN LOTS OF 100

In Lots of 10 Boxes:
5.25" 360 KB...... 33 ¢
5.25" 1.2 MB...... 69 ¢

INCLUDES SLEEVES LABELS & TABS!

SCANMAN by Logitech.................. **$ 179.00**
Hand-held 4" wide scanner, 100-400 d.p.i. • Includes ScanWare image & text software. For IBM-PC, XT, AT, PS/2 etc. with most graphics boards • Requires 384K RAM.

MOUSE PADS.................................. **$ 4.95**
8" X 9.5" in nylon-covered red or gray foam rubber.

FLEXPACK 10-DISK HOLDER ....$	9.95
COMPUTER PAPER (9.5" X 11", 2500 ct.)	21.95
COMPUTER PAPER (14-7/8" X 11", 3000 ct.)...........	31.95
SURGE PROTECTOR STRIP, 6-Outlet........................	8.95
KEYBOARD DRAWER..............Wood $ 38.95, Metal	29.95
DATA CARTRIDGE CUBE, holds 10..........................	19.95

ZOOM MODEM 2400 BD, INTERNAL .... **$ 99.00**
INCLUDES ProComm Software • For IBM-PC, XT, AT & compatibles • Hayes compatible 2 year warranty • Auto-dial, auto-answer • $200 in network discounts & More!

ZOOM MODEM 2400 BD, EXTERNAL ... **$ 109.00**
INCLUDES same features as internal unit above, with case, 8 ext. status lights, etc.

PRINTER STAND, plastic-fits most sizes .... $	11.50
OAK PRINTER STAND.....80 col—$ 25.95 .... 132 col.	29.95
TILT 'N TURN, swivel monitor holder	12.50
POWER DIRECTOR, 5 switches & lamps	24.00
ROLL-TOP HOLDER, holds 70 5.25" disks	29.95
ROLL-TOP HOLDER, holds 60 3.5" disks	29.95

DISK HOLDERS

	1—3	QTY 4+
SS-10 HOLDS 10 3.5" Disks	$ 1.50	$ 1.25
SS-40 HOLDS 40 3.5" Disks	6.95	5.60
SS-80 HOLDS 80 3.5" Disks	10.95 ...	6.95
DD-10 HOLDS 10 5.25" Disks	1.50	1.25
DD-50 HOLDS 50 5.25" Disks	6.95	5.95
DD-120 HOLDS 120 5.25" Disks .	11.95 ...	9.20

DISK CARE
DISK CARE

3.5" & 5.25" DISK CLEANING KITS

You should clean your disk drives every two weeks. These kits are good for up to 15 uses.

	1—3	QTY 4+
DHC-5 For 5.25" Disks..	$ 3.95....	$ 2.99
DHC-3 For 3.5" Disks...	$ 4.95....	$ 3.99

RETAIL STORE
OPENS—AUG. 15

AMERICAL GROUP
COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

RETAIL HOURS: MON—FRI, 10 AM to 5:30 PM, SAT, 11 AM to 4 PM (DIST. CNTR. OPENS 8:30 AM)

VAN NUYS
BLVD.
HAZELTINE
14200
VENTURA BLVD.
AMERICAL
GROUP

818-906-1132

MT-8 SEPT. '89

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!

Since 1982, the Lowest Prices & Highest Quality.

WAREHOUSE & DISTRIBUTION CENTER:
818-765-3040
12132 SHERMAN WAY • NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA. 91604
OUT OF SO.CAL.: 1-800-288-8025 • FAX: 1-818-765-3887

ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1 PM SHIPPED SAME DAY! ☐ Visa & MasterCard orders accepted without additional carrying charges. Please add 5% for AMEX. ☐ Add $ 4.00 to subtotal for C.O.D. fees. ☐ Diskette shipping charges: $4 for 1st 100 disks, $1 for ea. 100 thereafter. Disk Holders: $1 ea. Printer Ribbons: $2 for 1st 6, $1 each 6 thereafter. Min. shipping $4. ☐ Calif. residents add 6.5% sales tax. **FAX ORDERS** accepted, 818-765-3887. ☐ Purchase orders accepted from ONLY Colleges & Schools, Fortune 500 Co's., Federal & State Gov't. Agencies—call for purchase order approval & fees. ☐ Call for APO & FPO shipping charges.

C.O.D. VISA

© 1989 Americal Group Computer Products, Inc.

SOFTWARE ••xtra•• COMPUTER

• COMPUTERS • HARDWARE
SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES • SUPPLIES

UNPRECEDENTED OFFER ON COMPUTERS!

1 Yr. SERVICE - PARTS & LABOR AT CUSTOMERS' LOCATION AT NO XTRA CHARGE!
TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT LINE:
1-800-322-XTRA

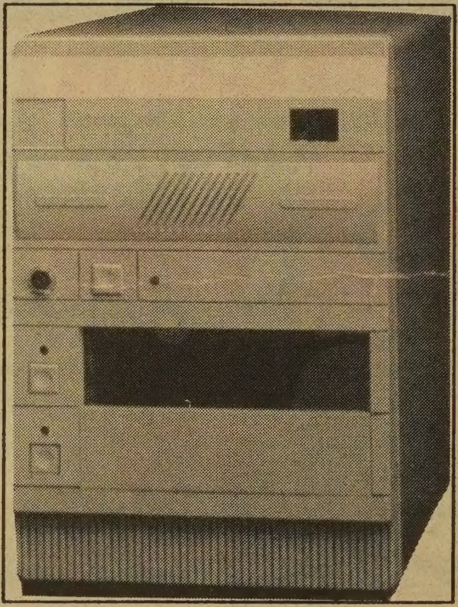
AT WAREHOUSE PRICES

WE CHALLENGE ANY COMPUTER STORE AND MAIL ORDER HOUSES TO BEAT OUR PRICES, QUALITY, SERVICE & SUPPORT

35% -85% OFF RETAIL!

SCX COMPLETE SYSTEM BEST BUY 386

SCX 80386-20 COMPUTER
INTEL 80386-20 MHZ CHIP
MINI TOWER CASE
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
ONE MEG OF RAM EXP. TO EIGHT MEG
HARD AND FLOPPY CONTROLLER 1/1
2 SERIAL PARALLEL AND CLOCK
40 MEG HARD DRIVE 251-1 (28M/S)
VGA COLOR GRAPHICS CARD
14" VGA MONITOR W/SWIVEL & TILT
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
***ONE YEAR ON SITE SERVICE**
NORTON SI 25
LANDMARK 27
$2,295



WATCH OUT FOR 80386-SX LOWEST PRICES

SCX COMPLETE SYSTEM BEST BUY 286

SCX 80286-16 COMPUTER
INTEL 80286-16 MHZ CHIP
MINI TOWER CASE
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
ONE MEG OF RAM EXP. TO FOUR ON M/B
HARD AND FLOPPY CONTROLLER 1/1
40 MEG HARD DRIVE 251-1 (28 M/S)
2 SERIAL PARALLEL AND CLOCK
VGA COLOR GRAPHICS CARD
14" VGA MONITOR W/SWIVEL
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
***ONE YEAR ON SITE SERVICE**
NORTON SI 18
LANDMARK 22
$1,795

80 MEG	MONOCHROME 40 MEG	MONOCHROME 40 MEG	80 MEG
2,495	1,995	1,495	1,995

ARC

25 MHz Computer
- 386-25 MHZ Computer
- One Meg. Exp. to 16 Meg
- Cache Memory
- Hard and Floppy Contoller 1:1 Interleave
- 1.2 Meg. Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel and Clock
- Enhance 101 Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Tower Case
- Accepts 80387/Weitik Chip
- Two Year Warranty on Mother Board
- One Year on Site Warranty P & L
- Wait State

$2495

SCX

FULL DESKTOP PUBLISHING SYSTEM
- SCX 80286-16 Computer
- Intel 80286-16 MHz Chip
- One Meg of Ram exp. to four on M/B
- Hard and Floppy Controller 1/1
- 40 Meg Hard Drive 251-1 (28 M/S)
- 2 Serial Parallel and Clock
- VGA Color Graphics Card
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Panasonic Laser Printer
- Genius Hi-res Mouse
- Desktop Publishing Software . . .

Introductory Special . . . $3695

Prodigy

1200 Baud Genuine Hayes Modem with Prodigy Software

Prodigy Computer

AUTHORIZED DEALER
Prodigy Software Stand Alone - **$29.00**
w/Four Months Free Service
Genuine Hayes 1200B External w/ Prodigy Software
Includes Four Months Free Service
After Rebate - **$89.00**
Genuine Hayes 2400B External w/ prodigy Software
Includes Four Months Free Service
After Rebate - **$139.00**
PRODIGY ☆

AUTHORIZED AST, LOTUS, NOVEL, COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, OKIDATA, STAR, HYUNDAY, ARC, PANASONIC, ETC.

TEL: (213) 383-3517 or (800) 322-XTRA FAX: (213) 383-1243 3959 Wilshire Blvd., L.A. CA 90010 Hours: Mon-Sat. 9am-6pm

Prices and availability subject to change without notice

"Ask Us For Details"
Call for information on our on site maintenance program.

***ON SITE SERVICE SOUTHERN CALIF. ONLY**

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

SEAGATE 20 Meg ST 225	$229
SEAGATE 30 Meg ST 238 w/Cont.	$279
SEAGATE 40 Meg ST 251 (38 m/s)	$359
SEAGATE 40 Meg ST 251-1 (28 m/s)	$399
SEAGATE 80 Meg ST4096 (28 m/s)	$579

HARD DRIVES

CDC 150 Meg w/ESDI Cont.	**Lowest Prices!**
CDC 320 Meg w/ESDI Cont.	**Lowest Prices!**
CDC 90 Meg	
Toshiba 44 Meg.	**$429**
Toshiba 72Meg.	**$569**

LASER PRINTERS

PANASONIC
KXP 4450
11 Pages p/Minute
512 K RAM
$1399
(with Cable & Toner)

HP, Diablo, Epson,
IBM Compatible

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1180i w/Cable	**$184**
PANASONIC 1191i w/Cable	**$249**
PANASONIC 1124 w/Cable	**$329**
PANASONIC 1524 w/Cable	**$ LOWEST PRICE!**

PRINTERS

Okidata 320 (80 col, 9 Pin) 300 CPS	**$359**
Okidata 321 (132 COL) 300 CPS	**$479**
OKIDATA 390 (80 Col, 24 Pin) 270 CPS	**$469**
OKIDATA 391 (132 COL., 24 Pin) 270 CPS	**$649**
Okidata 393/393C (132Col, 24 Pin) 450 CPS	**$979/1049**

PRINTERS

Citizen GX140 24 Pin Color Printer w/Cable	**$395**
STAR NX/1000 (80 Col., 9 Pin)	**$169**
STAR NX/1000R (80 Col., 4 Pin, color)	**$219**
STAR NX 15 (132 Col.)	**$295**
STAR NX 2400 (24 Pin)	**$319**

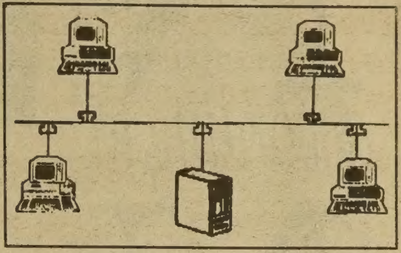
SOFTWARE COMPUTER XTRA

Is Proud To Announce

THE GRAND OPENING

Of Their
Fully Operational Local Area Network Showroom
on September 22, 1989.

NETWORK, HARDWARE DESCRIPTION!
80386-20 MHz Fileserver
80286-16 MHz Workstations
Ethernet - Thinnet Network
Laser Printer - 11 Fonts, 11 PPM



NETWORK SOFTWARE DESCRIPTION!
Novell ELS Netware Level II
Word Perfect 5.0
Lotus 1-2-3
Pagemaker

TYPE!

- Operating System
- Word Processing
- Spreadsheet
- Desktop Publishing

Walk-In Demonstrations Available

★★★NEW ON-LINE SERVICE★★★

If you have a PC with a modem, you may request additional information regarding hardware, software, or other computer services available by accessing Teleweb On-Line Services. Just Dial **(213) 372-4050 And Type Go EXTRA.**

VGA SPECIALS

Relisys 14"
VGA MONITOR
w/swivel & Tilt Includes
VGA card
$549
w/16 Bit Card
$579

NEC SPECIAL

SPECIAL
NEC P6 24 Pin w/Cable
$429

ARCHIVE 40 Meg. Internal	**$329**
ARCHIVE 40 Meg. External	**$469**

MONITORS

12" AMBER GOLDSTAR	**$79**
14" AMBER FLATSCREEN	**$99**
14" SOFTWHITE FLATSCREEN	**$119**
NEC MULTISYNC IIA	**$519**

SUPPLIES

DISKETTES

Bonus 5.25" DS/DD	**$5.95**
Verbatim 5.25 HD (box of 10)	**$12.95**
Bonus/Verbatim 3.5" DS/DD (Box of 10)	**$12.95**
Xerox HD 1.44 Box of 10 w/Holder	**$29.00**

SUPPLIES

KEYBOARD DRAWER	**$29**
PRINTER STAND (metal)	**$7.95**
MONITOR SWIVEL	**$12.95**
MONITOR EASEL (metal)	**$25**
DISKHOLDERS (5.25 w/ lock & 3.25 w/lock)	**$9.95**

MOUSE/SCANNERS

Genius Mouse Hi-Res w/Dr. Halo Software, Mouse Pad, Mouse Pocket **$59**
Genius Handscaner w/Dr. Halo Software **$179**
SPECIAL BUNDLE PRICE
$229

SHARP PORTABLE & LAPTOPS AT LOWEST PRICES

MODEMS

1200 Baud Internal	$59
Everex Baud 1200 Internal	$69
2400 Baud Internal	$99
2400 Baud External	$139
Delta Gold Pocket Modem	$85

TEL 213/383-3517 or 800/322-XTRA FAX 213/383-1243

ALL PRICES AND AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGF WITHOUT NOTICE. WE RESPECT ALL TRADEMARKS.

SEPT. 18, 1989 ISSUE #61

MICROTIMES™

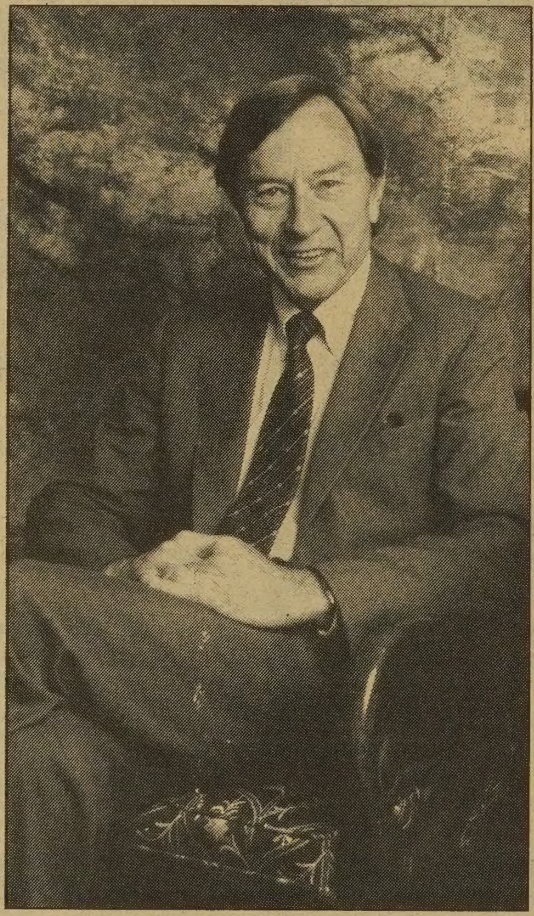
Networks according to Novell

PAGE 30

By Tony Rocco

Ray Noorda, president and CEO of the company that brought networking and personal computers together, talks about connectivity, the relative merits of LAN and multiuser configurations, and the changing LAN market.

COVER AND CONTENTS PHOTOS: MICHAEL JAY



REVIEWS

44
The Bondwell B300 Laptop
By Ed Kahn
A solid, dependable machine with some interesting features.

48
Personnel Policy Expert
By Woody Liswood
An intelligent program that allows to examine the ramifications of employee issues and determine policies suited to your particular business.

FEATURES

22
Success With Integrity: Silicon Beach
By Mike Markowitz
An interview with Charlie Jackson, founder of the independent-minded software house whose hits include *SuperPaint* and *SuperCard*.

ISSUES

20 Realizable Fantasies
By Jim Warren
Building a better keyboard.

102 Dvorak's Last Column
By John C. Dvorak
Dvorak unearths the legendary Mouse Ball Memo.

MAC @ WORK

66 MacWrite II Meets MS Word 4
Mary Eisenhart (*MacWrite*) and Tony Rocco (*Word*), both of whom would rather fight than switch, discuss the latest releases of their favorites.

74 BMUG
By David Morgenstern
Tales of miracle hard disk cures, the latest from Guy Kawasaki, and a report on the Boston Macworld Expo.

DEPARTMENTS

10
Calendar of Events

12
News and Analysis
By Paul Hoffman

54
PC Buyers Guide

82
User Group Network

98
Classifieds

100
Index of Advertisers

COLUMNS

56
UNIX
By Bennett Falk
Lex, yacc, and obscure UNIX utilities in general.

60
LANs
By Wayne A. Yacco
Issues in mainframe connectivity.

62
Business Computing
By Suzanna Musick
How to tell if you're ready to move up to a multiuser accounting system.

64
Amiga
By Matthew Leeds
What price virus protection?

Plain Wrap Prices Black Tie Service

WordPerfect
for IBM Personal Computers
Lotus 1-2-3
Microsoft

Corporate P.O.'s Welcome
No Credit Card Surcharges
All Latest Versions
Original Packages with Full Manufacturer Documentation and Warranties
We Ship to all APO's/FPO's
Extremely Low Prices
Free Price Lists Available

Toll Free Orderline from anywhere in the United States
1-800-274-6611

7:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST,
Monday through Friday,
and 10:00 AM to 2:00 PM PST,
on Saturdays.
20969 Ventura Blvd., #13,
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
Local 818-710-9174
FAX 818-884-5310

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

ACCTING/FINANCE

ACCPAC BPI	265.
Comp. Acct. II	165.
Comp. Acct. II w/DQ	235.
DAC Accounting 3.0	59.
DAC Bonus Pack	115.
Dollars & Sence	109.
D.J. Market Analyzer	239.
Integrated Accting.	155.
Managing Your Money	119.
Quicken 3.0	42.
Timeslips III	175.

BORLAND

Developer's Lib.	259.
Eureka: The Solver	109.
Paradox	475.
Paradox 386	579.
Paradox Network	659.
Quattro	159.
Reflex 2.0	169.
Sidekick Plus	132.
Sprint	132.
Superkey	69.
Turbo Basic	69.
Turbo C 2.0	99.
Turbo C Professional	165.
Turbo Editor Toolbox	69.
Turbo Gameworks	69.
Turbo Graphix Tools	69.
Turbo Lightning	69.
Turbo Pascal 5.5	105.
Turbo Pascal Pro	165.
Turbo Prolog	99.
Turbo Prolog Toolbox	99.
Turbo Toolbox	69.
Word Wizard Bundle	99.

CAD

Autosketch 2.0	99.
Design CAD	159.
Design CAD 3.D	209.
Drafix Ultra	215.
Generic CAD Level 3	169.
Math CAD 2.5	299.
3-D Solid Modeling and Rendering	195.

COMMUNICATIONS

Blast PC	169.
Carbon Copy Plus	119.
Crosstalk Mark IV	129.
Crosstalk XVI	105.
Mirror III	59.
PC Anywhere III	75.
Procomm Plus	49.
Remote 2	105.
Smartcom II	89.
Smartcom III	145.
Smarterm 240	209.

DATABASE

Agenda	275.
Ask Sam	179.
Clipper	445.
Dataease V 4.0	475.
Data Perfect	309.
DBase IV	485.
DBXL Diamond	145.
Enable OA	445.
Foxbase Plus	195.
Foxbase Plus Multi	315.
Foxbase Plus M/U Runtime	375.
Foxbase Plus Runtime Ultd	269.
Foxbase Plus 386	315.
Framework III	455.
PC File Plus	45.
Professional File 2.0	179.
Q & A	229.
Quicksilver Diamond	349.
Rapidfile	195.
Rbase for Dos	489.
Rbase for OS/2	609.
Superbase 2 for Windows	179.
Symphony	449.

Data Perfect 309.
DBase IV 485.
DBXL Diamond 145.
ble OA 445.
195.
315.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Byline	189.
First Publisher	79.
Freehand	319.
Gem Desktop Pub.	179.
Newsmaster II	49.
Newsroom Pro	32.
Pagemaker	469.
Ventura Publisher	519.

GRAPHICS

Adobe Illustrator Windows	405.
Arts & Letters	209.
Chartmaster	229.
Corel Draw	345.
Dan Bricklin's Demo II	115.
Designer	449.
Diagramaster	209.
Diagraph 2000	249.
Draw Applause	289.
Flowcharting II Plus	139.
Fontasy III	69.
Form Filler	89.
Formtool	59.
Freelance Plus	345.
Gem Artline	295.
Gem Draw Plus	179.
Gem Graph	179.
Gem Presentation	285.
Graphwriter	339.
Grasp w/Art Tools	125.
Harvard Graphics	275.
Mapmaster	239.
Master Graphics	289.
PC Paintbrush IV	165.
Picture Perfect	185.
Printmaster Plus	39.
Printshop	39.
Printshop Companion	35.
Publisher's Paintbrush	169.
Publisher's Type Foundry	329.
Sign Master	149.
Windows Draw Plus	259.
Windows Graph Plus	329.

Publisher's Paintbrush 169.
Publisher's Type Foundry 329.
Sign Master 149.
Draw Plus 259.
329.

LANGUAGES

APL Plus	459.
C Food Smorg.	125.
Lattice C	249.
RM Cobol 85 Full System	839.
RM Fortran	395.
RM Cobol Full System	629.
Smalltalk Goodies	35.
Smalltalk 286	139.
Smalltalk V	79.

MICROSOFT

MS Basic Compiler	199.
MS Bus Mouse	109.
MS C Compiler	295.
MS Chart	279.
MS Cobol	585.
MS Dos 4.01	75.
MS Excel	245.
MS Flight Simulator	35.
MS Fortran	299.
MS Learning Dos	39.
MS Macro Assembler	99.
MS Multiplan	135.
MS Pascal	209.
MS Project	339.
MS Quick C	67.
MS Quickbasic	67.
MS Serial Mouse	109.
MS Windows 286	67.
MS Windows 386	125.
MS Windows Dev. Toolkit	329.
MS Word	229.

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Concurrent Dos 386	245.
Concurrent Dos XM	179.
PC Dos 4.01	115.
MS Dos 4.01	75.
MS Dos 3.3	75.
PC Mos	165.
286 Complete Syst.	859.
286 Operating Syst.	405.
386 Complete Syst.	1049.
386 Operating Syst.	469.

PROJECT MGMT.

Adv Project Mgr. Workbench	849.
Harvard Project 3	409.
Primetime	65.
Super Project Expert	455.
Super Project Plus	259.
Timeline	385.
Timeline Graphics	129.

READSHEETS
95.
Primetime 65.
Super Project Expert 455.
Super Project Plus 259.
Timeline 385.
Timeline Graphics 129.

SPREADSHEETS

First Choice	95.
HAL	109.
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 2.1	319.
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 2.2	Call
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 3	339.
Lucid 3-D	62.
Planperfect	205.
Professional Plan	65.
Supercalc V	319.
VP Planner Plus	129.
Lotus Upgrade	139.

UTILITIES

Above Disk	59.
Automenu	35.
Back It	62.
Battery Watch	29.
Brief	169.
Brief/D Brief	259.
Copy II Option Board	115.
Copywrite/Zero Disk	65.
Corefast	75.
Cruise Control	39.
Cubit	45.
Desklink	99.
Desqview	75.
Desqview 386	112.
Direct Access	55.
Direct Net	145.
Disk Explorer	65.
Disk Technician Adv.	115.
Disk Technician Plus	75.
Double Dos	45.
Extra	59.
Fastback Plus	105.
Fat Cat	89.
4 Word	65.
GB Analytic	119.
GB Stat	175.
Gofer	45.
Grandview	185.
Graph In The Box	75.
H Test/H Format	59.
Hot	209.
Impress	99.
Inteligent Back Up	79.
Inword	59.
Laplink III	85.
@ Liberty	179.
Lightning	49.
Mace Gold	89.
Mace Utilities	55.
Magellan	109.
Magic Mirror	62.
Mathcad	215.
Metro	65.
Norton Advanced	85.
Norton Commander	52.
Norton Editor	45.
Norton Guides	62.
Norton Utilities	55.
Note It Plus	69.
Noteworthy	49.
Office LAN	249.
PC Tools Deluxe 5.5	72.
Print Q	85.
Probas	105.
Q Dos II	39.
QEMM 386	39.
Ramlord	55.
Referee	45.
Relay Gold	169.
Relay Silver	89.
Rightwriter	52.
Say What	32.
Sideways	42.
Softsafe	59.
Software Bridge	79.
Software Carousel	49.
Speedstor	32.
SPF/PC	165.
Spinrite	49.
SQZ Plus	69.
The Documentor	179.
Timeslips III	175.
Timeslips III Remote	49.
Tornado Notes	55.
Tornado w/Lib.	79.
Turbo Analyst	62.
Turbo EMS	69.
Turbo Professional	79.
UI Programmer 2.0	349.
V Cache	45.
V Feature	59.
V Feature Deluxe	89.
V OPT	45.
Watchdog	189.
Wordfinder	35.
Wordperfect Library	69.
Worksheet Utilities	59.
X Tree Pro	69.

Print Q 85.
Probas 105.
Q Dos II 39.
QEMM 386 39.
lord 55.
45.
85.

WORD PROCESSORS

AMI	119.
Easy Plus Extra	59.
Grandview	185.
Houdini	49.
Max Think	49.
Multi Lingual Scholar	349.
Multimate Adv II	289.
PFS Pro Write 2.1	139.
Q&A Write	129.
Volkswriter 4	89.
Wordperfect Add On	79.
Wordperfect Exec.	129.
Wordperfect 5.0	235.
Wordperfect 5.0 Dual Media	259.
Wordperfect Netwk.	369.
Wordstar 5.5	229.
Wordstar 2000 +	284.
XY Write III +	225

HARDWARE PRODUCTS

*Plus discounted prices on name brand hardware products from:

Toshiba
Kensington
Paradise
AST
Panasonic
Mitsubishi
Hewlett Packard
Mouse Systems
Everex
Intel
Orchid
Logitech

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE does not have hidden charges or fees which other so called competitors like to hide. We do not charge surcharges on credit card orders, and we do not bill you until we ship your product. There are no minimums or unreasonable requirements.

We do ask $4.50 per item for most ground shipments, $9.00 per item for 2-day and $18. per item for overnight. C.O.D. orders add $3.50. Although shipping heavier items may be slightly more, bulk orders can be a lot less.

Software prices do sometimes fluctuate beyond our control and may change, for better or worse, without notice. We will be as honest and straight forward as we can. We will promptly replace any defective items but cannot guarantee compatibility. There is a 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods.

Call us for any item not listed.

WIDE AREA NETWORK EXPERTS
3Com and Novell Gold authorized

Novell Network Expertise

We are Novell *Gold* authorized. We specialize in setting up wide area networks, linking multiple office locations over long distances, bridging multiple networks, linking micros to mainframes,and dial-up access from remote networks, terminals, or PC's. Call our network specialist, Steve.

ELECTRONIC VOICE MAIL ON YOUR PC/AT OR COMPATIBLE

It provides all of the standard answering machine functions. In addition, you and your co-workers or family members can have their own mailboxes with password protection. V-Mail can call you to deliver your messages or keep them until you check in. You can even record messages for delivery to other people. **Call (818)571-6991 for an on-line demo.**

WE OFFER CREDIT AND LEASING PLANS

Leasing plans offer distinct advantages over outright purchasing. Your money is not tied up in a large purchase price, and the payment plans can be arranged. We also offer credit plans if it helps to suit your needs.

U.S. MADE EVEREX STEP 386/25 OUTRUNS THE COMPETITION

- Intel 80386 at 25/12/8 MHz for blistering speed
- 2 Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb (16 w/exp. board)
- 64k cache of 25ns static RAM expands to 256k
- 80387 and Weitek math coprocessor support
- 8 digit alphanumeric display shows internal status
- Six 16 bit, two 8 bit slots, one zero-wait 32 bit slot
- High performance 1:1 interleave controller - either MFM or ESDI
- Five front-access half height device slots
- 13 month on-site warranty

"I've seen some really hot machines in the past couple of weeks. The absolute fastest I've seen is the Everex 386 - the one to watch."
- John Dvorak
PC Magazine

Norton Advanced SI (ver. 4): *31.1*

16, 20, and 33 MHz versions also available

EVEREX STEP 286 SYSTEMS

- Intel 80286 in 20 MHz, 16 MHz, and 12 MHz models
- 1 Mb RAM
- 80287 math coprocessor support
- 8 digit alphanumeric display shows internal status
- Six 16 bit, two 8 bit slots
- High performance 1:1 interleave controller
- DOS 3.3 included with system
- 12 and 16 MHz models upgradable to the 386is (see right)

EVEREX STEP 386is
386 PERFORMANCE AT A 286 PRICE

The Everex Step/286 and 386is deliver maximum speed at an affordable price. The 386is supports all 386 modes.

- Intel 80386sx in a sleek, small footprint 16 MHz model
- 1 Mb RAM
- 80387sx math coprocessor support
- 8 digit alphanumeric display shows internal status
- Six 16 bit, two 8 bit slots
- High performance 1:1 interleave controller
- DOS 3.3 included with system

The Step 386is boasts high performance, low price, and Everex reliability, making it a good value.
- John Diebold, PC World

EVEREX

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

Introducing the ALR *PowerFlex*

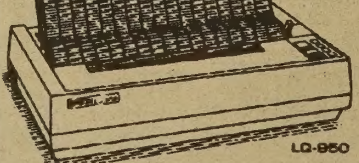
ALR PowerFlex
12 MHz 80286
1Mb RAM
0-Wait State Paged
1.44 Mb Floppy Drive
6 Expansion Slots
4 Internal Drive Bays

40 Mb Hard Disk
PowerFlex 386/486 Connector
386SX module available now!
Hardware w/EMS 4.0

Lowest priced name brand 286 for only $1395

EPSON®

We carry and service all models of Epson products, including computers. Call for good prices and service.



9 pin	*24 pin*
LX810	LQ-510
FX850	LQ-850
FX1050	LQ-950
	LQ-1050
Special use	LQ-2550
DFX-5000	

EPSON is a registered trademark of the Seiko Epson Corporation

Call our toll-free hotline - (800)540-7587

PC Plus Corporation

MONTEREY PARK
710 E. GARVEY AVE.
Corner of Orange
(818)571-6955

BUENA PARK
7212 ORANGETHORPE
East of Knott Ave.
(714)739-2158

ROWLAND HEIGHTS
18795 E. COLIMA RD.
East of Fullerton Rd.
(818)964-6308

- Corporate sales call (818)810-3843
- Ask about our Pro-Care program
- Prices subject to change without notice
- Returns require authorization
- Personal/company checks accepted
- Credit and leasing available
- COD/shipping charges extra

MICROTIMES™

Consumer Audit BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Tony Rocco
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth De Santis
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Megan Rundel
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, David Cunha, Lisa Spencer, Vena W. Tse
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Juliette Anjos
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert Beauchamp, John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Marianne P. Stone
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Reece Franklin (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES George Coccaro, Susan Flood, Marty Gillow, Laura Lentz, Mindey Morrison, Lee Salem
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
ADVERTISING ASSISTANT Renee Rovai
L. A. ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT Deborah Daiken

ADMINISTRATION
CHIEF ACCOUNTANT H. Jill Love
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Shanon Graham-Renta, Teri Hawkins, Doug Morgan, Brian Murray
PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Joe Selby, Jill Stauffer

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION STAFF Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Miles Hurwitz, Chief Operations Officer
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 6 No.10, September 18,1989, Whole No. 61 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

386 $^{33/25}$ • 286 ^{16} BEST PRICES IN TOWN!

DR. MAX
You better believe it.
The incredible MAX price.
The incredible MAX performance!
PM386
◆ MINI DESK TOP
◆ MINI TOWER
PM286

PM 386 **PM 8088** **MINI TOWER** **PM 286**

TOP PERFORMANCE—BOTTOM LINE PRICE

PM 386-33 80386-33 PROCESSOR (33 MHz CPU)

- 80386-33 PROCESSOR
- 32 K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 64K
- 1 MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 80387 SOCKET
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL, AND GAME PORT*
- METAL DESKTOP CASE
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

PM 386-25 80386-25 PROCESSOR (25 MHz CPU)

- 80386-25 PROCESSOR
- 1 MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 80387 SOCKET
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL, AND GAME PORT*
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- METAL DESKTOP CASE
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- LANDMARK=34
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

PM 286-16 80286-16 PROCESSOR (16 MHz CPU)

- 80286-16 PROCESSOR
- 512K DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4MB
- 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 BAY AT JR. CASE
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- SI=18.7, MIPS=2.6
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

* CHOOSE FROM 2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL PORT OR 1 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL 1 GAME PORT * MINI DISK TOP CASE AND MINI TOWER CASE OPTIONAL * VGA OPTION IS 1024 X 768, 16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512K * 0 WAIT OPTIONAL

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $2999

PM 383-33 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
60MB	3499	3749	3849
120MB	3849	4099	4199
142MB	4049	4299	4399

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $1999

PM 383-25 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
60MB	2499	2749	2849
80MB	2649	2899	2999
120MB	2849	3099	3199

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $699

PM 286-16 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
20MB	929	1179	1279
40MB	999	1249	1349
60MB	1099	1349	1449

SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS AND MAJOR CORPORATIONS WELCOME TO INQUIRE FOR VOLUME DISCOUNT

TERMS & CONDITIONS:

30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (LESS SHIPPING)

FOR ORDER:
WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTER CARD, 3% SURCHARGE FOR ORDER. MONEY ORDERS AND CASHIER CHECKS WELCOME. PERSONAL CHECKS AND COMPANY CHECKS, ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR BEFORE SHIPPING. WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM CORPORATIONS AND SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS. VOLUME USERS AND VARS CALL FOR DISCOUNT PRICE. ALL SHIPPING COSTS AND INSURANCE ARE EXCLUDED. SALES TAX APPLIES TO NATIVE STATE.
ALL OUR PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCRETION. NO RETURN ACCEPTED WITHOUT RMA NUMBER. ALL RETURN ITEMS MUST HAVE ORIGINAL PACKAGING. PRICE AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

SEFCO CALL NOW AT **1-800-777-1288** NATIONAL **1-818-888-8880** CALIFORNIA

L.A. HEADQUARTERS
8025 DEERING AVE. CANOGA PARK, CA 91304
TEL: 818-888-8880 FAX: 818-883-5309

RETAIL STORE
11686 VENTURA BLVD., STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
TEL: 818-761-8899 FAX: 818-761-8990

CALL FOR 386-20, 386-16, 286-10, 286-8 AND 8088 SYSTEM DISCOUNT PRICE!

ADD ON CARD SPECIALS

UNIVERSAL FLOPPY CONTROLLER FOR 1.44MB, 1.2MB, 720KB, 360KB DRIVES......$40
EGA GRAPHIC CARD (640X480)..................89
VGA GRAPHIC CARD (1024X768)................135
16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512KB
MULTISCAN VGA MONITOR.....................399
COMPATIBLE WITH NEC MULTISYNC II
VGA DISPLAY COMBINATION...................500

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

September 19 SEF Meeting: OOP SIG. Mountain View. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Dean Ritz, (415)691-6727.

September 20 Pasadena Users Group Meeting: Adam Osborne On Artificial Intelligence Today—Where Is It Going? Cal Tech. Pasadena User Group. Call: Steve Bass, (818)795-2300.

September 21–22 Second Annual Microprocessor Forum 1989. San Jose. Microprocessor Report. Call: (415)494-2677.

September 21 SEF Meeting: The Retail Marketplace. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219.

September 22 Workshop on CD-ROM, Scanners, Faxes, LANs, and Hypertext. Los Angeles. Los Angeles Chapter of ASIS. Call: Judy Roswell, (213)812-5365.

September 23 Computer Show. San Bernardino. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 24 Computer Show. San Diego. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 26–28 Distributed Systems Conference. Santa Clara. Dataquest Incorporated. Call: (408)437-8245.

September 28 SEF Meeting: Marketing SIG. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Don Morrison, (408)425-7222.

September 30 Computer Show. Pasadena. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 30 Computer Marketplace Show. Long Beach. RK Productions. Call: (408)978-7927.

October 5 SEF Meeting: Multimedia & HyperCard SIG. Foothill College. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: David Gewirtz. (415)345-4620.

October 7 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. RK Productions. Call: (408)978-7927.

October 8 Computer Show. San Bernardino. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

October 10 SEF Meeting: Macintosh SIG. Foothill College. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Tony Meadow. (415)644-9400.

October 12 SEF Meeting: IBM Technical SIG. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Mike Schmit, (408)244-6826.

October 14 Computer Show. Ventura. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

October 14 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Orange County. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

October 15 Computer Show. Lancaster. East-West Computer. Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

October 17 SEF Meeting: OOP SIG. Mountain View. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Dean Ritz, (415)691-6727.

October 19 SEF Meeting: Elmer Galbi On Software Patents. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219.

October 26 SEF Meeting: Marketing SIG. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Don Morrison, (408)425-7222.

October 27–28 1989 Fall CUE Conference. Santa Clara. Computer Using Educators. Call: (818)355-8807.

November 19 Sound Design And Audio Post-Production On The Macintosh Seminar. Los Angeles. UCLA. Call: (213)825-9064.

INTEGRATED COMPUTER SYSTEMS of Long Beach

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

star micronics

NX-1000 MULTI-FONT PRINTER $ 175
144cps,4k Buffer,4 fonts

ICS 286 12 MHZ
80286CPU 12MHZ
VLSI TECHNOLOGY
640k RAM MEMORY
LIM 4.0 EMS
DIGITAL AT CASE
1.2M TEAC DRIVE
1:1 F/F CONTROLLER
GRAPHICS DISPLAY
MONO. MONITOR
2 SERIAL / 1 PARALLEL
101 KEYTRONICS KB
1 YEAR WARRANTY
$ 895.

ICS 386 25 MHZ
80386CPU 25MHZ
VLSI TECHNOLOGY
1MB RAM MEMORY
LIM 4.0 EMS
DIGITAL AT CASE
1.2M TEAC DRIVE
1:1 F/F CONTROLLER
GRAPHICS DISPLAY
MONO. MONITOR
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL
KEYTRONIC 101 KB
1 YEAR WARRANTY
$1,795.

PRINTERS

STAR NX-2400	$300
STAR XR-1000	$395
STAR XR-1500	$475
STAR XB-2410	$475
STAR XB-2415	$625
QUME CrystalPrint PUBLISHER	**$3100**

PLOTTERS

CALCOMP 1023 A-D 8 PEN	$3,650
CALCOMP 1025 A-E 8 PEN	$4,950
ENCAD SP1800 A-D 8PEN	$3,295
ENCAD SP2800 A-E 8 PEN	$4,290
ENCAD SP600 A-B 6 PEN	$ 750
IOLINE LP4000 A-E 8 PEN ROLL FEED	$3,690

DISPLAY

NTH ENGINE MODEL 752	$2,400
NTH ENGINE MODEL 1024	$2,980
CALCOMP 3101 CARD	$1,500
VMI COBRA-PLUS 3A1	$ 995
NEC MULTISYNC XL 19"	$2,300
HITACHI SUPERSCAN 19"	$2,400
NANAO 9070S 1024 16"	$1,250
MAGNAVOX 9CM082 14"	$ 475

ACCESSORIES

SUMMAGRAPHICS 12x12	$ 365
KURTA IS/ONE 12x12	$ 385
LOGITECH HI-RES MOUSE	$ 79
80287-10 CO-PROCESSOR	$ 250
80387-20 CO-PROCESSOR	$ 425
80387-25 CO-PROCESSOR	$ 525
VERSACAD 386	$2,600
AUTOCAD REL. 10	$2,300

TRAINING

SALES / SERVICE / SUPPORT

AutoCAD VERSACAD® Design Aldus PageMaker

MACINTOSH TO IBM NETWORKING AVAILABLE NOW !

1813 REDONDO AVENUE LONG BEACH, CA 90804

213-494-1230

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS CALL FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color	$999/1250
PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD	1395/1630
PS II Model 30 1 Dr. + 20 MB/40 MB	1495/1695
PS II Model 30-002/021	1175/1595
PS II Model 30-286 M 1/21	1390/1795
PS II M.50Z-31/50Z-60 MB	2150/2375
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB	3195/3550
PS II M. 80-115/300 MB 20MHz	5895/8195
PS II M. 80-44/70 MB	3895/4696
PS II Model 70-A21 25 MHz	5950
PS II M.70E-61/70-120	3450/4995

All PS II MEMORY OPTIONS IN STOCK
IBM MOTHERBOARD, CONTROLLER, DRIVE, POWER SUPPLY, KEYBOARDS IN STOCK!

Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE	199/225
Color Display 8512/8513	439/539
8514 Monitor/8514/A Adapter	1130/925
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL	369/495/595
Pro Printer X24/XL24E/XL	535/699/499
Quiet Writer II/III	745/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	113/82/55
Displaywrite 4/OS 2	279/255

CALL FOR ALL OTHER
IBM PRODUCTS

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST 125/30 MB ST 138R	$229/249
30 MB ST 138/40 MB ST 157R	275/389
20 MB/30 MB w/Controller	259/279
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051)	375/420
40 MB ST251-1 28 MSC	329!
40 MB ST251/40 MB (4053)	309
80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R)	575/495

MINISCRIBE

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053)	$289/439
40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT	455
80 MB (3085)/300 MB (9380)	595/1745

HARD CARDS

20 MB/30 MB for XT	$345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC	595
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2	399/435

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPAQ 300 MB HD	$2295
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB	495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386	745/895
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK	125/250
100 MB HARD DISK FOR COMPAQ	CALL
ALL IBM PS II HARD DRIVES	IN STOCK

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS

New 286E Model 1/20/40	$1795/2060/2295
286 Model 1/20/40 Factory	1575/2095/2295
286 640K 20/40 Meg HD (upgrade)	1895/1995
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD	5245/4195
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	6395/7495
386S Model 1/20/40 MEG	2275/2545/2795
386/20E Model 1/40/110	3475/3995/4745
386S/386 20E Model 100 MB HD	3295/4495

ALL PORTABLE & DESKPRO MEMORY AVAILABLE!

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl, 1 Meg	$5195
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz	5995
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade)	2495/2295
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl, 640K	3395
III Model 40 MB 10 MHz	3795
SLT 286 Model 20/40 MB HD in stock	3595/3895
Compaq Amber/Green	195
C.40 MB TBU F-Portable/Deskpro	750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	385/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1	115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem	299/430
Portable III-386 Expansion Chasis	195

Call On Other Compaq Products

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2 MB	$159/545
PS/2 50Z 2 MB	645
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1 MB/2 MB	345/645
PS/2 70-A21 2 MB	745
PS/2 80-041 1 MB	325
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2 MB	795
PS/2 MOD. 70/80 2-6 MB MEMORY BOARD	1095
PS/2 MOD. 50/60 512K-2 MB MEMORY BOARD	459

INVENTORY CLEARANCE

Samsung VGA Monitor	345
Star NX 1000C	109

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

LASER SERIES II	$1609
LASER SERIES IID NEW	2750
DESK JET/DESK JET +	675
1MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP	545/689
2MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP	295/389
HP PLOTTER 7475A/QUIET JET	1395/629
SCANJET + W/INTERFACE	1495
HP PAINT JET/THINK JET	999/430
PD. 25 IN 1/JETFONT 150 IN 1	295/299

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT	**$89/129
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT	135/209
80C287A/80287-10	315/249
80387-16/80387-16SX	355/329
80387-20/80387-25	399/499

OKIDATA

172/182 Turbo	$195/239
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq	329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq	389/499
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	329/459
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	459/619
393/393 COLOR 450 cps	955/1029
Lazer Line 6	1299

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

5¼" 360K/1.2MB F-PS/2	$195/295
3.5" 720K/1.44 F-XT	255/325
5¼" 1.2 F/Compaq SLT	325
5¼" 1.2 F/Toshiba	299
Irwin 20 MB external T.B.U.	350

CALL FOR ARCHIVE, TECMAR, SYSGEN

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS)	$429/595
351-SX/351-2 COLOR	925/995
**TOSHIBA T1000	635
T1200HB/T3200	1995/3295
T1600/T3100E	2995/2595
T5200-40/100 MB HD	4595/4995
1200B/2400B Modem INT.	195/295
**SPECIAL 351-2	795**
TOSHIBA 5100-40/100	3995/4595

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER SERIES II	$1609
LASER SERIES IID NEW	2750
DESK JET/DESK JET +	675
1MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP	295/389
2MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP	545/689
HP PLOTTER 7475A/QUIET JET	1395/629
SCANJET + W/INTERFACE	1495
HP PAINT JET/THINK JET	999/430
PD. 25 IN 1/JETFONT 150 IN 1	295/299

NEC

LAPTOP SYSTEMS	Will Not Be Undersold
MULTISYNC IIA	$489
MULTISYNC XL 20/IIID	2099/629
NEC LC890 LASER	3195
P760/P2200	599/339

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289

TOSHIBA PAGE LASER 12. . . . . .$1795

Data INC.
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

6741 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 787-3282
FAX (818) 787-2111

1779B Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 444-0055
FAX (213) 444-9095

SPECIALS

MS DOS 4.01	$79
1200B/2400B Internal Modem	59/109
1200B/2400B External Modem	99/169
IBM Top View	79
Star NX 1000C Printer	110
256K-64K 1 Meg DRAM & SIM Modules	Cheapest Possible

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
UP TO 2% discount on all pre-payments.

AMEX MC VISA

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

IN THE NEWS . . .

Ashton-Tate Announces Loss, Layoffs 12

Real-Time Translations Of Japanese Databases 12

Delays On Intel's 80486 Chip 12

Boston Macworld Expo Report 14

Apple's Multimedia Strategy 18

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

No Joy In Torrance: Ashton-Tate Announces Quarterly Loss, Product Delays, Layoffs

Torrance is not a happy place these days. Ashton-Tate, the well-known manufacturer of the *dBASE* product line, announced a loss in income for the quarter ending June 30, and expects a similar or greater loss for the next quarter.

At the same time, Luther Nussbaum resigned as president of the company. Ed Esber, Ashton-Tate's chairman, took over the job of president and announced that he would cut about 15% of the company's workforce.

The company attributed the losses to Ashton-Tate's decision to reduce the amount of software sitting in distributors' warehouses. (In the past, the company would push product on distributors near the end of financial quarters to enhance its revenue figures.)

The company attributed the losses to Ashton-Tate's decision to reduce the amount of software sitting in distributors' warehouses. Not mentioned, however, was the fact that dBASE IV sales have been much weaker than expected since the product was released earlier this year.

Not mentioned in the announcement, however, was the fact that *dBASE IV* sales have been much weaker than expected since the product was released earlier this year. The program was released with significant bugs that have not been fixed, and this has caused many major buyers to switch to competing products.

To make matters worse, Ashton-Tate followed up the announcement by saying that it will not commit to a date when the bugs will get fixed, prompting many people who would normally be buying *dBASE IV* in quantity to wait and see whether the bugs get fixed adequately in the next release.

Another product that Ashton-Tate had promised, a professional compiler for *dBASE* applications, has also slipped into software never-never land. Esber would not comment on why most of his competitors have had a similar product on the market for almost six months.

Another significant piece of bad news was that the company decided that it could not fit both standard *dBASE IV* and SQL in the same package and still run on standard PCs. The updated version of *dBASE IV* will come in two varieties: no SQL for standard systems, and SQL for systems with more memory and a DOS extender. This distinction between classes of users is similar to the one Lotus is making with its two versions of *1-2-3*. Even though over 80 percent of all PC users cannot run the higher-powered software, the best features are available only in the high-performance version. This is sure to cause more conversions to *dBASE*-compatible database environments, which are now flourishing.

Real-Time Translation Of Japanese Databases

In an effort to help Americans get at Japanese information, Fujitsu America has linked with its Japanese parent company to provide real-time translation of Japanese-language articles from its huge databases. The articles, which cover a wide range of technologies and news, are normally used only by Japanese.

Using its still-nascent automatic translation technology, Fujitsu's Scanfile will both process requests and print out documents in English. So far, only the request side works well enough for commercial use, according to Fujitsu.

Even with the poor translation quality of the output, the service should become popular, since the translation is done immediately. For example, a database request that yields ten articles would return the translated titles of those articles, allowing the searcher to decide which to look at. As the translation technology improves, the service will be of even greater importance to Americans working on projects with Japanese companies and Americans working in the US branches of Japanese companies. Of course, it will also benefit companies who are competing with Japan as well.

Intel's Chip Problems Delay Other Vendors' Systems

Software isn't the only computer commodity which misses its announced shipment dates. Sometimes computer manufacturers fail to make announced dates due to inadequate testing, slow manufacturing, or delivery problems.

Well, now there's another excuse: the chip manufacturer didn't get the chips out when they said they would. Intel announced that two of its latest products, the 80486 CPU and the EISA controller chips (described here last month), would both be delayed due to bugs.

Intel's delays mean that the manufacturers cannot

MAKE A NO RISK INVESTMENT

❒ An investment in a BINARY system is more than an exchange of money for hardware. It's an investment in people: Binary technicians who build, test and service every system, and Binary Salepersons who suggest and tailor every configuration to protect your investment. In fact what we sell is, "Piece of Mind" ... the knowledge that your money is wisely spent.

❒ Today's BINARY systems are the evolutionary product of three years of configuration optimization and thousands of flawlessly performing machines in operation.

Remember all systems come complete - no hidden cost!

BINARY

COMPUTER CORPORATION

MANUFACTURE DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE

15179 Springdale,
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Tel: (714) 894-6827
Fax: (714) 894-0196
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 - 6:00
Sat. 10:00 -4:00

All systems include:

- Guaranteed software compatibility.
- One year parts & labor warranty.
- FCC approval.
- All BINARY systems have built-in...
- LIM 4.0 Expanded memory capability (Required by many new software programs)

Binary 286 **AT - 12 mhz**	**Binary 386-SX** **16 mhz 32-Bit CPU**	**Binary 386** **20 mhz 32-Bit CPU**	**Binary 386** **20 mhz 32-Bit CPU**
VGA card (16bits)	VGA card (16bits)	VGA card (16bits)	VGA card (16bits)
VGA monitor	VGA monitor	VGA monitor	**NEC Multisync 2A** Monitor
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)	40 MB Hard disk (28ms)	40 MB Hard disk (28ms)	40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave Controller	1:1 Interleave Controller	1:1 Interleave Controller	1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25' Dr.	1.2 MB, 5.25' Dr.	1.2 MB, 5.25' Dr.	1.2 MB, 5.25' Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5' Dr.	1.44 MB, 3.5' Dr.	1.44 MB, 3.5' Dr.	1.44 MB, 3.5' Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game	2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game	2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game	2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar	Clock/Calendar	Clock/Calendar	Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory	1 MB Ram memory	1 MB Ram memory	**4 MB Ram Memory**
Enhanced Keyboard	Enhanced Keyboard	Enhanced Keyboard	Enhanced Keyboard
$1790	**$2150**	**$2350**	**$2900**

Printers W/Cable:

Panasonic P1180	$ 180
Panasonic P1124	$ 345
Panasonic P1524	$ 530
Epson LQ-1050)	$ 715
H.P. LaserJet II	$1650
H.P. DeskJet Plus	$ 690

Miscellaneous:

Summasketch plus table	$355	Surge Protector	$ 20
Logitec Hi-Res (Bus) mouse	$ 85	Kensington Surge Protector	$109
Everex 2400b modem	$150	AT Joy stick	$ 44
Math coprocessor 287/387	$249/405	MAXTOR 72 MB HD	$595
DFI Handy Scanner (400DPI)	$220	Seagate 40/80 MB HD	$340/575
DFI LIM 4.0 memory board	$ 89	NEC Multisync 2A/3D	$530/690

VISA

DAV-TECH COMPUTER CENTER
Your Local Authorized Hewlett-Packard Product Center

PRINTER BLOW OUT !!

LaserJet IID $2695
- Duplexing (two sided printing)
- Portrait & landscape of ALL fonts
- 400 sheet capacity (800 pages!)
- Envelope feeder option
- 24 standard fonts
- Postscript option available

LaserJet IIP In Stock Now!

Retail *Special*
DeskJet Plus, "Laser Quality at Dot Matrix Price" 995. 690.
"Ask About FREE Font Cartridge Offer"
Deskwriter, "Laser Quality For Apple Macintosh" 1195. 890.
DeskJet Classic, "Personal Printer With High Quality Output" 795. 550.

Hewlett-Packard PaintJet only $990.
- 330 Different Colors
- High Speed NLQ Mode (180 cps)
- Full Support On H-P,IBM, Apple, Amiga

ALL PRICES LISTED ARE CASH-DISCOUNTED. CREDIT CARDS AND PERSONAL CHECK PRICES DIFFER.
WE WILL BEAT ANY QUOTE FROM AUTHORIZED HEWLETT-PACKARD DEALERS!!! PLEASE MENTION THIS AD FOR THESE PRICES.

RUGGEDWRITER
Blazing 480 CPS Draft Speed
240 CPS Letter Quality!
Perfect for Multi-Part Forms
MADE HP RUGGED!
Now Only $1,295

dav tech
"The Hewlett-Packard Experts"
213-463-3001
Computer Center
HEWLETT PACKARD *Authorized Full-Service Product Dealer*

6314 HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD, AT VINE; MONDAY - FRIDAY 8:30 -6 PM

EAST-WEST SHOWS & MICROTIMES PRESENTS
COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

SEPT. 23, SAT., SAN BERNARDINO, CA
Orange County Fairgrounds,
E. 10 to N. 215 to Orange Show Exit.

SEPT. 24, SUN., SAN DIEGO, CA
Scottish Rite Temple
Take I-80 to Mission Center St.
Exit left on Camino Del Rio

SEPT. 30, SAT., PASADENA, CA
Pasadena City College
1570 E. Colorado Blvd. exit Hill Ave. S.
I-210 to intersection of Hill and Colorado

OCT. 8, SUN., SAN BERNARDINO, CA
Orange County Fairgrounds,
Directions above

OCT. 14, SAT., VENTURA, CA
Ventura Fairgrounds
Going N. exit California St. off Hwy 101
Going S. exit Ventura St. off Hwy 101

OCT. 15, SUN., LANCASTER, CA
Antelope Valley Fairgrounds
Exit Ave. I off Hwy 14, follow to intersection
of Division and I Street.

Save up to 60% on PC's, software, peripherals and supplies • See demos on hundreds of products • Get experts to answer all your questions and buy straight from the wholesalers, distributors and manufactors

Open to the Public & Instant Prize Winners

LIMITED TIME OFFER - YEARLY MEMBERSHIPS $15
For $15.00 East-West Shows will give you admission to over 100 computer shows in a one year period. Send a $15.00 check to adress below, be sure to include name,a ddress and zip. For more info. send for FREE BROCHURE.

East-West Computer Shows • PO Box 767 • Larkspur, CA 94939 • (415) 388-8893

DON'T PAY RETAIL PRICES FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

get the finalized versions of the chips soon enough for them to finish their designs. That, in turn, leads to delays in manufacturing, which means that the widely anticipated 80486-based systems and EISA systems (not to mention the 80486-based EISA systems) will almost certainly not be ready in time for this year's COMDEX show in Las Vegas in mid-November.

The bugs in the 80486 chip were small but significant. The original design of the chip made it possible to run operating systems that ran on the 80386 chip. However, some of those operating systems used instructions that worked but didn't perform tasks the way Intel expected. It wasn't until Intel started testing the 80486 with various operating systems that they discovered the incompatibility.

The changes that Intel is making are minor, but will cause a delay of at least one month from the expected date of volume shipments. The bugs in the EISA chips are unrelated to the bugs in the 80486 chip, but the delay will hurt manufacturers more, since many people have grown tired of waiting for the first EISA machines to appear.

Although over a dozen would-be EISA manufacturers expected to show machines at COMDEX this year, it is likely that none of them will, or that a few will show machines that will differ from the final designs.

Macworld Expo News: Hardware And Multimedia

Now that most Mac owners have an SE or some flavor of the Mac II, hardware manufacturers are getting brave and coming out with boards for things other than display.

The Mac market is beginning to suffer the same stagnation problems that have crept into the IBM PC market: fewer new products. Most of the interesting news was in upgrades to current products, and many manufacturers were unable to show finished products due to delivery slippage (also known as being late).

Before the show, Apple made a splash by reducing the price of the Macintosh SE from $3169 to $2869 and changing the internal floppy drives from 800K drives to two 1.4 Mb drives that can read and write MS-DOS floppies. The price reduction presages reductions on other machines later this year, especially as RAM prices and the prices of many of the chips in the higher-end systems drop. The new drive makes the SE more attractive to users in companies that already use MS-DOS systems with 3.5" drives, since data files can be transported back and forth without the need for special software or a network.

On the novelty front, TV junkies can now watch a tiny screen of television on their screens as they work. MicroTV, available this fall, plugs into a Mac II or Mac SE slot. The initial versions, costing $300-$400, show a black-and-white image in a 1.75" by 1.25" screen. The boards are cable-ready and are intended more for video presentations and security than for soap opera addicts. A later upgrade will

QUALITY, PRICE, SERVICE

3158 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010

213-388-2400
FAX: 213-388-5404

UNITEC
COMPUTER PRODUCTS CO.

CLOSEOUTS

PRINTERS

Okidata 293	$270
Epson SQ2000	155
NEC P3	225
Brother 2024	189
Brother Twinriter 5	250
Fortius 2015	250
Citizen MSP10 Cutsheet FDR	49
Toshiba 321 Tractor	35

Hardware

Apple Mac Tape Backup	$390
NEC Multiscan GS	149
Hitachi Digitizer	220
Bernouli 20Mg	350
Mac 16″ Monitor	350
Mac 20″ Color	790
65 Watt Power Supply	5
Mac 2400 Ext Modem	75
Zenith, XT, 2 Dr., KB, DOS	449
Boards: Memory	
Mother Board 286 & 8088, I/O	$5
Controllers, Floppy Dr., Keyboard	10
and Many, Many More	15
Allways For 123	19
DOS	5
Misc. Software	2–19
Lotus Graph Writer II	99
Fast Back Plug	69
Sidekick Plus	99
Grand View	95
Hot	59
Data Base File Recovery	49
Rapid File	85
Alpha 4 Database	149
SuperKey	39
PC-Kwik	25
Formworx Formmaker	59
Q-DOS II	20

INTEL

80C287-A	$269
80387-20	369
80387-33	549
80387-SX	289
80387-25	CALL
80287-10	195
80287-8	199

HARD DISKS

40 Mg HD	$335
80 Mg HD	545
40 Mg for AST	425
100 Mg for AST	775
125 Mg Tape B/U Everex	1030
60 Mg Tape B/U Everex	595

AST

Upgrades Available

Bravo 286	Best Price
286-12	Best Price
386-16	Best Price
386C	Best Price
386-25 MHz	Best Price
386-33 MHz	Best Price

TOSHIBA

Accessories Available

T1000	$649
T1200HB	1860
T1600-40 new	3449
T3100e-40	3135
T3200-40	3250
T5100-100	4270
T5200-40	5690
T5200-100	6550

LEADING EDGE

Authorized Dealer/Service

D-2 Drive	Best Price
D-1 Dr. 20 Mg	$895
D2-286 30 Mg	CALL
D3-386 In Stock	Best Price

ACER

On Site Warranty*

286-12 512K EGA	$1235
286-12 2MB	1670
386-20 2MB	2550
386-25 2MB	3420
386-33 4MB	4850

HYUNDAI

Authorized Dealer
286e All Configurations in Stock

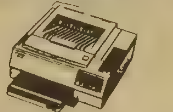
SUPER 16-TE .... **IN STOCK**
CALL . . . WE HAVE THE BEST PRICES

ZENITH

Laptop

386-40 MG w/2400 Baud Modem	$4250
286-40 MG	3550
286-20 MG	2995
80C88-20 MG	2165

brother



New Lazer HL8e	$1725
HL8PS Post Script	$2935

Authorized Dealer

NOVELL

Network OEM SPECIALS

ELS I 4-User	$485
ELS II 8-User	890
286-V.215	1790

FULL SETUP AVAILABLE

CITIZEN

Drawing for **FREE TRIP** by Citizen
Come to our store, see the new Citizen Printer GSX 140 DEMO and enter your name for a free trip!!

GRAPHIC CARDS

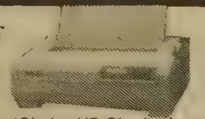
Video 7, VRAM, VGA	$379
Fast Write, VGA	249
Paradise VGA + Card	229
VGA + 16	285
Everex EGA	145
VGA 16	275
ATI VGA Wonder 256	275
VGA Wonder 512	339
Basic VGA 256	199
ORCHID Designer 800	175
Prodesigner 256	259
Prodesigner 512	355

MONITORS

Sony 1320 VGA	$439
Sony 1302 Multi/Syc	539
Sony 1304	629
Gold Star VGA	349
Gold Star EGA	307
Samsung CGA	209
Samsung VGA	329
NEC 3D	585
NEC 2A	479
Seiko VGA	545

PRINTER/PLOTTER

ACCEL-500



480 CPS up to 16 colors 'C' size HP-GL plotting & many more .... **In Stock/Demo**

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

OVER STOCK ON STEP

386-20 & 25 MHz
Special deals this month only **CALL!!!!**

EVEREX STEP

STEP 286-12	CALL
STEP 286-16	CALL
STEP 386-20	CALL
STEP 386-16	CALL
STEP 386-SX	CALL

AGI Computer, Inc.

286-10 MHz	$850
286-12 MHz	1090
386-16SX	1380
386-20 MHz	1785

PRINTERS

Epson FX810	$205
FX1050	475
LQ510	345
LQ850	545
LQ1050	759
LQ2550	959
Citizen HSP500	319
HSP550	435
GSX 140 24 Pin	337
Toshiba P321SL	449
P341SL	639
311/310 Ptbls	CALL
NEC P2200	329
P5200	499
Panasonic 1191	209
1124	355
1524	535
4455 Laser	1325
Okidata 320/321	349/495
390/391	495/665

MODEMS

Hayes 2400 Int	$259
2400 Ext.	415
V-Series 9600	CALL
US Robotics HST	620
V-32	930
Everex 2400 Int	149
1200 Int	73
Mitsuba 1200 Ext	89
Digitan 2400 Int	105

PRICES ARE SUBJECT
TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Limited Time/Stock

AST RESEARCH INC.

The AST Premium/386C is a multi-user, multi-tasking power-house with integrated cache architecture.

The AST Premium 386/25 offers the performance of a minicomputer, at the price of a micro.

Better-Choice

386/25 MHz. $3299
VGA System, 2 MB RAM,
AST VGA Monitor, 1 Floppy,
DOS, w/70MB HD. $4699

386C/20 MHz $2550
VGA System, 1 MB RAM,
VGA Monitor, 16B Card,
1 Floppy w/40MB HD $3429

386/33 MHz
VGA System, 2 MB RAM,
AST VGA Monitor, 1 Floppy,
DOS w/150MB HD $5699

AST 386C COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM
w/16 MHz, 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, VGA Monitor,
16 Bit Card $2870
AST 286 COMPLETE SYSTEM
DOS 3.3 Ser-Parallel, 512K, hr, Mono monitor
w/20MB/40MB $1549/1649
AST 286 MD-140X w/1MB RAM, 40 MB HD. . . $1849
AST 286 MD-70/80 . . . . $1140/Call
AST 286 BRAVO
BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL. . . . . from $799

IN STOCK

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
IN STOCK
For STEP Systems . . . . . CALL

AGI 16 MHz 80386SX, 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, DOS 3.3, VGA Monitor, 16 Bit Card, I/O
* Too Low To Advertise *

AGI 12 MHz CPU, 0 ws with 1 MB, DOS 3.3, I/O PO hr, mono monitor w/20MB/40MB
* Too Low To Advertise *

TOSHIBA

Toshiba T1000	$629
T1200HB/T3200	1839/3199
T1600/T3100 E	CALL
T5200-40/100 MB HD	4629/Call
1200FB	1369
3100E	2519
Toshiba 5100 40MB/100MB	3899/4499

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB/30 MB w/Controller (XT)	$245/320
20 MB ST 225	210
40 MB ST 251-1 28 MSC	339
80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R)	559

MINISCRIBE

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053)	$299/379
40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT	455
80 MB (3085)	599

W.D.

40 MB (Controller embedded)	389

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX810	$199
FX850 264 CPS, 54 NLQ	339
FX1050 264 CPS, 54 NLQ	459
LQ 510	339
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	529
LQ 950	CALL
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	737
LQ 2550 400 CPS, 108 NLQ	939

PANASONIC

1124	$349
1180/1191	CALL
1524	559

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Laser Series II	CALL
Laser II D	$2650
Desk Jet/Desk Jet Plus	549/669

TOSHIBA

321 SL 216 CPS, 72 NLQ	409
351 SX 350 CPS, 100 NLQ	929
341 SL 216 CPS, 72 NLQ	559
311 Express	359

NEC
* MONITORS *

NEC 3D	$639
NEC 2A	499
NEC PLUS	CALL
NEC II	539

RIBBONS
PANASONIC
EPSON
CALL

* SOFTWARE *

Wordperfect 5.0	$240
Lotus 123 Rel/.3	359
Q&A 3.0	250
Desk-Link	119
Allways	45

Logitech HR Mouse	$99
Logitech Ser Mouse	89
Microsoft Mouse	129

MODEMS

1200 Int	$99
2400 Int/Ext	149/199

****

Special Pricing for
Personal & Business Users
COMPUTER WIZ INC.
"A FULL SERVICE COMPUTER CENTER"
18506 Hawthorn Blvd., Torrance, CA 90504
(213) 371-6553

NETWORKING
Quality
and Service

Right on 186th Street

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

make the picture size larger (3.5" x 2.6") and include FM radio reception.

Mitem introduced a program that allows Mac users to run mainframe or minicomputer software through their communications boards under a Macintosh interface. *MitemView* is different from other products such as Apple's *MacWorkStation* in that *MitemView* does not require the mainframe or mini software to be altered. Instead, it determines what is going on by capturing all of the input and output that normally would have gone to the standard 80 x 24 screen, then translating menus and options into Macintosh menus and dialogs.

Apple has been unsuccessful in marketing *MacWorkStation* for existing applications, since very few software companies were willing to rewrite their mainframe software just so Mac users could interact with it. With *MitemView*, the Macintosh support department in a large company can write front ends for existing software without any changes.

Acius finally delivered *4th Dimension* version 2 more than a year after it was due. The new version is significantly faster than the previous one, and speed was considered to be *4th Dimension*'s weakest point. Acius also included a new report generator and label editor to simplify the most common database tasks. Acius said that it will offer a free upgrade to all owners of version 1, although the upgrade does not include documentation.

Microsoft made a bold move with its new version of Microsoft Mail by linking with other manufacturers to make it easier to send and receive mail from machines other than those which Microsoft supports.

Microsoft made a bold move with its new version of *Microsoft Mail* by linking with other manufacturers to make it easier to send and receive mail from machines other than those which Microsoft supports. At the announcement, manufacturers announced immediate or imminent support for links to UNIX (with the Simple Mail Transfer Protocol or SMTP), IBM mainframes running SNADS, DEC's VMS, Western Union's EasyLink, and faxes. This allows users who are part of a large network where mail is stored to read and write their mail on those other networks as if they were on the Macintosh network.

The new version also supports *Microsoft Mail* on PCs, allowing people on a mixed Mac and PC network to share mail and files. Microsoft already supports links to *Mail* through *Word* and *Excel*.

One of the big stumbling blocks for selling Macintoshes has been the high price of monitors and video cards. Many people find it hard to work on the Mac's small screen, but the cost of an SE with a larger monitor is prohibitive. Lapis Technology showed a new $450 card for the SE which lets you connect your Mac to an inexpensive IBM PC monochrome monitor. These monitors generally sell for less than

FAX: 818/765-1640
CAL: 800/225-8230
USA: 800/247-6783

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES

7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

818/765-0526

BULK DISKETTES

5.25" DS/DD (Naked)	5.25" DS/DD (Color)	3.5" DS/DD
23¢ (Deluxe) . . . . .29 Case of 100	**39¢** Case of 100	**65¢** Case of 50

All Diskettes are 100% Tested, Error Free & Guaranteed

5.25" HD (Naked)	5.25" HD (Color)	3.5" HD (with labels)
47¢ Case of 100	**69¢** Case of 100	**$2.25** Case of 25

Extras

Tyvek Sleeves	**4¢ ea.**
Paper Sleeves	**2¢ ea.**
5.25" Labels (Colored)	**2¢ ea.**
3.5" Labels (Colored)	**3¢ ea.**

HP Toner Series II
$99.95

Data Cartridges

Sony QD300XLP	**19.95**
3M — DC300XLP	**20.95**
3M — DC600A	**23.95**
3M — DC6150 (600xlp)	**27.95**
Sony QD2000	**16.95**
3M — DC2000	**17.50**
Verb ST-600	**14.95**

Storage Cases

Disk Size	Holds	P/N	Price
5.25"	10	MP-10	**1.50**
5.25"	50	DX-50A	**6.95**
5.25"	100	DS-100L	**7.95**
5.25"	2*50	DX-100B	**8.95**
5.25"	2*60	DA-120L	**9.95**
5.25"	2*60	Cast-5	**49.95**
3.5"	10	MC-10	**1.50**
3.5"	2*25	SS-50	**7.95**
3.5"	2*40	DD-80	**8.95**
3.5"	3*40	DB-120L	**9.95**
3.5"	3*60	Cast-3	**59.95**

Accessories

Paper (2500 Sheets 20# Laser Perf)	**29.95**
Power Strip (UL)	**9.95**
Power Pad/Center (UL)	**21.95**
Mouse Mat/Pad	**4.95**
Mouse House	**6.95**
Head Cleaning Kits (5/3)	**2.95**
Keyboard Skin	**13.95**
Keyboard Plastic Cover	**4.95**
DCT Keytronics Keyboards	**25.00**

WIZARDWARE (Pak). . . . . **.29.95**
Paks Available: Bible • Beginner • Business • College • EGA Sampler • Desktop Pub. • Games • Graphic • Kids Ed. • Mouse • T-Shirt • Ventura/Pagemaker • Teacher • VGA Sampler • Adult EGA/CGA • Adult VGA
Quality Shareware, Satisfaction Guaranteed

BRAND NAME DISKETTES FOR LESS • NO MINIMUMS

maxell

5.25" DS	**6.50**
5.25" HD	**11.95**
3.5" DS	**11.95**
3.5" HD	**24.95**

Verbatim®

5.25" DS	**6.45**
5.25" HD	**10.95**
3.5" DS	**10.95**
3.5" HD	**24.95**

Dysan

5.25" DS	**6.95**
5.25" HD	**11.95**
3.5" DS	**12.95**
3.5" HD	**23.95**

SONY

3.5" DS/DD Color	**85¢**
3.5" DS	**11.95**
3.5" HD	**24.95**

Nashua

5.25" DS	**4.50**
5.25" HD	**7.95**
3.5" DS	**8.95**
3.5" HD	**22.50**

OPUS 200%
Guaranteed
3.5" DS . . . . **95¢ Ea.**

BASF

5.25" DS	**5.50**
5.25" HD	**8.50**
3.5" DS	**10.95**
3.5" HD	**24.95**

XIDEX

5.25" DS	**3.95**
5.25" HD	**7.50**
3.5" DS	**9.50**
3.5" HD	**22.95**

RIBBONS

All Types — All Sizes — Colors — Quantity Discounts • ***FREE SHIPPING***

Epson FX 80/Citizen MSP10	**3.50**
Epson FX 100/Citizen MSP15	**5.00**
Epson LQ 800	**5.50**
Epson LQ 1000	**6.00**
Citizen 120/180D	**5.25**
Panasonic 1090	**5.50**
Panasonic 1524	**9.00**
Apple Imagewriter/C ITOH	**3.50**
Oki 80	**1.60**
Oki 182	**5.00**
Oki 393	**27.00**
Panasonic 1124	**8.50**
Diablo Hytype II	**3.60**
Epson LX80	**3.50**
Epson EX800	**6.25**
Toshiba 351	**5.71**
Toshiba 321 SL	**7.50**
NEC P2200	**8.45**
NEC 2000 Flip	**7.95**
Tally Spirit 80	**5.75**
Star NX10	**5.25**
Star NX1000	**6.50**
IBM Proprinter	**4.75**
IBM Proprinter XL	**6.25**

ESPANORE, LTD. sells compatible ribbons that are manufactured to meet or exceed OEM specs.

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

- Paper
- Custom Forms & Checks
- Computer Backup Tapes
- Toner Cartridges
- Dust Covers
- Accessories and More!

ESPANORE, LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES 818/765-0526
7270 Bellaire Avenue, North Hollywood, CA 91605 • (CA) 800/225-8230 • (USA) 800/247-6783 • **(FAX) 818/765-1640**
Shipping: UPS Cost only. COD: $2.75. All orders shipped within 36 hours. Order Fee: $1. Ribbons, free S & H.

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD
CHECK OUR PRICES!

ALR

ALR Flexcache 33/386Z	$3299
ALR Flexcache 25386 MDL 150, 4MB	$5999
ALR Flexcache 20386 DT w/66MB	$2899
ALR Flexcache SX386 w/40MB	$2099
Powerflex 286 Model 40	$1350

COMPAQ

Compaq 386S w/40MB	$2295
Compaq 286E w/40MB	$2449
Compaq 386/20E w/40MB	$4425
Compaq 386/25 w/110MB	CALL
Compaq 4 MB Mem. Upgrade	$1295
Compaq SLT 286 MDL 20/40	CALL

IBM

IBM PS/2 MDL 30/286	$1825
IBM PS/2 MDL 50Z/60	$2699
IBM PS/2 MDL 70/061	$3699
PS/2 5.25" 1.2MB Ext Dr	CALL

AST

AST Premium 386C 25MHz	In Stock
AST Premium 386C 20MHz w/150MB ESDI	$4499
AST Bravo 286 w/40MB	$1395
AST Premium 286 w/40MB	$1699

EVEREX/AGI

Everex 1800	$925
Everex 1800B	$1100
Everex 1700C	$1225
Everex Step 386/20	CALL

SPECIALS

Full Page Desktop Publ CRT	$799
Ventura Publisher	$525
PageMaker	$499
HP LaserJet II	$1649
HP Laser Jet IID	CALL
MS Word	$239
WordPerfect	$265
PC Tools	$59
Norton Commander	$59
MS Windows 386	$145
Logitech Scanner	$199

ZENITH ZCN 1490
FLAT SCREEN MONITOR
$CALL$

DATA TECHNOLOGY
632 S. VICTORY BLVD., BURBANK
CALL (818) 569-4929
HOURS: M-F 10-6, SAT. 10-4

5
ALAMEDA
VICTORY
SONORA
134

SIM-TRADE CO.

COMPUTER DISK SERVICE
HARD DRIVE REPAIR
1989 Repair Price List

- Class 100 clean room
- Servowriting capabilities
- Volume discount
- 90 day warranty on all repairs
- 7-day turnaround time
- 24 hour turnaround - ADD 30%
- Ask about data recovery - call for quote

CAPACITY	PRICE
10 - 14 MB	$60
15 - 19 MB	70
20 - 29 MB	85
30 - 39 MB	105
41 - 49 MB	135
50 - 85 MB	165
86 - 120 MB	215
121 - 150 MB	265
TEST & EVALUATION	25
SERVOWRITING FOR MOST DRIVES	50

AMPEX, ATASI, CMI, CDC, EPSON, FUJITSU, IBM, NEC, QUANTUM (8" & 5"), LAPINE, RODIME, SEAGATE IMI, MAXTOR, MICROPOLIS, MICROSCIENCE, MINISCRIBE, SHUGART, SYQUEST, TANDON, TITAN, TULIN, and most other brands

SIM-TRADE CO.
8040 REMMET AVE., UNIT #1
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304

CALL FOR HARD DRIVE & FLOPPY DRIVE SALE PRICES

ASK FOR PAULA
TELEPHONE (818) 703-5155
FAX (818) 703-5964

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

$100, bringing the total cost to under $550. In addition, the card can drive multiscanning and VGA monitors, allowing a person with a PC to share the monitor with the Mac. The card, called the DisplayServer, can display up to 800 by 600 pixels, according to Lapis. Many people with SEs only use the free slot for a graphics card (if they use it at all), and the DisplayServer should help increase the number of people with external monitors.

Apple Announces Future Multimedia Strategy

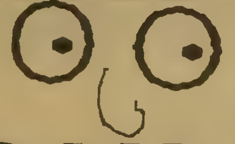
Video is the next big field in computers, according to Apple. In his keynote address at Macworld Expo in Boston, Apple President John Sculley emphasized that video standards are important and assured developers that Apple would lead them toward forming those standards within six months. In addition, his multimedia presentation showed Apple's belief that video will be the backbone of multimedia in the future.

Apple's approach to handling video in the computer goes directly against the approach that IBM and Intel announced earlier this year, but follows what Apple has always emphasized in the Macintosh: the user gets to manipulate, not just view.

The IBM PC is already far ahead of the Macintosh in its ability to display and produce video images at a low cost. However, Apple's approach of setting standards that video hardware manufacturers will follow make it likely that the video interface on Macintoshes will be more consistent and easier to use sooner than it will on the PC. Sculley's demonstration included a presentation by Steve Perlman of real-time video input and output in standard Macintosh windows. Although the hardware that was shown is not available and is only a prototype, Sculley made it clear that when it is released, it will fit into the current Macintosh architecture in a standard and easy-to-use fashion.

Many industry pundits think that multimedia (the mixing of images, text, sound, and so on) will become important in personal computers as hardware advances in the next few years. As adult literacy decreases and television becomes more popular, people will be more comfortable with computers that offer multimedia than with today's standards of text and static pictures.

However, displaying interactive video on a computer screen is very difficult and requires an incredible amount of disk space and hardware. IBM and Intel's standard for video images is based on compression outside of the user's computer, making the computer a playback-only device. Apple's standard, however, will allow people to create and modify video on their own computers. Of course, not everyone will be interested in being able to manipulate the images and sounds they are dealing with; not everyone is interested in high-quality WYSIWYG text and graphics today. What Apple is betting on is that there will be many applications where people will want to handle video just like they handle text today. ■



ONLY

$\$2^{25}$
$\$2^{25}$
$\$2^{25}$
$\$2^{25}$ ea.

IBM SOFTWARE

FREEWARE & SHAREWARE
3 1/2" & 5 1/4" DISKS

BUSINESS

PC-BOOKS (#AC4)—Easy to learn General Ledger program.
AS EASY AS V.3.0 (#B2)—Powerful Lotus Clone.
UTILITIES 1-2-3 (#B1)—Very useful Lotus utilities with macros, templates, hints and more.
FORMTOOL (#B12)—Menu driven forms generator.
LEGAL FORMS (#B20 & B21)—Over 100 legal forms that can be easily customized to your needs. **(2 DISK SET)**
MAIL MONSTER (#B25)—Powerful mail list manager. Sort, edit & print labels easily.
TIME & MONEY (#B35)—Menu driven record system for budgets, interest, etc.
CMATE-GL (#AC1)—Full featured general ledger.
PC-GL/AR/AP/PR (#AC4)—Great for small to medium sized business.

DATABASE

PC-FILE + (#D7, D8 & D9)—Full featured database system with menus, macros, report writer, & much more. **(3 DISK SET)**
DIRDBMS (#D2)—Library utility for all your disks.
FILE EXPRESS V.4.01 (#D3 &D4)—Menu driven, easy to use database, mail list, report generator, etc. (2 DISK SET)
WAMPUM V.3.1B (#D10 & D11)—Powerful DBase III Clone. **(2 DISK SET)**

HOME

RH-MAN V.3.3 (#DT4)—Desk top utility, note pad, etc. Sidekick clone. Very Good!!!
CITY DESK V.7.1 (#DT1)—Full featured desktop publishing system. Very Good!!!
PC-CHECK (#H12)—Checkbook & savings account record keeper.
VCR DATABASE (#H16)—Database for your VCR tapes & movies.
FINANCE (#H8)—Financial wizard. Calculates loans, amortizations, etc. 20 different calculations.
RECIPES V.1.0 (#H21)—Over 100 recipes to make you the hit of any party.
LOTTOMAN (#MC6)—Be the next big winner!! Use this program to help pick your winning numbers. You'll never know what will happen.
EXPRESS CHECK (#H20)—Easy to use checkbook program. Prints checks too!
NUTRICISE (#MC9)—Demo disk designed for quick diet & exercise analysis.

EDUCATION

PLAY 'N LEARN (#E15)—6 wonderful programs for young children ages 18 months to 4.
ABC GAME (#E17)—6 games for your tots to play and learn by.
FRENCH 1 (#E14)—Learn beginning French. Menu Driven.
ALGEBRAX (#M3)—Excellent Algebra 1 tutorial.
PC-TOUCH (#E9)—Learn and practice typing.
FUNNELS & BUCKETS (#E4)—Great learning game for kids!!!!
ANIMALS (#E2)—Math for kids.
IQ BUILDER (#E5)—Test IQ or build one. Great for teaching.

GAMES

BABY (#G2)—Catch the babies as they fall....Fast Paced!
PACMAN (#G29)—Just like the arcade game.
PTROOPER (#G30)—Defend your base against all sorts of enemies.
STRIKER (#G36)—Pilot a Helicopter and survive...Fast paced.
SLEUTH (#G34)—Great mystery adventure game...who done it!!!
SUPER TREK V.1.0 (#G37)—One of the best versions!!!
WALL STREET (#G41)—Stock market simulation using real historical data. Make a million!
TAPPER (#G38)—Keeps the beer flowin'. Also 2 other games.
SKILL (#G43)—A disk full of games of skill.
BLACKJACK STRATEGY (#G6)—Not just a game. Learn Vegas strategy.
CASTAWAYS & S. AMERICA (#G10)—2 great adventure games.
CENTER FIELDER (#G11)—Pinball game played on a Baseball field.
CYRUS (#G42)—Best 3-D Chess game yet!!
LAWN MOWER (#G25)—Mow 6.5 Acres in 10 secs. without killing a gopher.
SCRABBLE (#G33)—An old favorite on computer.
UNO (#G40)—Excellent computer version.

UTILITIES

PD-SIDEWAYS (#PR1)—Print a file sideways on an Epson printer.
HP SOFT FONTS (#PR7)—Laser Fonts for HP Laser Jet+.
AT UTILITIES (#U1)—Very useful utilities.
BAKER'S DOZEN (#U4)—Butonware's 12 best utilities.
AUTOMAXX V.2.2 (#U2)—Menu System & DOS Manager.
PC FILE 111 V.4.0 (#U22)—Jim Button's file management system. Just about the best!!!
DIRECTIRY SCANNER V.3.0 (#U10)—Xtree clone/DOS Shell.
PRO-MAN (#U25)—Very good hard disk management program.
EPSONSET (#PR5)—Downloadable fonts for your Epson.
PRINTMASTER TO PRINTSHOP (#GR12)—Convert PM to PS or vice versa.

WORD PROCESSING

FARSITE (#WP3 & WP4)—Integrated word processor & spreadsheet program. **(2 DISK SET)**
NEW YORK WORD V.2.1 (#WP6)—Powerful word processor with macros, mail merge & more.
WPKIDS (#WP15)—A word processor just for kids!!!
WORD PERFECT 5.0 Macros (#WP 17)—Disk full with macros.
PC-STYLE & PC-READ (#WP8)—Writing analysis program. Helps you write more professionally.
POP PERFECT (#WP12)—Menu & mouse system for Word Perfect 4.2.
MIND READER (#WP5)—Powerful text editor with AI.

ADULT

ASTROTIT (#AD2)—Adult arcade game!!!
B-WARE (#AD3)—Adult entertainment trivia, poker, etc.
BAD-BAD (#AD4)—Adult adventure game!!
NASTY (#AD7)—That says it all!!!!!
X-RATED PRINTMASTER LIBRARY (#AD12)—Let your imagination take the best of you.
1 ON 2 (#AD13)—XXX Rated...Fantastic!!
X-RATED PRINTSHOP (#AD14)—X-Rated pics for Printshop.

TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN ORDER FORM
PLEASE PRINT DISK NUMBERS

______ ______ ______ ______
______ ______ ______ ______
______ ______ ______ ______

NAME: ________________
ADDRESS: ________________
CITY: ________________
STATE: ______ ZIP: ________
PHONE: (   ) ____________
# OF 3 1/2" DISKS ______ X $\$2^{25}$ ____
# OF 5 1/4" DISKS ______ X $\$2^{25}$ ____
Note: 2&3 disk sets are sold as 2&3 x $\$2^{25}$
CALIF RES SALES TAX (6.5%) ______
SHIPPING & HANDLING: ______ $\$3^{00}$
TOTAL $ ________________
CHECK HERE FOR 1989 CATALOGUE ☐

PLEASE SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN
11684 VENTURA BLVD. SUITE 428
STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
(818) 785-7811

Sorry, we do not accept COD's, Visa or Mastercard at this time.

DTK BARE BONES SYSTEMS

All FCC Certified And UL Listed For Home Use
Attractive slimline space-saving XT-compatible: DTK DATA-1060 offers 10-MHz 8088-1 motherboard and CPU, slimline case (4-inches high), 150-watt power supply; includes two serial ports, one parallel port, game port, 360/720 Kb floppy disk controller, mono/color graphics controller; 0k DRAM.

JUST

$275

Full-Size AT-compatible model TECH-1000: 10-MHz 286 motherboard and CPU, AT case, 200-watt power supply; includes two serial ports and one parallel port; 0k DRAM.

JUST

$340

Baby AT-size model TECH-1230: 12-MHz Mini 286 motherboard and CPU, Baby-AT case, 200-watt power supply; includes two serial ports and one parallel port; 0k DRAM.

JUST

$375

Call For Quantity Discount!

(213) 946-7706

dtk

Avant Industries, Inc.
12020 Mora Dr., #1
Sante Fe Springs, CA 90670
(213) 946-7706

REALIZABLE FANTASIES • BY JIM WARREN

Toward A Better Keyboard

Why, Daddy? Why Haven't They Done It By Now?

Try "dialing" by feel on a TouchTone desk-phone, but don't reach for the phone head-on. Instead, try turning the phone sideways to your hand—thumb resting below the handset cradle; four fingers on the four three-button rows. Four-finger dialing is then easy and comfortable—though clearly not the intended use of TouchTone's 4x3 layout.

It's easy because you have four parallel fingers (plus the thumb placeholder), rather than the three for which the TouchTone pad was apparently designed. The position's more comfortable because the keypad slope allows your hand to rest on the desk nearer its natural—vertical—position.

I've become so acclimated to this approach that I find ungraspable wall phones and pay phones distinctly tedious and mistake-prone.

So: Who will be first to make millions by offering phones with a 3x4 keypad to replace these 4x3 keypads made for Martians?

Key Bored

Another key issue: Surprise! Typewriter keys no longer need mechanical linkage to their type characters.

With such new-found freedom, try experimenting with a split computer keyboard. Have the left-hand and right-hand keys mounted on two separate rounded pods, each keyboard averaging about a 45-degree slope. The slope will allow more comfortable hand orientation. The separated pods allow you to place them at the sides of whatever you're paying attention to—computer display, reference papers, book, etc.

And, of course, a small thumb-operated trackball or two could be mounted on the tops of the pods; arrow and function keys could be slightly wrapped around the pod beyond the alphanumeric keys, etc. (Why should fighter pilots be the only ones to enjoy well-designed hand controls?)

Further, picture these keypods pivot-mounted to the sides of a compact portable for truly fumble-free laptop or beach-blanket use.

Bump And Grind

They were on the old Wyse-50 terminal keyboards. The antique HP-35 calculators had 'em (you remember HP-35s—the first of the handhelds, the ones with the erroneous *e* function). But, like free Sears catalogs and gas-island air hoses, they seem to be another very useful thing, now rarely available.

Copyright © 1989 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded the West Coast Computer Faire, the* Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* Infoworld *newspapers, Video Initiative and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

They are the tiny bumps on home keys—the "F" and "J" keys on a QWERTY keyboard; the "5" on a numeric pad. They allowed tactile, almost-subliminal sensing of home-finger positioning.

Bring back those beautiful bumps! (Those who dislike 'em can always grind them off.) Also, try putting tactile arrows or pointers on the tops of cursor keys.

It's the Law—Maybe

Are the California State Constitution and State Statutes available in machine-readable form? They should be—in a consumer-priced, citizen-priced government "floppy report" or as a floppy or CD product.

How often have you wondered what the law really is concerning some personal or business tempest? As often as you've wondered what the Bible said about *x*? Well, the Bible's been inexpensively available on floppies for years.

Not So Visionary

Who's going to make a compact, portable direct-projection overhead projector?

Some "portables" have slightly-folding lens-head arms that remain far too unwieldy. The most compact ones shine the light down from the lens head to reflect back up from a mirrored transparency surface—creating double images of all but the flattest transparencies and overlays.

Edge-mount the light and let it shine into and up through the transparency surface. Make the lens-head arm quickly detachable for packing with the base in a low-profile package.

Back From The Future

Exciting developments were outlined in late August, at an all-day "Groupware" conference organized by ISO WG8.3 (International Standards Organization, Work Group 8.3 on Office Automation). They concerned project support systems, shared document processing, organizational information systems, desktop teleconferencing, computer-supported collaborative work (CSCW), asynchronous work coordination, and numerous other powerful computer tools supporting group efforts.

Then, on the way home, I ran into a teacher friend of mine, and enthusiastically burbled about these groupware facilities and their advantages. He countered with his school district's approach to computer-assisted information-sharing.

He recently received detailed instructions on how to copy student information from classroom computer files onto paper forms, so staff could key the information back into the administrative computer. He also mentioned that administrative records already contained the same data in three other places. Sort of reminds me of the old law requiring a bellringer to walk ahead of horseless carriages, warning of their coming.

Like free Sears catalogs and gas-island air hoses, those small bumps on the home keys seem to be another very useful thing that's now rarely available.

(It illustrates a teachers' strike I'd love to support—demanding less idiotic bureaucracy, more time for teachers to teach, smaller classes, etc.)

Basic Math—Divide & Conquer

Metric's magnificent and digital is dandy, but other number bases are also valuable.

The number 12 remains popular with dozens and dozens of Anglo-Saxon craftspeople for reasons beyond tradition. Try using a centimeter-marked meter-stick to cut a board into three or twelve exactly-equal pieces—an easy task with an inch-marked yardstick.

Typesetters like 6 and 72—6 picas equal 72 points equal 1 inch. Lettering height is typically in points; line spacing and column width is often stated in picas. There's a reason—both are more variously divisible than metric's 10.

For increased programming utility with fast integer divisibility, let's replace 300 DPI laser printers with 360-pixel units, and have video displays based on 720 and 1440 pixels.

Quickies

Someone proposed this "adaptability test": Try sleeping turned around tonight—with your head and pillow at the foot of the bed. Interesting, or irritating?

New-monic: WYSIWES—What You See is What EVERYBODY Sees—relates to shared screens and group editors. If you don't know about such network-based collaboration tools, find out, lest you become obsolete.

It's pleasing to see that Apple incorporated a trackball in the LapMac keyboard—based, no doubt [hah!], on suggestions in last November's column.

Double Visions

Send realizable suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■

MICRO WAREHOUSE

EVERY PRICE DISCOUNTED EVERY DAY

LARGEST SELECTION OF HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES — ALL AT MAIL ORDER PRICES

PRICE-QUALITY-SERVICE-SUPPORT
WE HAVE IT ALL!!

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

DIRECT FROM THE WAREHOUSE

COMPUTER UPGRADES & REPAIRS
FACTORY TRAINED
TECHNICIANS, FULL WARRANTY

MW 8088 TURBO XT

- 8088 4.77/10MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 360K FLOPPY DRIVE/CONT.
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- TTL AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- MONOGRAPHICS CARD W/PORT
- 150-WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1 - 20MB HARD DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- GAME PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$859

MW 286 AT TURBO

- 80286-10 6/10MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 20MB HARD DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- MONOGRAPHICS
- TTL AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- PARALLEL - SERIAL - GAME PORTS
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

10 MHz	12 MHz
$999	**$1199**

MW 386 PRO

- 80386/20MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- 40 MB 28 MS HARD DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$1995

OVER 1000 COMPANIES BUY THEIR COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE FROM MICRO WAREHOUSE

INCLUDED ARE:

- HUGHES • ROCKWELL
- LOCKHEED • HONEYWELL
- BUILDERS EMPORIUM
- SECURITY PACIFIC NTL BANK
- 3M CORP • POLAROID
- CUE PAGING • MAZDA
- BAXTER • U.C. IRVINE • UCLA
- DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS
- KAISER • J.P.L. • CAL STATE
- DOWNEY SAVINGS • NORTHROP

YOU SHOULD TOO . . .

AST 286 PREMIUM

- 80286 6/10MHZ
- 512K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$1499

WITH 20MB HARD DRIVE	**$1645**
WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE	**$1795**

SERVICE

- ANNUAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
- MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS
- ON SITE SERVICE
- SAME DAY RESPONSE
- LOANER EQUIPMENT
- WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS AND LABOR
- REASONABLE RATES

EVEREX
1800C 286 TURBO

- 80286 6/12MHZ
- 1MB RAM
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR

WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE **$1649**

EVEREX
STEP 286

- 80286
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

2701B-12MHZ	2701A-16MHZ
$2145	**$2195**

EVEREX
386

- 80386 - 16MHZ
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

$2389

NETWORKS

• NOVELL •
• ETHERNET • ARCNET •

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
COMPLETE HARDWARE AND
SOFTWARE INSTALLATION

WE INSTALL MORE NETWORKS BECAUSE WE DO IT BETTER, AND FOR LESS!

GRAPHIC CARDS

MONOGRAPHICS	$ 69
COLOR GRAPHICS	$ 69
EGA 640 x 480	179
PARADISE 350 EGA	$199
PARADISE 480 EGA	$219
DFI 480 EGA	$169
PARADISE VGA+	$299
PARADISE VGA PRO	$499
VEGA VGA	$299
ATI VGA	$299

ADD ON CARDS

XT I/O-PAR-SER-GAME -CLOCK-CAL	$ 69
AT I/O-PAR-SER -GAME	$ 59
PRINTER CARD	$ 29
SERIAL CARD	$ 29
CH GAME CARD	$ 49
EVEREX 2MB EMS XT CARD 0K	$ 99
EVEREX 3MB EMS AT CARD 0K	$115
AST 6 PAK PLUS	$149
DTK 640K MEMORY EXPANSION 0K	$ 39
NO SLOT CLOCK	$ 39

CO PROCESSORS

8087 4.77 MHZ	$115
8087-1 10 MHZ	$225
80287-6 MHZ	$175
80287-10 MHZ	$299
80387-16 MHZ	$449
80387-20 MHZ	$449

MEMORY CHIPS

64K - 150 NS	$2.60
64K - 120 NS	$2.70
256K - 150 NS	$5.50
256K - 120 NS	$6.00
256K - 100 NS	$6.50

KEYBOARDS

AT ENHANCED 101 KEY TACTILE FEEDBACK	$ 69
AT ENHANCED 101 KEY	$ 69
XT/AT 100 KEY ENH.	$ 49

DRIVES

TEAC 5¼"-360K	$ 80
TEAC 5¼"-1.2MB	$ 90
TEAC 3½"-720K	$ 80
TEAC 3½"-1.44MB	$ 90
SEAGATE ST225-20MB	$229
W/CONTROLLER	$268
SEAGATE ST238-30MB	$249
W/CONTROLLER	$299
SEAGATE ST251-40MB	$360
SEAGATE ST251-1-40MB	$390
MITSUBISHI 65 MB-26MS	$429
SEAGATE ST4096-80MB	$650
WELTEC 5¼"-360K EXT	$219
FOR TOSHIBA-ZENITH-PS2-NEC MULTISPEED	
WELTEC 5¼"-1.2MB EXT	$259
FOR TOSHIBA-PS2	

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO 40MB INT	$369
MOUNTAIN	
40MB INT XT/AT	$419
40MB EXT XT/AT	$625

PERIPHERALS

MACH III JOYSTICK	$ 38
MACH III FLIGHTSTICK	$ 54
LOGITECH	
BUS MOUSE	$ 89
SERIAL MOUSE	$ 79
HIRES MOUSE	$109
MICROSOFT MOUSE	$119
LOGITECH SCANNER	$239
SUMMASKETCH PLUS 12 X 12	$429

POWER SUPPLIES

150 WATT XT	$ 59
200 WATT AT	$ 69

MONITORS

SAMSUNG AMBER	$ 79
SAMSUNG RGB COLOR	$235
SAMSUNG EGA	$375
SONY EGA/VGA	$499
NEC MULTISYNC 3D	$670
MITSUBISHI EGA/VGA DIAMONDSCAN	$529
NEC MULTISYNC 2A	$499
SAMSUNG VGA	$399

PRINTERS

EPSON FX850	$ 379
EPSON FX1050	$ 499
EPSON LQ850	$ 579
EPSON LQ1050	$ 799
EPSON LQ2550	$ 995
NEC P2200	$ 359
NEC P5200	$ 549
NEC P5300	$ 749
PANASONIC 1191	$ 249
PANASONIC 1180	$ 199
PANASONIC 1124	$ 319
PANASONIC 1592	$ 449
PANASONIC 1524	$ 599
PANASONIC 4450 LASER PRINTER	$1389
HP LASERJET II	$CALL
NEC LC890 LASER PRINTER W/POSTSCRIPT	$3295

MODEMS

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS	
1200B INT	$ 79
1200B EXT	$ 99
2400B INT	$179
2400B EXT	$199
200M 2400 INT	$129

CALL FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED

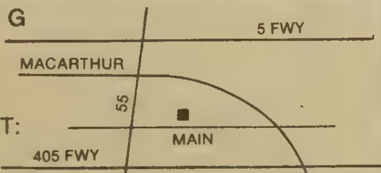
IBM SOFTWARE
OVER 300 TITLES DISCOUNTED

ALDUS PAGEMAKER	$499
ANCIENT ART OF WAR	$ 32
BEDFORD ACCOUNTING	$175
CARBON COPY PLUS	$129
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	$ 63
DAC BONUS PARK	$118
D BASE IV PLUS	$449
DIRECT ACCESS	$ 58
DOLLARS & SENSE	$118
FALCON	$ 32
FASTBACK PLUS	$119
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	$ 36
GENERIC CAD	$ 65
GRAPH IN THE BOX	$ 82
GUNSHIP	$ 35
LAPLINK PLUS	$ 95
LOTUS 1-2-3	$299
MACE + UTILITIES 4.0	$ 59
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	$139
MICROSOFT EXCEL	$315
MICROSOFT WORKS	$109
MICROSOFT WORD 5.0	$249
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 2.0	$ 69
MICROSOFT C COMPILER 5.0	$295
MICROSOFT QUICK C	$ 69
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	$299
NORTON UTILITIES ADVANCED	$ 89
PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING	$169
PFS FIRST CHOICE	$105
PFS FIRST PUBLISHER	$ 85
PFS PROFESSIONAL WRITE	$125
PRINTSHOP	$ 39
QUICKEN	$ 33
QUATTRO	$179
SPACEQUEST	$ 35
SPRINT	$149
TURBO BASIC	$ 69
TURBO C 2.0	$106
TYPING TUTOR IV	$ 39
VENTURA PUBLISHER 2.0	$499
WHERE IS CARMEN SAN DIEGO	$ 28
WORDSTAR PRO RELEASE 4	$259
WORDPERFECT 5.0	$229

ACCESSORIES/SUPPLIES

MONITOR STAND-TILT/SWIVEL	$9.95
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STANDS	$9.95
MASTERPIECE SURGE PROTECTOR	$99
SWITCH BOX	FROM $29
MACH III 3-BUTTON JOYSTICKS	$36
6-OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR	$9.95
KEYBOARD DRAWER	
ABOVE COUNTER	$39
UNDER COUNTER	$29
QVS DISK DRIVE STANDS	$19
CABLES FOR EVERY USE	SLASHED
DISKS	
NASHUA 5¼" DS/DD	BOX 10 $ 5.50
NASHUA 3½" DS/DD	BOX 10 $14.95
BONUS 5¼" DS/DD	BOX 10 $ 5.95
BONUS 5¼" DS/HD	BOX 10 $14.95
MAXELL 3½" H.D.	BOX 10 $59.95
MAXELL 5¼" DS/HD	BOX 10 $19.95
20# LASER CUT PAPER 2,500 SHEETS	$24.50
RIBBONS FOR MOST PRINTERS	SLASHED

17801 MAIN ST., STE. G
IRVINE, CA 92714
ORDER DESK:
714/261-7516
TECHNICAL SUPPORT:
714/261-7518



TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and Discover Cards, cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $3.00 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge. Order desk and technical support open 9-5 Monday-Saturday. International orders and corporate accounts welcome.

Success With Integrity

Currently in the news again with *SuperCard*, San Diego-based Silicon Beach Software has been a leading purveyor of Macintosh tools since the days when it parlayed the success of its games into the development of graphics and productivity tools such as *SuperPaint* and *Digital Darkroom*.

When the Macintosh came out in 1984, it came to the attention of Charlie Jackson, a Marine veteran and DOS consultant living in San Diego. Inspired by the machine's capabilities, he became a certified Apple developer and spent his life savings on a Lisa and a Macintosh. Before the first game, *Airborne*, shipped, he and his wife had mortgaged their house to finance its production. However, the strategy of using game sales to bootstrap the development of other software proved effective: as Jackson says, "There's always room for another good game. We wouldn't hit heads with a big established company and maybe get blown out of the water because if we made a good game, it would sell. Even if there were another two good games, it would sell."

The success of *Airborne*, and later of *Dark Castle* and its successors, made the creation of tools like *SuperPaint*, *Super 3D*, and *Digital Darkroom* possible. In the years following, Silicon Beach developed a unique style of doing business and has greatly broadened its range of all-Mac products.

In a recent interview, Jackson discussed his company's evolution, its culture, and why it all works. Starting with its Hawaiian-shirted employees in their palm-tree trade show booth.

Small Is Beautiful At Silicon Beach

By Mike Markowitz

First, talk about the Hawaiian shirts.

I always wear Hawaiian shirts. We do that for a couple of reasons. One, I'd rather not wear a suit and tie. Two, if you're going to a trade show, you're trying to be noticed, and people recognize us. They know who we are, even at the parties. And parties are part of the whole thing. We want people to think we're real people and they can come talk to us.

And also, we're making a statement a little bit. We're not taking it too seriously—we don't take ourselves too seriously. We can still have our fun in this industry.

You stuck to a plan of using the games as a springboard to the productivity and high-end tools that people want in business.

Yes. Most people don't know this, but that was the plan all along. To be an entertainment software company, you must be on all computers. The Macintosh and three or four good games a year can support a company of five to eight people. Which is fine if that's what you want to do. But that isn't what I set out to do.

We did good games not because we wanted to do good games, but because we wanted to do good Macintosh software. Because I was trying to build something in the long term here, we could be competitive by building a product people would want. The way to do that is to make something that's really good, really clean, and have it be something that, for some reason, people will want. So therefore my background as a consultant comes into play, what things will sell, what things will not. I have some feel for that.

The striking thing to me is how few and how poor games have become. Are games dead?

Not really. What it is is that people aren't willing to put in the effort it takes to make a good game. They want to make a quick thing and just take six months and slap something out there in the marketplace. We've succeeded because we don't take that approach.

I sound very self-serving when I say this, but the philosophy here is that if it's really hard to do, that's what we want to do because other people won't. When the programmers come in and we talk about doing this and that, and they say, "Oh, man, that's really tough. It's gonna take six months, it's gonna take a year, it's gonna take a year and a half," my eyes light up. I see opportunity.

We're going to be focused on productivity, on graphics in particular. We're not restricting ourselves to graphics, although that is our primary focus.

You'd describe yourself more as a visionary than a technoid?

I'm an entrepreneur. People will think of me as a visionary, but I hesitate to say things like that about myself. I do play that role within this company. That's not quite the same as claiming to be a visionary in the industry.

What I bring to this company is the background and feeling for what people want and what they don't want. I'm the consumer advocate. The software has to be good. It has to be right for the everyday user before it gets by me and has to go out.

I do a lot of the design of the software. I don't come up with the new ideas. Other people here can do that. They come up with ideas, I say, "Yeah, this is good. This is not good. Yeah, we can sell this; we cannot sell this." And then as we do the product, I refine the user interface. I do a lot of the detail work

Microsoft Windows

SERVICES

- Desktop Publishing
- Scanners
- *Laser Printers*
- Full Page Monitors
- Service Contracts
- *Software Tutoring*
- Hardware Repairs
- Hardware Upgrades
- *Networks* and MORE!!!

FREE
COMPUTER ADVICE

BRANDS

IBM
Microsoft
Macintosh
Panasonic
EPSON
FUJITSU
AST RESEARCH INC.
HEWLETT PACKARD
TOSHIBA
EVEREX

STORE POLICY

We want you to know about us and we would like to increase your familiarity with computers. Join the thousands who consider us "Home Base" for their computer needs. You can trust us to put your best interests ahead of any desire we may have for your money.

We specialize in repairs, upgrades, tutoring, or anything else your IBM clone, compatible, PS/2, or Macintosh computer system may need. Look to us for your local area network needs too.

Come in and see us; we are Shore Solutions, a computer store with a relaxed atmosphere. We take great pride in assisting, educating and advising -**AT NO COST**. Ask for Dorian, Phil, or Mike.

386-25Mhz
1024K RAM, 1-1.2M Fl Drive
14" MONO Monitor, 40Meg HD
Ser/Par, Enhanced Keyboard
$2095

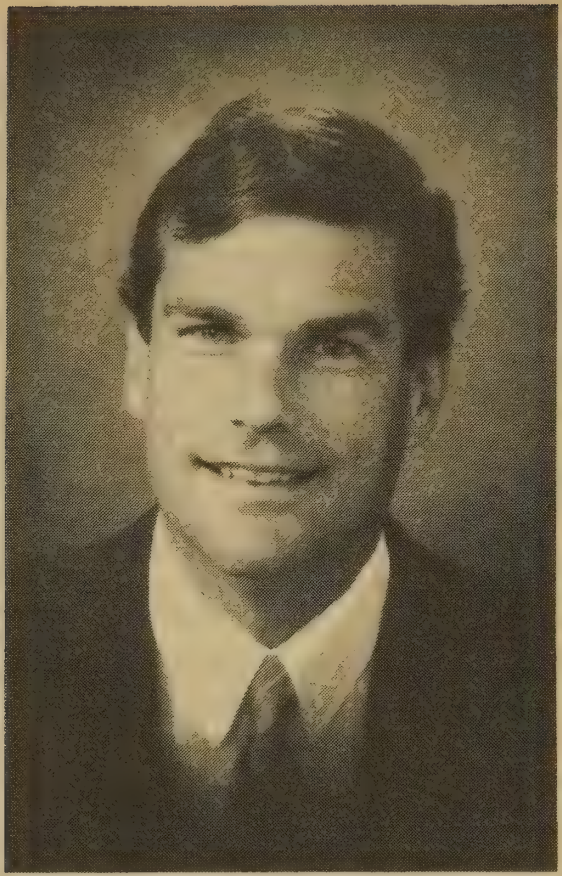
386-25Mhz
4096K RAM, 1-1.2M Fl Drive
14" VGA Monitor, 40Meg HD
Ser/Par, Enhanced Keyboard
Desktop / Graphics Workstation
$2795

2Meg
HP LaserJet II
RAM Expansion
$349

SHORE SOLUTIONS

Call (213) 433-6749

5846 E. 2nd St, Long Beach



"One basic thing that I wanted to do was build this up on my own without bringing in outside financing, to which I am then beholden, and maybe even they've got control or something like that. Most companies have to get serious financing. We managed to not do that, which is quite an accomplishment."

—Charlie Jackson

on the user interface, actually.

So you're saying, "We need this feature, we don't need that."

I certainly get involved in all those sorts of decisions. Now that we've grown a lot bigger, we have other people doing all this. I don't do it all myself. We're bringing in lots of people who can take a lot of this on, and I look at those kind of details less and less now. But I'm still very closely involved with almost all of our products.

Obviously in the industry you're making a transition from a "toy" company to a "real" company. Talk a little bit about your company's problems and pitfalls in making that transition.

I'm not sure if I can identify problems and pitfalls. We identify very much with *Dark Castle* and *Beyond Dark Castle*. We recently put out another game, *Apache Strike*, which is not block-buster status like *Dark Castle* and *Beyond Dark Castle*, but is a good little game. We did those because we felt we could make some money and that those products financed the growth of the company.

One basic thing that I wanted to do was build this up on my own without bringing in outside financing, to which I am then beholden, and maybe even they've got control or something like that. Most companies have to get serious financing. We managed to not do that, which is quite an accomplishment.

You haven't had to go public or get any sort of venture capital for what you're doing?

I got a small investment in the second year from a personal friend. Going public is an option open to us later. We're not anywhere near the stature in size and revenues that you have to have to go public. So that's not an option right now.

Not too long ago I would have said, "We don't need that, I don't want to do that." I still don't want to do that. But as the company's gotten bigger now and we're starting to have to compete with companies like Claris and Aldus, we'll go public eventually. That may be something that we'll have to do in the future. That's an open question.

That's got to be driven by whatever your reality is at that time rather than personal wishes.

Yes. I've come to understand the financial side of the business. It's been a slow, steady educational process for me. I didn't come in here with a background of knowing how to run a business, knowing about large-scale financial things like that. I've got people around me that do know things like this who advise me real well.

To be honest, I've only fairly recently come to really understand what some of these things are about. What it means to get venture money and what you give up. Going public and what the pros and cons were. I used to think it was only cons. Sometimes to compete you need that stock. You need to be able to do things with that stock and with that money that you have.

We don't have the money, for example, to acquire a product in competition with Aldus. These companies are now paying two and three million dollars to buy a product, which is outrageous in my opinion. I think this will stop later, because I think that's getting a little high just to acquire the rights to a product. I'm not talking about buying a company. That's a whole different matter.

We can just continue as we are, privately held—really, "family-owned" is the way I would put it, my wife and I. She was involved right from the very beginning when we were formed. We were working out of my home for the first half a year. Shipping everything out of my house. That's what we did for quite a while.

We can continue to operate like that, and we can do that if we want, if that's really the most important thing. It will hinder us a little bit in some ways.

But we can compete with our products. They're profitable, so we can go forward. Quite simply because we've had no choice. We've had to be profitable. Think about it. We don't have outside money. So if we're not profitable, where does it come from?

There's almost an inverse relationship between the size of the company and the quality of the product. Little software boutiques where every line of code is a labor of love. Look at some of the catastrophes in the history of Mac software. Those have come from big companies. Like Jazz.

I don't think it's necessarily the size of the company. It's much more complex than that.

It's the culture?

Yeah. Rather than it just being the size of the company, the corporate culture may be more the determining factor. There's been lots of small companies that have done poor quality products as well, but you tend to forget about them because they go away. Of smaller companies, the only ones that can survive are the ones that do a really good product. With a larger company, some of them can do great products as well. Microsoft has some very good people up there. They've had some *faux pas* and all like that, but they're very strong in some of the things they're doing. *Excel* is an excellent product.

If you look at Lotus and what they did wrong with *Jazz*, a couple of things come to mind. But mainly I would say they just went along saying, "We are Lotus. We can create this product. This is what we'll say about it." And they did not really understand the Mac market. I don't know if they do yet.

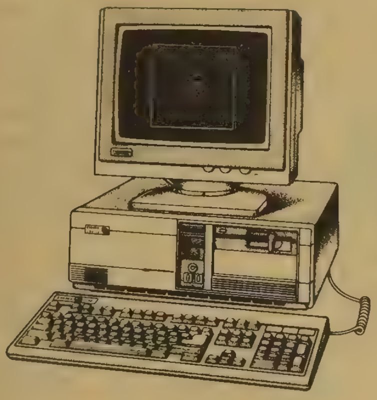
The Macintosh market is dreadful. If I were going over to MS-DOS, I don't know how we would do that because I'm not sure if we know that market. But it's a little more straightforward, I think.

Well, graphics on that side are a miss.

Yeah. Just in general, if we were trying to compete in the MS-DOS world, maybe we would do something similar. But since I founded the San Diego user group, I've been right there with the Mac from the beginning, we've grown with it, we understand the Macintosh market here. And one of the aspects of it is that people won't take it just because it's Lotus and because they have *Lotus1-2-3*. They're not the same kind of people who buy the MS-DOS clone computer or even the IBM computer. They don't say, "Well, this is what everybody has, so it's better to be mainstream."

The people who have chosen Macintosh have looked and evaluated and made a decision that there's something there that they want. They're going to do the same thing with software. So they did that with *Jazz* and it didn't measure up to expectations. Another mistake Lotus made is that they got expectations too high, but that's been said before. That was a big problem. I think that what happened with *Jazz*, too, was that it was a program that needed one megabyte of memory and they tried to stuff it in a 512.

RANTEK COMPUTER CENTER



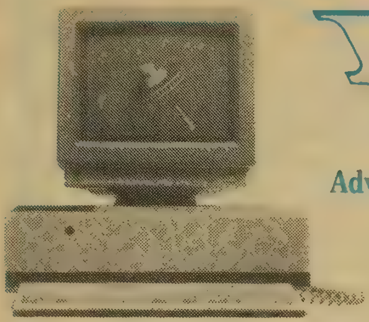
EVEREX
STEP

EVEREX **AGI Computer, Inc.**

STEP 286-12 MHz	PRICES
STEP 286-16 MHz	TOO
STEP 286-20 MHz	LOW
STEP 386-16 MHz	TO
STEP 386-20 MHz	LIST
STEP 386-25 MHz	CALL!

286 - 8MHz, 512KB	$799
286 - 10MHz, 512KB	859
286 - 12MHz, 1MB	1150
386 - 16MHz, 1MB	1575
386 - 20MHz	1895

NOW SHIPPING 33 MHZ

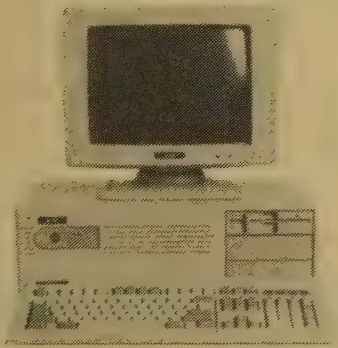


Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

FLEXCACHE 33/386Z	$3295
FLEXCACHE 33MHz, 150MB	6995
FLEXCACHE 25MHz, 150MB, 4MB	5949
FLEXCACHE 25MHz D.T.	2950
FLEXCACHE 20MHz D.T.	2295
FLEXCACHE 25/386Z.	2949
FLEXCACHE SX386Z	1695
386 20MHz, 1MB RAM, 40MB (28MS) HD, 1 TO 1 CONT., VGA CARD, VGA MONITOR	2799
POWERFLEX 12.5 MHz 286, 1MB RAM, 40MB HD 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE	1395

Acer

1133, 33MHz 386, 4MB	$4995
1125, 25MHz 386, 2MB	3595
1120, 20MHz 386, 2MB	2595
1116, 16MHz 386, 2MB	2395
915, 12MHz 286, 1MB	1395
910, 12MHz 286, 1MB	1349



HARD DISKS

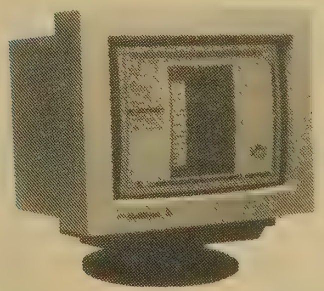
SEAGATE	
ST225, 20MB	$229
ST251, 40MB (28MS)	349
ST4096, 80MB (28MS)	575
CDC 150MB (16MS)	1295
MICROPOLIS 71MB (28MS)	575
MICROPOLIS 150MB	1295

PRINTERS

OKIDATA 320/390	365/469
STAR NX1000/2400	169/309
HP SERIES II/2D	1629/2670
HP DESKJET/PLUS	575/689
BROTHER HL8E	1775
NEC P2200/5300	339/679
NEC LC890	3195
PANASONIC 1124/1524	329/679
FUJITSU DL3400	495
TOSHIBA P321SL	449
CITIZEN 65x140	349

MONITORS

NEC 2A/3D	495/649
SEIKO VGA 14″ 1024x768	595
CTX EGA/VGA	349/365
SAMSUNG CGA/EGA	209/349
SAMSUNG 12″ FLAT AMBER	89
TAXAN 19″ DUAL PAGE w/CARD	1350
ZENITH ZCM 1490 14″ FLAT	649
MITSUBISHI DIAMOND SCAN VGA	499
MITSUBISHI EGA 14″	335



COMPAQ® CITIZEN FUJITSU intel AST HEWLETT PACKARD IBM® Seagate Tandon
TOSHIBA SAMSUNG EVEREX EPSON DELTAGOLD® NEC Acer

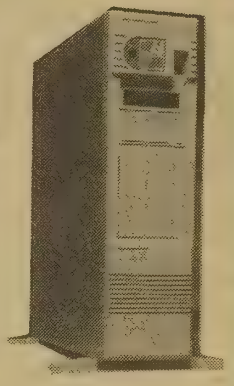
22129 Sherman Way,
Canoga Pk. (W. of Topanga)

M-F 10-6 Sat 10-3
Fax (818) 347-1169

818-347-1100

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA eAT/386 SYSTEM



Ideal for Network File Server
- AT 386-20, 25 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM, Interleave Mode (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X25 . . . . . **$1995**

ADDA eAT SYSTEM

AT 286
512K (0-wait state)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive
Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
Monochrome Monitor

Monochrome Graphics Card
Full One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

SPECIAL PROMOTION!
16 MHz for the 12 MHz price!
LIMITED TIME OFFER

Model III-X12
12 MHz System
$1095

Model III-X16
16 MHz System
~~$1450~~ **$1195**

NOVELL NETWORK SYSTEMS

NOVELL

- Novell Network Integration System ELS I, ELS II, Advanced Netware
- On-Site Installation & Service
- On-Site Maintenance Contracts

VAR's and Consultants Welcome!
Please call us for details

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 60 MB TAPE BACK-UP

Self Contained & Menu Driven & File by File backup • PC/XT/AT & PS2 Compatible **$325**

Colorado Systems External Kit . . . $119

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb ST-125 (28mS)	$CALL
30 Mb ST-138 (28mS)	$CALL
40 Mb By Seagate (39mS)	$365
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS)	$445
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS)	$595
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS	CALL

MODEMS

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal

Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in USA Internal **$99**
External **$119**

Bullet 2400 Baud Internal, MNP Class 5 . . . . **$185**

VGA Package

VGA (Paradise Chip Set)
16 Bit w/256K, BIOS Support, 512K Sockets
SPECIAL **$179**

VGA Bundle
14″ VGA Monitor
w/16 Bit Card
SPECIAL **$495**

EGA DISPLAY

3 Lynx Multisync
Intellisync, 940x600 . . . . . **$395**

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
14″ Screen, 800x560 **$495**

800x600 EGA PLUS
Autoswitch Capability, 800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA, MGA, VGA, Mode 11 & 12 . . . . **$135**

640x480 EGA (Paradise Chip Set) **$125**

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14″ Screen, Flat Screen **$115**

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12″, hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	$49
Color Graphics Card	$49
Printer Card	$15
AT FD&HD Controller By NCL	$99
XT Multi-I/O Card	$59
AT Mini-I/O Card	$59
Serial Card	$20

LASER PRINTER

Fortis DP-600S
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology
$1450

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

104 Key Tracball Keyboard
$ **Introductory Special** $
(Microsoft Mouse Compatible)

Enhanced AT Keyboard **$49**

MOUSE SYSTEM

Z-nix Mouse

250 DPI, 3 Buttons, Serial or Bus Mouse Special Sale . $39
w/Turbo Cad Software $15
w/Dr. Halo III $10
w/PC Paint Brush $10

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist
Call for Quote

Arcnet Card $79
Ethernet Card $149
Arcnet Active Hub
Arcnet Passive Hub . . . . $CALL

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epson 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col. **$395**

FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col. **$345**

DM1310 130cps, 80 Col. **$199**

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	$ Call
80287 Chip	$ Call
Printer Cable	$12.00
2-Way Data-Switch Box	$29.00
3-Way Data-Switch Box	$39.00
Power Directory	$39.00
Power Directory with Modem Protection	$69.00

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.

TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

I'll finish by saying the corporate culture is important because what that is all about is what kind of products will you produce, and will you have that real quality there, and do you understand the market that you're in?

Think about the corporate culture of the Marine Corps.

That's interesting. I've never had anybody say it that way to me. I've never really thought about that.

There's a certain commitment to excellence there.

That's right. I was a Marine officer. You know, I went through officer candidate school, which is from boot camp. And I went through seven months of basic training, which all officers went through. And I went through another couple of months of communications training. I had over a year of training.

The officer corps of the Marine Corps is one of the finest groups in the world. Well, I'm biased, but that's my opinion, that's how I feel about those people. That's why I went into the Marine Corps. I was Navy ROTC and I opted for the Marine Corps.

There's another thing that's stressed even more than excellence, and that's integrity. Integrity is the key word to a Marine officer. I had two other Marine officers working here for me in key positions. We try all along to do business right. What that means is if we tell somebody we will do something, we honor our commitment. If we have debts, we pay them.

We got hurt the second year by the bankruptcy of our largest distributor. It nearly put us out of business because they owed us so much money. We ate it. Later we got 20 cents to the dollar when we didn't need it anymore.

So we called people and said, "This is what's happened. We can't pay you all of that right now." We set up this schedule, which is what you're supposed to do in business, and we paid that schedule. My wife and I didn't get paid. The employees got paid. We paid off our debt. We didn't advertise until we finished paying off, then we advertised again.

Which explains why we didn't see anything of Silicon Beach for a short time.

Yes. The summer of '86. We did not exhibit at the Expo in Boston because we didn't have the money. We have this funny little way of doing business here. We don't spend money we don't have.

That's a very strange attitude in American business. I wish we had a government like that.

It *is* a very strange attitude. That has been a basic premise around here, and that's why we're still here. We focus on the important things: the products. The product is key. You have a good product to sell, you can stay in business. The marketing and things like that all follow along.

Yeah, we're getting much better at that stuff too, we're getting more sophisticated. We've made the transition. Basically, we're still marketing our games, which is fine. We're selling those, now we're making money off of them after all the effort we put into them. We will continue to do that as long as possible. But we aren't developing any more games in-house. We're not putting our valuable resources in developing games instead of putting them on our graphics and our productivity line.

That's just a business decision, that's just a question of where I put my limited resources. Nobody has unlimited resources, nobody. And in our case, since we don't have all this outside funding, we're not spending other people's money; we must be very careful where we spend ours.

Common sense dictates you that you put the money where you can make more money.

And I'm trying to build up a certain kind of company.

Are there some big chasms in the market where if you had a product you could sell a million of them?

In the early days of Macintosh I could just talk freely about this stuff. But the competition has really heated up now. And I know there are other people working in some of these areas, and I don't want them to know where we are. We may come in, and we may come in earlier than them and knock their socks off. There are companies that react very, very strongly to competitive moves. We saw them do this with Aldus *FreeHand* and with our autotrace technology that we showed in *Digital Darkroom*. If we hadn't shown it in January, they probably wouldn't have done anything about it.

So now we have to play our cards very close, which is a little hard for me sometimes because I like to talk about this stuff and have fun talking about it. But I'm having to be a lot more careful. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Mike Markowitz. All rights reserved.

New! PC-Browse™
A pop-up file scan and hypertext tool.

Pop-up Your Info.
Explore Hypertext.
Find Any File Fast.

(ad by PC-Write)

■ **Pop up any text file or directory within your favorite application.** Need to see a report while you're in a spreadsheet? Missing a filename? Pop it up and view it, fast.

■ **Find a lost text file by contents.** Quickly scan every file on your disk for a word or phrase. Use wild cards to widen or narrow your search.

■ **Find a lost file by name.** List all matching filenames on your disk, in all matching directories and drives.

■ **Find pages sorted by keyword using the speedy Lookup search.** Great for customer records, stock inventories, dictionaries, etc. Put your vital information on-line, fast.

■ **Paste in the information you select, or print it for later use.** Need a name and address in your letter? Find it and paste it in, fast.

■ **Create help systems or menus with hypertext cross-reference links.** Give your users, clients, or students instant access to information, style guides, or procedures. Links within and between files help to clarify relationships in your information.

■ Explore 12 sample applications.
■ Use multiple windows.
■ Save places on the location list.
■ Use shortcut hot keys.
■ Link to and launch programs.
■ Find foreign characters.
■ Many customization options.
■ Has on-line help, tutorial.
■ Requires less than 60K RAM.
■ Put all but 3K into EMS.

Brand New!
■ Trial Shareware Disk Set $12
■ Full Registered Package $54
Satisfaction Guaranteed

Our beta testers love it!

"Terrific! I load it every time. Also fun to use." — Prof. Harry Davis

"I just whipped out a name and address, etc. lookup file for our accountant and secretary... Works great." — Leonard Sisson

"A most useful new productivity tool." — Arthur Boughey

"Flexibility blows Sidekick right out of the water." — Dr. Jon Mirsalis

From the PC-Write people...
Quicksoft, Inc.
219 First Ave N #224- MTIX
Seattle, WA 98109
The Creative Choice
Call Today! *1-800-888-8088*

PC HOUSE
Fullerton
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE
San Diego
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 268-1033
FAX: (619) 268-1052

PC HOUSE
Tarzana
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 344-3792
FAX: (818) 344-3793

PC HOUSE
West LA
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE
Upland
130 S. Mountain Avenue #M.
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 982-2501
FAX: (714) 985-3158

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

HIGHER SPEED & BETTER RESOLUTION

80 DATA 10 MHz XT
(SI=2.1)

- 640KB Memory, Phoenix Bios
- Super XT case/Keylock/Reset
- 150W Power, 101 Keyboard
- FD Controller & Two 360KB FD Drives
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $595 EGA $953 VGA $1046

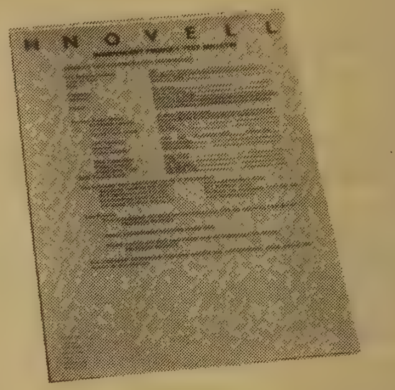
80 DATA 12 MHz AT
(SI=15.3)

Ideal For Small Business & Home Offices

- 640KB Memory, 0 Wait State
- Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Super AT case w/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- NCL FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $830 EGA $1185 VGA $1270

Novell Netware Certified



- 20 MHz 386 File Server in Tower Case
- 2 MB RAM, 0 Wait
- Serial/parallel ports & Arcnet Card
- M/G/P & 14″ mono monitor
- 70 MB Hard Disk & 1.2 MB Drive

$2900 (Software not included)

80 DATA 20 MHz AT
(SI=24.3)

WITH 2MB Memory BEST DEAL

- 2 MB Memory, Paged & Interleaved
- Legal Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Slim Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- NCL FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $1090 EGA $1425 VGA $1495

80 DATA 20 MHz 386
(SI=24.3)

Excellent For AutoCAD & Window 386

- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait, Phoenix Bios
- 8 MB Upgradable
- Tower Case/Keylock/Speed Display
- 230W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- 1:1 Interleaved FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $1420 EGA $1768 VGA $1845

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL
DEALERS ONLY

	• 80 Data Arcnet Card	$85
	• 80 Data Ethernet Card	$170
Special	• 80 Data EGA Monitor	$293
Special	• 80 Data EGA Card	$85
	• 80 Data 2400 Internal Modem	$77
	• 80 Data 2400 External Modem	$87
Special	• 80 Data (800x600) VGA Monitor	$298
Special	• 80 Data (800x600) VGA Card	$115

Special prices for dealers picking up at PC HOUSE store. Not for UPS Customers.

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

PC HOUSE
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE
Pasadena
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE
Van Nuys
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX: (818) 895-0621

PC HOUSE
West LA
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE
Pasadena
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE
Van Nuys
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX: (818) 895-0621

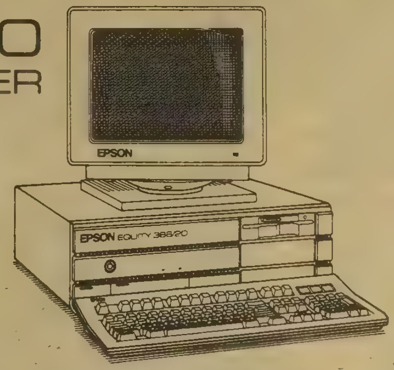
EPSON **EPSON** **EPSON** **EPSON** **EPSON**

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

EQUITY™ 386/20 PERSONAL COMPUTER

Epson technology brings you the Epson Equity 386/20—a powerful 20 MHz 80386 desktop computer that offers an affordable, total system solution to your sophisticated business needs.

- Powerful 20 MHz 80386 microprocessor
- Standard 1.2 MB floppy disk drive and optional 40 MB and 90 MB hard disk drives
- 1 MB RAM is expandable up to 16 MB via SIMMs
- Ideal as a network file server
- 8 I/O slots available
- Epson's one year limited warranty



$2695
Equity 386/20 (IFDD)
Call For Best Price

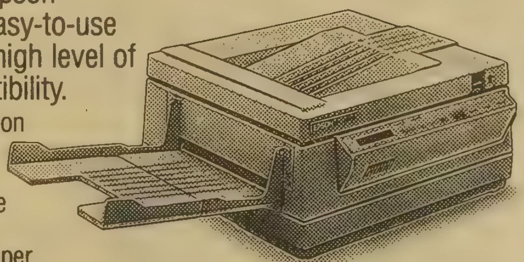
▸ Powerful 80386 ◂

EQUITY™ 386/20
$200
CASH REBATE!

EPSON EPL-6000

Built with renowned Epson value and performance, the compact Epson EPL-6000 is an affordable, easy-to-use laser printer that provides a high level of quality, reliability and compatibility.

- 300 by 300 dots per inch resolution
- Fast six pages per minute speed
- Six resident fonts
- Compatible with popular cartridge and soft fonts
- Prints superbly on a variety of paper
- Easy-to-use SelecType front control panel
- Expandable memory up to 4.5MB
- Epson's one year limited warranty



Easy To Use

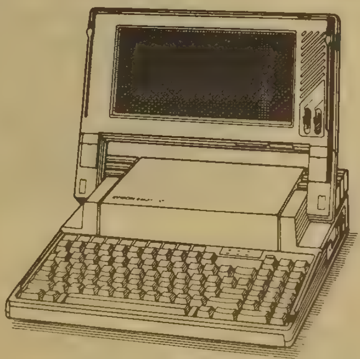
Affordable Laser!

$1299 ONLY

EQUITY LT™ LAPTOP COMPUTER

The Equity LT is a portable, MS-DOS laptop computer, weighing less than 13 lbs., with the equivalent performance of a desktop PC.

- NEC V30 dual-speed 4.77/10 MHz microprocessor
- Battery powered 20 MB internal hard disk option
- Two optional, detachable LCD screens available (80x25 line)
  —Supertwist LCD for excellent readability and low power consumption
  —Advanced supertwist backlit LCD for high-resolution and contrast, even in dim light
- Two internal expansion slots, plus built-in serial, parallel, and 5.25″ external floppy disk drive ports
- Standard 640KB RAM memory with clock/calendar
- Full function, 85-key keyboard with separate numeric/cursor keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.2, GW-BASIC, Lap-Link data transfer software, custom Epson operating utilities, and full documentation
- One year limited warranty



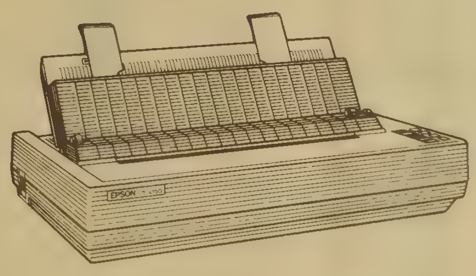
$1350
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

Equity™ LT
$100
Cash Rebate

LQ-510, LQ-850 & LQ-1050

The wide-carriage LQ-1050 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.

- Epsons's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true Letter Quality characters
- SmartPark, Epson's unique paper handling feature, lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing hardware or paper
- 264 Characters per second in the high-speed draft mode deliver outstanding productivity
- 88 Characters per second in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high-resolution characters
- In draft mode or Letter Quality mode, the LQ-1050 runs at a surprisingly quiet 55dB noise level



WE OFFER BEST PRICES

- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch
- The LQ-1050 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

$325 for LQ-510

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation

EPSON **EPSON** **EPSON** **EPSON** **EPSON**

PC HOUSE
Upland
130 S. Mountain Avenue #M
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 982-2501
FAX: (714) 985-3158

PC HOUSE
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE
Fullerton
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE
San Diego
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 268-1033
FAX: (619) 268-1052

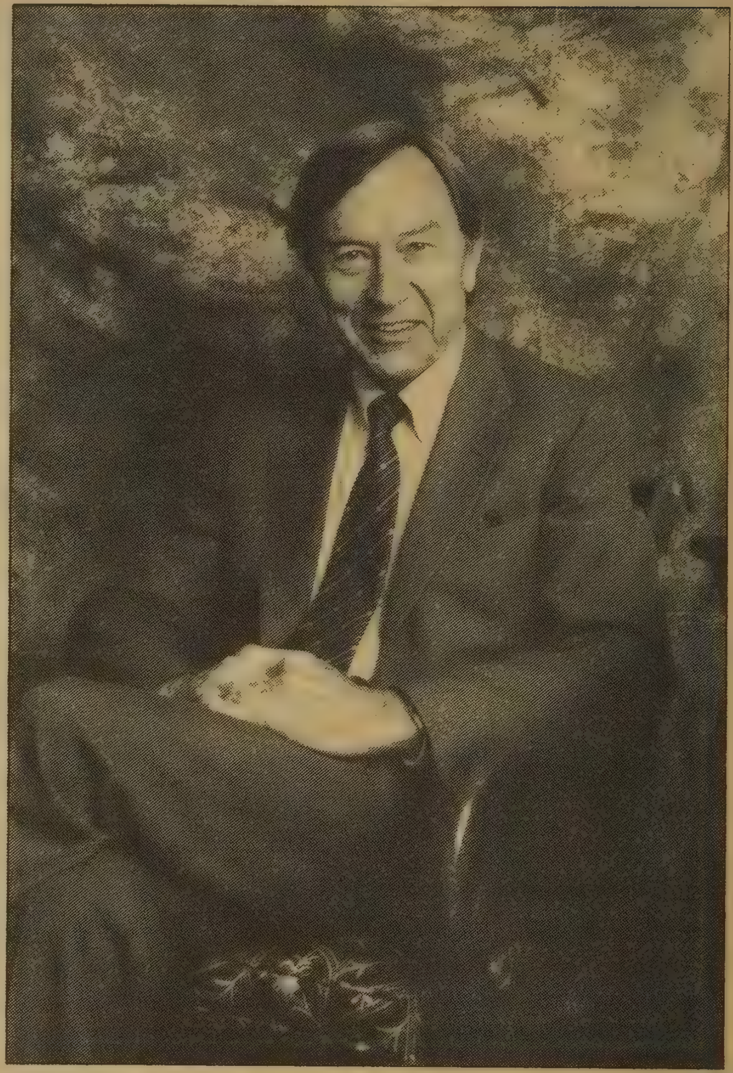
PC HOUSE
Tarzana
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 344-3792
FAX: (818) 344-3793

Networks according to Novell

President/ CEO Ray Noorda On LAN Vs. Multiuser, Multivendor Environments, And Other Issues

By Tony Rocco

Photos: Michael Jay



You can't open your mouth about networking without mentioning Novell, Inc., a Utah-based company that holds an estimated 62 percent share of the LAN operating system market. Its famous NetWare operating system has been ported to not only a broad variety of microcomputers, but many minicomputers and mainframes as well. NetWare also supports virtually all popular personal computer and network hardware and software components.

What Novell offers through its NetWare operating system is something called distributed processing—computers of different sorts, running different operating systems, all networked together in such a way as to share the same files, applications, and peripherals.

This type of computing differs from more traditional shared computing in that rather than have a single processor doing all the computing work for a number of different "dumb" terminals—one computer with multiple users—numerous desktop computers are connected to a central file server with the sole function of keeping track of files and application software shared by the different desktop computers. In this arrangement, the real computing work is done by the individual PC or workstation, rather than a central, shared processor.

The advantages to this new distributed way of doing things are flexibility and cost. A network can be started with two PCs and expanded as more are needed. In addition, those PCs can work under different operating systems entirely, like MacOS and DOS, and use with the same shared, NetWare-compatible applications on the server, as well as their own applications. (Sharing applications and files is the name of the game.)

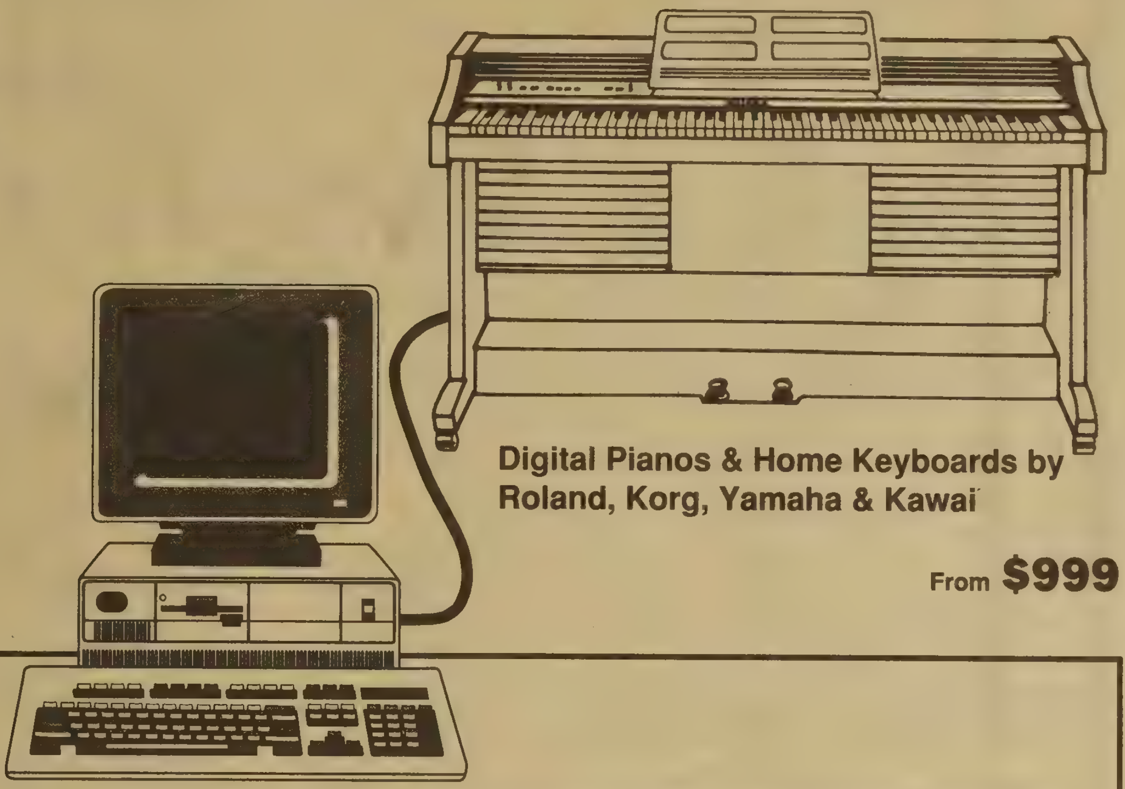
This is a major advantage. You don't have to standardize on one sort of computer. You can keep those Macs and PCs and have them share the same applications and peripherals, while maintaining their standard interfaces. (People who know one system or another well would typically rather fight than switch, anyway.) It also means you don't have to invest in new desktop computers in order to have a viable network.

Also on the cost/efficiency side, the price of PC technology continues to come down, thus making distributed computing a more and more affordable option. Whereas you might have to invest a considerable sum to move up from a 10- to a 20-user shared processing system, moving to a larger distributed network is usually less costly.

Distributed computing is now beginning to have a significant impact on corporate America, once the sole province of highly centralized, shared processing environments. While corporations aren't yet ready to consign their minis and mainframes to the trash heap, they are beginning to experiment with networking their minis and mainframes

IT'S TIME TO GET INTO MUSIC

MIDI Music Systems
From Goodman Music



Digital Pianos & Home Keyboards by Roland, Korg, Yamaha & Kawai

From **$999**

We invite you to come in and explore the world of electronic music. Our showroom is stocked with a huge selection of pianos, synthesizers, samplers, drum machines, sound effects, and multitrack recorders for your home and professional studio. We also have MIDI keyboards and electronics to interface with your personal computer. With music electronics from Goodman Music, all you need to add is your imagination.

GOODMAN MUSIC

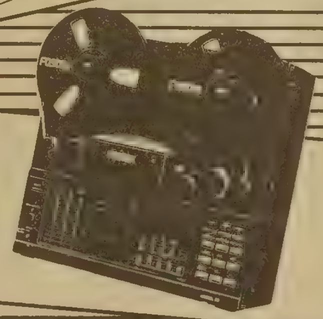
Kawai Synthesizers

From $599

Roland Synthesizers

From $699

4/6/8/12/16
Track Recorders
by Akai, Vestifire,
Fostex, Toa
And Sansui



ELECTRONIC MUSIC BOX SPECIALS

Huge Software Selection Available

AMIGA	MAC	IBM	ATARI
MIDI STARTER SYSTEM	MIDI STARTER SYSTEM	MIDI STARTER SYSTEM	MIDI STARTER SYSTEM
$199	$199	$199	$99

Software order Line (818) 508-9491

Easy Monthly Financing OAC

GOODMAN MUSIC

LONG BEACH
4145 Viking Way
(Near Bellflower & Carson)
(213) 429-9795

WEST COVINA
544 Azusa Ave
(1 block N of 10 Freeway)
(818) 967-5767

LA BREA/WILSHIRE
780 S. La Brea Ave.
(1/4 Block S. of Wilshire)
(213) 937-2177

NORTH HOLLYWOOD
4227 N. Lankershim Blvd.
(1 block N. of Universal Studios)
(818) 760-4430

SHERMAN OAKS
4631 Van Nuys Blvd.
(2 blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.)
(818) 784-6900

Instant Credit
(oac) MC, Visa,
AE, Discover

VISA · AMERICAN EXPRESS · MasterCard · DISCOVER with PCs and workstations. Novell is happy to aid in their transition to distributed computing by providing NetWare for UNIX, VMS, VM, and other large-scale operating systems.

Ray Noorda, president and CEO of Novell, has watched the networking industry grow dramatically in his seven years with Novell. He realized early on that the future of networking would include multi-vendor environments from PC to mainframe. Noorda, a kind man with a modest, self-effacing manner, came to Novell Data Systems in 1982 from System Industries, a supplier of hard disk subsystems. At that time, Novell was mostly a hardware company.

Noorda changed the focus of the company from being just another PC-compatible and peripherals supplier to a cutting-edge, networking software specialist. He also helped start LANDA, the Local Area Network Dealers Association, a nationwide organization that serves to bring networking dealers together to share information and expertise.

Noorda spoke to *MicroTimes* at LANDEX, LANDA's equivalent of COMDEX, in San Francisco, where he gave a keynote address. What follows is Ray Noorda discussing the role Novell has taken in shaping the present and future of networked computing.

When you got involved with Novell in 1982, had you had been involved with LAN technology before?

No, really not. I had become acquainted with it a little bit because the industry was developed around here, and I was running a couple of companies at that time.

In the late '70s I was president of System Industries. We were a disk subsystems supplier; we watched Corvus get into that business of really supplying disk subsystems for PCs. So we considered doing that. And then they developed this capability, now called OmniNet, to let people share that disk. That got to be a fairly substantial part of their business. We looked at it at that time; I became acquainted with what they were doing, but I hadn't seriously thought about getting into that business.

Did it occur to you then how significant LAN technology would become in five or ten years?

It really didn't occur to me at that time to be involved in it, although I was selling products into the DEC environment. There wasn't a whole lot of networking involved in that business.

I got a little more familiar with what could happen when I became the president of another company, Boschert, which is a power supply business. This was in 1980. And our sales people started bringing in PCs, mostly Apples, to do their spreadsheets. They couldn't get on our VAX system because it was typically overutilized for other things.

I watched some of the folks we were supplying power supplies to, including Corvus, and they were becoming more involved in the networking business. And then it happened that two of the board members at that company became board members on 3Com's board. So I became acquainted through other people with what was happening in the business. I watched them a little bit and talked to them.

When did it click in your mind that LAN technology was really something big?

Really, when I visited the Novell Data Systems booth in 1982 at COMDEX in Las Vegas. I was invited to take a trip down there by the owners of the company to see if I would be interested in helping them with the business. So I went down to look at it and saw a marvelous demonstration about tying together PCs, CP/M as well as DOS.

That was when it occurred to me, as I looked to solve a manufacturing problem at a lower cost than was available through DEC equipment. So that was when I really became interested in networking, but networking to UNIX boxes with UNIX workstations. I saw this demonstration at COMDEX Fall about a networked system—it was a 68000-based product with lines going directly out to each PC. So it wasn't quite like the networking we envision today. It was a so-called star network, which is a whole lot more similar in configuration to the shared processing environment, dumb terminals connected to a box.

So I saw that, and I was familiar with what the 3Com people were doing, having a linear system. It became quite clear, talking to the people I visited in Utah, that we could put it on any configuration; we could put it on a star network, we could put it on a linear system, anything was adaptable to it. That's when I became really excited about it, because I thought it would be a long time before people really centralized a few standards.

What is the advantage of having a networked system of PCs over a centralized processor with dumb terminals?

In the beginning PCs were standalone products. Corvus and other people responded to a need to share peripheral systems. But in beginning of that process, it became clear that that sort of connect, although it provided some access to file capability, didn't allow them to share files.

As it became clear that they could share files through Novell, and to a lesser extent through companies like Nestar, then it was quite clear that there was a capability there that didn't exist in the shared processor environment. Namely, that you could keep adding, and adding, and adding, but you could start with one PC. You can start with a single user and enlarge that to multiuser.

It's a little bit like our own company. It's an interesting story; now that I think back, it was really kind of foolhardy. When I went into Novell, having already had my experience with the mainframe/minicomputer way of running companies, I said, "We're going to run this whole company on PCs."

The problem was, the applications had to be there to support that. In the shared processor environment in the companies I had previously been involved with, the application software had been developed over 20 years. It was there. So we took the risk that the application software would develop for the PCs at a rate consistent with our growth. We elected not to get a minicomputer system, a high-risk decision now that I think about that. Because the company grew a lot faster than the application software.

If someone were to say, "I've got ten users, I want to tie them together right now and I want them to run immediately," at that time the choice would be in favor of an Altos system. That would be a UNIX-based, shared processor environment. Application software was there, dumb terminals were cheap, but there were limitations on how many you could add before it would start bogging down. So they would get bigger boxes depending on how many users you would need.

In distributed processing, most of the work that would be done in that shared processor box would now be moved out to the PC. The PC really became the application server. And the function back at the main box was a file service function, a network management function.

If you think about a limited configuration, and you were concerned about application software—I'm thinking right now about eight years ago—and talking about cost, you would clearly move in the direction of a shared processor box. The choice is now becoming more clearly in favor of distributed processing.

On the other hand, there are people who still make the choice to go to the dumb box. If you had ten users, the box itself would probably cost $10-15,000. Now you take a dumb terminal configuration and put ten dumb terminals out there—

"When I went into Novell, having already had my experience with the mainframe/minicomputer way of running companies, I said, 'We're going to run this whole company on PCs.' We elected not to get a minicomputer system, a high-risk decision now that I think about it. Because the company grew a lot faster than the application software."

SHECOM

When You Want Quality And True American Services

16 MHz 80286 Motherboard

16MHz 4-Layer Motherboard with NEAT Chip set. DOS/UNIX/OS/2 Compatible. Up to 8mb Onboard with LIM-EMS 4.0. Triple RAM (DIP/SIP) feature • Page Interleave & Shadow RAM Features

Motherboard w/0k	$430
Motherboard w/1mb	$610

PANASONIC Computers

PANASONIC XT-1650 640K 1FD MONOCHROME	$620
PANASONIC AT-1750 640K 1FD MONOCHROME	$965
PANASONIC 386-1950 20MHz 2MB RAM 1 FD	$2650

Monitor for 386 optional
Hard Disk Drives, additional Floppy Drives and other Add-Ons available

PANASONIC Printers

KX-P1180 9-Pin 192cps Draft + 38cps NLQ	$175
KX-P1191 9-Pin 240cps Draft + 48cps NLQ	$260
KX-P1124 24-Pin 192cps Draft + 63cps LQ	$345
ML-182 9-Pin 120cps Draft + 30cps NLQ	$210

OKIDATA Printers

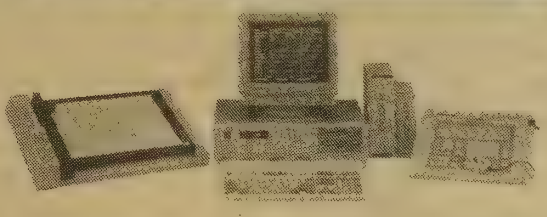
ML-292 18-Pin 240cps Draft + 100cps NLQ + 7-Color printing	$585
ML-320 9-Pin 300cps Draft + 63cps NLQ	$420
ML-390 24-Pin 270cps Draft + 90cps LQ	$540

TOSHIBA Printers

P-321-SL 24-Pin 216cps Draft + 72cps LQ	$520
P-321-SLC above in Color	$630
P-341-SL 24-Pin 216cps Draft + 72cps LQ	$640

ALSO STOCKING: **HP • EPSON • MANNESMAN TALLY • STAR • CITIZEN • BROTHER • TOSHIBA PORTABLES**

SHECOM CAD SYSTEM



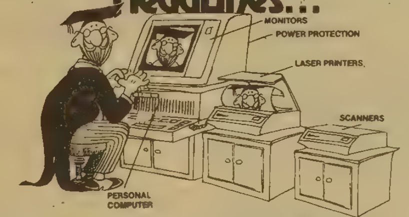
SHECOM CAD-286L $4,600

16MHz 80286 CPU • 4mb RAM • 1.2mb Floppy Drive • 68mb-24ms Hard Drive • Math-Coprocessor • 101 Enh Keyboard • 2 Serial/1 Parallel • 14" NEC VGA Monitor with Paradise 16 Plus VGA Controller • 12"x12" Digitizer with 4-button cursor & Stylus • 4-Pen Houston Instrument PC-695A Plotter • LaserCad Professional Software

*****Available other configurations in 286 or 386 w/different Plotters**

SHECOM DESKTOP PUBISHING

We Can Help You Make HeadLines...



SHECOM DTP-286-16L . . $4,200

16MHz 80286 CPU • 2mb RAM • 1.2mb Floppy Drive • 68mb-24ms Hard Drive • 101 Keyboard • 2 Serial & 1 Parallel • Publish-It Software • Logitech Mouse • 15" WYSIWYG Full Page Monitor • Panasonic 11-pages pminute Laser Printer

*****Available other configurations in 286 & 386 with/without Scanners**

Display Cards

CGA w/Parallel Printer	$38
Monochrome w/Par Printer	$36
Mono & Color w/Printer	$50
AutoEGA 640x350 16 Color	$145
EGA-Grace 800x600 EGA	$155
Genoa 800x600 AutoEGA	$170
Paradise VGA 8-bit	$210
Paradise VGA 16 Plus	$265

386 25 MHz Motherboard

25MHz 80386 6-Layer Motherboard • Up to 8mb RAM on board using 1mb DIP • 32kb Physical Cache Memory Controller. Many more features. Ask for more details.

Motherboard with 0k RAM	$1750
Motherboard with 1mb RAM	$1960
Motherboard with 4mb RAM	$2480

Available 20MHz Motherboards starting w/0k as low as. $800

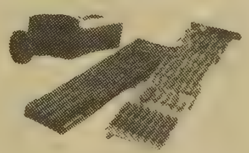
PACKARD BELL Computers

PACKARD BELL XT-640K 1FD MONOCHROME	$665
PACKARD BELL XT-640 1FD RGB COLOR	$850
PACKARD BELL XT-640 1FD EGA COLOR	$1170
PACKARD BELL AT-1 MB 1FD MONOCHROME	$1130

IMAGE PROCESSING

$2100

Includes Board with 512K RAM, Image Processing & PC Album—a Data Base Mangement Software



ADD COLOR TO YOUR WORDS & MOTION TO YOUR MESSAGE. IMAGE GRABBER SYSTEM:

A Real Time Video Image Digitizer from any NTSC Video or Video Camera Visionetics' Color Frame Grabber offers a low cost solution to image processing. The CFG-512 is a video digitizer that processes, in real time, images from standard camera, VCR, and other color composite video sources. The captured image can be manipulated and displayed on a video monitor. The Color Frame Grabber comes with a software package that includes an advanced image processing program, which allows users to create complex images and drawings. Also included in the package is a software development library that can be used by a programmer to create new applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

- **INPUT/OUTPUT:** NTSC color composite/RGB Analog video signal
- **SCREEN RESOLUTION:** 512x512 pixels/2x512x256 pixels/4x256x256 pixels
- **PIXEL COLORS:** Red, Green, and Blue each with 5 bits, providing 32768 colors
- **FRAME MEMORY:** 512K bytes
- **ADDRESS SPACE:** 64K bytes
- **DIGITIZATION RATE:** 1/30th second per frame (NTSC)
- **HARDWARE ZOOM:** 2x, 4x & 8x magnification
- **HARDWARE PAN & SCROLL:** Double pixel pan and double line scroll

SHECOM COMPUTERS INC.

1-800-326-5317
18025 E. Gale Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91746

DISK WAR

new low prices !!!

FREEDOM™
5.25" DS/DD
BLACK DISKS
19¢
in lots of 1000
23¢ in lots of 300
25¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included

FREEDOM™
5.25" DS/DD
COLOR DISKS
33¢
in lots of 300
35¢ in lots of 200
37¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included
12 COLORS AVAILABLE

FREEDOM™ 5.25"
HI DENSITY 1.2 MB
BLACK DISKS
47¢
in lots of 300
49¢ in lots of 200
54¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included
dark blue disks add 10¢

FREEDOM™
3.5" DS/DD DISKS
BLUE/GREY/FOG
57¢
in lots of 150
64¢ in lots of 100
69¢ in lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

HARD TO FIND COMPUTER LABELS
now in stock. Call for pricing.
TOP TEN SHAREWARE PROGRAMS FOR IBM™
ON TEN DISKS - FREE! PAY ONLY $5.00 S/H

GUARANTEE
Every FREEDOM™ disk
is certified
100% ERROR FREE,
and meets or exceeds
ANSI standards.
YOUR MONEY BACK
WITHIN 30 DAYS IF
YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED
ORDER HOURS
MONDAY - SATURDAY
7 AM - 5 PM
PACIFIC TIME

FREEDOM™
3.5" DS/HD DISKS
1.4 MB
FOG COLOR
$1.79
in lots of 100
$1.99 in lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50
black add .50¢

5.25" user labels and wp tabs $2.00/100
Tyvek™ sleeves substituted $3.00/100

•VISA • MASTERCARD • CASHIER'S CHECK•
• SORRY NO COD's or CREDIT •

u.s. computer supply inc
511 ENCINITAS BLVD. • STE. 104 • ENCINITAS, CA 92024
SHIPPING AND HANDLING EXTRA
WE SHIP WITHIN 24 HOURS
619 942-9998
or fax your order 619 942-0525
prices subject to change without notice

everything else. If you have something that starts looking like a commodity product, those prices will just keep coming down, margins will keep coming down. When that happens, the people who survive in the business have a lot of capital and a lot of cheap labor, some combination of them.

I decided early on, because of my experience in the power supply business, which was supplying products to a lot of these emerging PC manufacturers (many of whom went out of business), that we were going to be in software, in some communications businesses. Perhaps some limited applications packages, which we've never done. But we're not going to be in the hardware business, because we could see that the direction was not the right way to go.

We had the advantage of the history of the previous company being a hardware and system business. Novell Data Systems made dumb terminals, smart terminals, printers, cards, whole boxes, and it just wasn't the right time to start that kind of a business. It wasn't that it wasn't brilliant to have started it, it was just the wrong time.

Is it important for Novell to strategically ally itself with anyone for the '90s?

It's hard to say, because of the strategic alliances we've already taken. We have merged with SoftCraft, which is a database management tool-set company. And Excelan, which has excellent capabilities in certain levels of protocol and operating system technology we don't have. So those were the right ones to align with.

You're looking at, say, a partnership in the larger sense; we would certainly like to be partners with all the mainframe and minicomputer people in one sense or another.

"Strategically" and "tactically" are terms which we try not to get confused. "Strategic" is the kind of relationship IBM has committed to with Microsoft on OS/2 and on the LAN Manager/LAN Server technology. When you get strategically aligned with somebody, man, you are totally committed, you know. You make a mistake in one, your future is gone. We're not likely to be big enough, or strong enough, or smart enough, perhaps, to get strategic alliances with the bigger players. But we're sure going to work hard having tactical relations with them.

They've got a market that needs serving, and we think we can help them serve it better. We'll certainly work hard to get a tactical alliance, as we have with IBM in the education market. We developed a relationship with the people in IBM surveying the so-called K-12 market. They came over to talk to us, and we could supply an answer for a problem they were trying to solve, which was networking a classroom. So we helped them develop some products around their existing products, and eventually they became a so-called vendor logo customer. And they've been buying it in various versions and selling it into their education segment of the market. We helped them solve a market issue in a particular market.

We've become popular enough so that people are asking for some kind of a tactical relationship. We're happy to do that. Whether they develop into strategic relationships which are bigger and have longer term implications... we'd rather work at the tactical level.

You were personally involved with starting LANDA (Local Area Network Dealers' Association, sponsors of LANDEX). What is the importance of an organization like LANDA and what impact has it had on the industry?

The importance of LANDA was the availability of the capability to service these work groups, and eventually move up from the work group into the higher level so that this business would really grow. It wasn't going to come down from the top. It was going to come up from the bottom, just as PCs came from the bottom ten years ago.

People who were running the MIS function didn't even want to see those things, or even hear about them. They considered that to be a threat. What's happening is that this bottom-up, coming-from-the-LAN-business, work-group-going-to-enterprise had to start from the bottom. The people who would be interested in doing that were clearly those people who were innovative and capable of making that happen.

Large companies were not interested, either at the installation level or at the user level. Too much inertia built into what they do. Those of us involved in making this decision to start it were in a manage group north of Chicago that had started to pull together and figure out how to help each other grow this business. They were all separate companies, but they were all good resellers, good technical people.

As I saw the enthusiasm and the capability that they had to feed each other information and grow their segments of the business, it occurred to me this is where this had to start. We had to have a whole lot of people doing that; otherwise the business would be under the control of the larger corporate structures to some degree, and the larger suppliers.

WANT PERSONAL ATTENTION?

UQM - THE PERSONAL LAN PEOPLE

386 SYSTEMS

- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 8 MB)
- 200 W UL Power Supply
- ST-251-1 40 MB Hard Disk
- 5-Drive AT Deluxe Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 2 Serial/Parallel Port
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard w/cover

20/16 MHz $1755
25/20 MHz $1945

4 Internal Floppy Drives Controller	$63
8-Bit Arcnet Comp. Coaxial-Star	.82
8-Bit Arcnet Twisted-Pair & Coaxial-Bus	.95
16-Bit Arcnet Comp.	.139
8-Bit Ethernet	.145

PLEASE CALL FOR NOVELL NETWORK & COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICE OF LAPTOP COMPUTERS

286 SYSTEMS

- 512K RAM (exp. to 4/8 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- ST-251-1 40 MB Hard Disk
- 5-Drive Baby AT Deluxe Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel Port
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard

10 MHz, 0 Wait $1115
12 MHz, 0 Wait $1165
16 MHz, 0 Wait $1245

NOVELL

3 COM

XT TURBO SYSTEM

- 512K RAM (exp. to 1 MB)
- 4.77/8 MHz TURBO
- 30 MB Hard Disk
- MS DOS 3.2 w/GW BASIC
- Floppy/Hard Disk CTRL
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 84 Keys Keyboard
- Small Foot Print
- Deluxe Turbo Case

SPECIAL $679

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

Have you ever thought about sharing your data files and printers in a **Local Area Network?** Let us share our expertise with you. We'll show you how to do it for FREE!

- **Free Estimation**
- **Consulting**
- **On-site installation and training**

WE SPECIALIZE IN
NETWORKING,
QUALITY,
SERVICE

UQM COMPUTER
22395 S. Western Ave.,
Suite 304
Torrance, CA 90501

(213) 782-1422
FAX: (213) 782-1533

- Add 3% bank charge for VISA & MasterCharge
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- AT & XT are trademarks of IBM

Company Leasing Plans Available

COMPUTER KITS

Desk-Top 80386 AT System	CALL
Desk-Top 80286 AT System	CALL
Desk-Top 8088 XT System	CALL

CASES, KEYBOARDS, POWER SUPPLIES

135W PS	$30
150W PS	$39
200W PS (UL)	$65
230W PS	$75
Tower Case (LED Display)	$195
AT-Style Case	$38
AT Case	$60
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 84 Keys)	$38
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 101 Keys)	$48
Mini Tower Case w/200 PS	$125
Maxi Switch Keyboard	$55

MICE, SCANNERS

Logitech Serial Mouse	$60
Logitech Bus Mouse	$65
Logitech Hi-Res Mouse	$85
Logitech Publishers Mouse	$95
Logitech Paint Show	$20
LogiCADD	$39
PC Optical Mouse (with Dr. Halo)	$85
DFI HS-3000 Scanner	$175
Scanman	$189

PORTABLE COMPUTER KITS

Carrier Laptop Computer	$2350
LCD—Portable Kit (640x200) 9" Kinglech	$540
LCD—Portable Kit (640x400) 11" Kinglech	$680
LCD—Portable Kit (640x200) 9" Midern	$540
LCD—Portable Kit (640x400) 11" Midern	$720
Gas Plasma Portable (640x400) Kinglech	$900
Gas Plasma Portable (640x400) PC-III	$950
CRT- Portable Kit 9" TTL Amber AT/XT	$380
Macintosh-Look Portable XT Kit	$380
Macintosh-Look Portable AT Kit	$380

MONITORS

BTC-1418 14" Flat Screen	$95
Voltron 14"	$95
Quimax TTL 14" Monitor	$125
Relisys 14" EGA Monitor	$345
Kinglech RGB 14" Monitor	$265
Nanao VGA Multisync 8060S	$545
Nanao VGA 9070S	$950

SPECIAL SALE

Monitor

Lem-Tek TTL 12" Green	$60
Quimax TTL 14" Green	$89

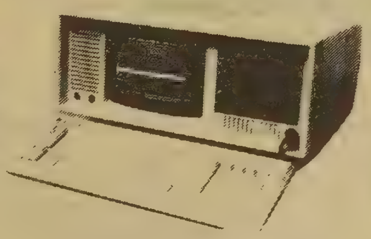
MOTHERBOARD

80386 Motherboard 16 MHz (OK)	$650
80386 Motherboard 20 MHz (OK)	$750
80286 Motherboard 16 MHz (OK)	$375
80286 Motherboard 12 MHz (OK)	$285
80286 Motherboard 8/10 MHz (OK)	$245
8088 Motherboard 4.77/8 MHz (OK)	$69
8088 Motherboard 4.77/10 MHz (OK)	$75

DISK DRIVES, DISK CONTROLLERS

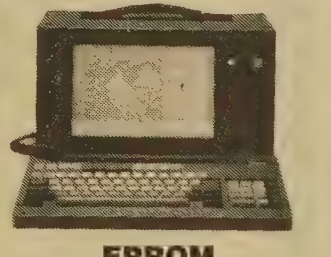
Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$59
Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	$75
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$65
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	$80
TEAC 3 1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)	$80
Toshiba 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (720 KB)	$70
Toshiba 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (1.44 MB)	$80
Microscience HH-825 Hard Disk (20MB)	$215
Seagate ST-125 Hard Disk (20 MB, 28ms)	$245
Seagate ST-138 Hard Disk (30 MB, 28ms)	$285
Seagate ST-225 Hard Disk (20 MB, 65ms)	$205
Seagate ST-238 Hard Disk (30 MB, 65ms)	$215
Seagate ST-251-0 Hard Disk (40 MB, 40ms)	$325
Seagate ST-251-1 Hard Disk (40 MB, 28ms)	$375
Microscience HH-1050 HD (44MB, 28ms)	$415
Seagate ST-4096 Hard Disk (80MB, 28ms)	$600
FDC Floppy Disk Controller (XT/2P)	$25
EFC (XT/AT, 360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 2P)	$40
EFC PLUS (360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 4Ports)	$65
DTC-5150 Hard Disk Controller for XT	$60
DTC-5160 Hard Disk Controller/XT (RLL)	$70
DTC-5280 HD/FDC Controller AT	$115
DTC-7280 HD/FDC Controller (1-1)	$145
WD-1003MM2 HD/FDC Controller AT (2-1)	$115
DTC-5287 HD/FDC Controller AT (RLL)	$139
Removable Hard Disk SQ 555 (44 MB, 25 ms)	$750

Call For Other Items



ADD-ON CARDS

Color Graphics Printer Card	$50
Monochrome Graphics Printer Card	$45
Everex EGA EV-659 (Micro Enhancer)	$149
Everex EGA EV-659a w/o printer port	$139
VGA-VRAM Card (V7, 1024x768 256KB Mem)	$425
VGA-Fastwrite Card (V7, 800x600 256KB Mem)	$325
576KB RAM Card for XT (OK) KW-513	$35
384K Multifunction I/O (MF-100 DFI)	$75
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000XT)	$79
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000AT)	$85
Multi I/O XT (S/P/G/CLK/FDC)	$48
I/O Plus II Card/ XT (S/P/G/C)	$45
80286 AT Multi I/O (S/P/G)KW-524	$45
Serial Port/ XT (RS232-XT)	$25
Serial Port w/ Clock (RS232/Clk) XT	$35
Serial Quad Port (2P/4P) MS-400AT	$75
Game Port for XT/AT	$14
Clock Card for XT	$25
Printer Port Card	$18
8087, 80287, 80387 Math Co-processor	CALL
4164, 41256, 4464, DRAM, SRAM	CALL
Enhanced Video Graphic Card (EVGA)	$249
80836 CPU, 1MB DRAM, V20, 256x9 Simm S.pp, 1MB x 9 Simm S.pp	CALL
Second Serial Chips 16450, 8250, 1488,1489	CALL
3MB Memory Expanison (M2M-3000, 2V-159)	$85
Copy IV PC Deluxe Option Board	$115



EPROM PROGRAMMERS

EXPRO-40 Universal Device Programmer	$495
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	$75
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	$95
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	$155
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports)	$235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	$85
BPROM Programmer, BW-601 (1 Port)	$185
PAL Programmer PAW-401	$235
8748/49 Programmer UPW-481	$155
IC Tester (ICT-302,TTL, CMOS, DRAM)	$125
EPS-011 Expansion Slot (4 Ports)	$39

MODEMS

Everex 2400 (Ext.)	$185
Everex 2400 (Int.)	$130
Everex 1200	$69
Telemidas 2400	$105
Telemidas 1200	$55

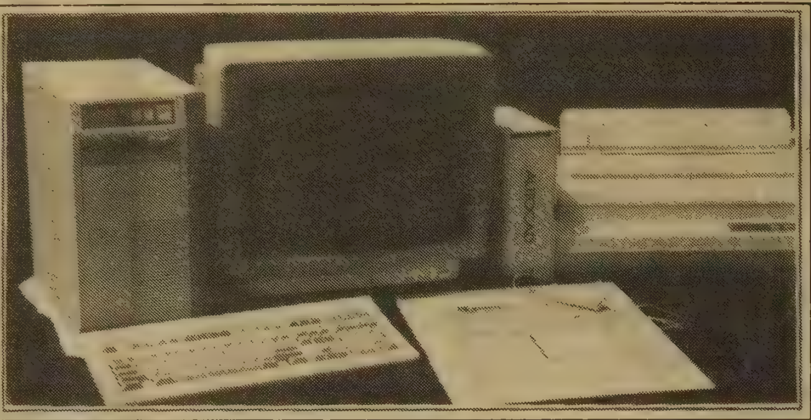
PRINTERS

Star Printer NX-1000	$185
Star Printer NX-1000 Rainbow Color	$225
Epson Printer LX-800 (9-Pins, 180CPS)	$205
Epson Printer FX-850 (9-Pins)	$345
Epson Printer FX-1050 (9-Pins) wide	$469
Epson Printer LQ-500 (24-Pins, 180CPS)	$325
Epson Printer LQ-510 (24-Pins)	$375
Epson Printer LQ-850 (24-Pins, 264CPS)	$545
Epson Printer LQ-1050 (24-Pins, 264CPS)	$745
Epson Printer LQ-2550 (24-Pins, 324CPS)	$965

Songtech International, Inc.

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 770-9051 • Fax: (415) 770-9060

PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.



Customized CADD!

by Victory Systems, Inc.

Take the guesswork out of specifying your CADD system. We're CADD experts, let us install the **CADD system to fit your needs and budget.**

We're staffed by **engineers** and are trained in **AutoCAD** and **AutoSOLID** applications.

Call us today for a **no-obligation quote.**

Victory Systems, Inc.
Laguna Hills, CA 92653
(714) 583-9272

Authorized Autodesk Dealer

AutoCAD is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office by Autodesk, Inc.

COMPARE OUR REPAIRS

MAX. LABOR RATE $35^{00}/hr
MAX. LABOR CHARGE PER REPAIR
$65^{00}/plus parts

- Pickup & Delivery
- On-site and Carry-in
- Loaners Available
- Net-work Installation
- Custom Cabling/Instal.
- Maintenance Agreements
- System Upgrading/Instal.
- Software Development

COMPUTERS
AT&T
MACINTOSH
IBM
KAYPRO
NDY
ROX
SON
MPAQ
CORONA
OSBORNE
FRANKLIN
P.C. COMPATIBLES
APPLE
DEC
ATARI
COMMODORE
LEADING EDGE
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
PACKARD BELL
ZENITH & OTHERS

PRINTERS
EPSON
C ITOH
QUME
FUJITSU
NEC
IBM
TANDY
TOSHIBA
DIABLO
STAR
DTC
MANNESMAN TALLY
OKIDATA
DEC
XEROX
IMAGE WRITER
BROTHERS
DATA SOUTH
AND OTHERS

TERMINALS
DEC
WYSE
IBM
FREEDOM
TANDY
DATAMEDIA
VIEW POINT
TELEVIDEO
TEXTRONICS
AND OTHERS

ZENITH
TANDY
SANYO
SAMSUNG

DISK DRIVES
FLOPPY DRIVE ALIGNMENT . . . . $35^{00}
HARD DISK REBUILT

MARKON COMPUTER REPAIR
HOURS: MON-SAT 8 am to 5 pm
MARKON COMPUTER SCIENCES, INC.

(213) 325-5610
25012 Narbonne Ave.
Lomita, CA 90717

(714) 894-0980
7052 Orangewood Ave., Ste. 14
Garden Grove, CA 92645

> "Database management in larger corporate structures is very clearly still tied to the larger, shared processor environment. They can keep that the way it is, and add other things incrementally when they need them. So they're trying to take advantage of both worlds."

I felt that, for us as well as the industry, this was the right thing to do, so we decided we would start an organization.

Are you pleased with what LANDA has achieved?

Yes, it's great. I haven't been directly involved in it for over a year now. But I think the opportunity there for doing what we envisioned is huge. The quality of the people here now—they're really good people. Through this organization we could start setting standards for those dealers, provide them incentives for training and education. As the whole industry becomes more sophisticated, it requires that these kinds of people have the programs and training and certification that's necessary.

What do you foresee for LAN technology in the 1990s?

Well, LAN technology is becoming a subset of this so-called distributed processing or networked computing. But it's still the starting point for computer networking. What you will see is that the focus will be almost entirely on networked computing over the next year or two. LANs will always be there as part of the business, but the bigger business will be networked computing.

In the larger corporate structures with years of background in the existing technologies, coupling into that will, in their minds, obsolete the mentality about local area networking. It will be distributed, networked computing, whatever they want to call it, allowing people to make their choices of different functions and different operating systems and different protocols. I think that's the whole business for the future. You'll see a very limited amount of work in just a distributed processing environment, even more so in the shared processing environment.

People will make their choice to have a UNIX system over here because it's cheap, it does the job, it's fine, but it has to connect with the rest of the world. They'll make their choice there on a UNIX environment. They may make a choice, depending on how their prejudices are one way or another, in another area based on NetWare, or in another area based on OS/2 LAN Manager, OS/2 LAN Server, or they can still buy IBM equipment with MVS or a VM operating system, or a DEC with a VMS package, or an H-P. And through our Portable NetWare package we can put that on those operating systems. And LAN Manager and LAN Server will have to do the same thing. LAN Manager has its LMX, for example, which helps people port into the UNIX environment based on LAN Manager.

So there will be all of these hooks, protocol converters, and operating system interfaces that will apply. So it's really a systems developer's paradise, or a system supplier's paradise. People up here are going to become very acquainted with all of these things and become service suppliers or consultants or both. It's not going to be all one. ■

DATA DYNAMICS

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL

PC / XT

PC/XT System Board 10 MHZ
8 Slots, 640 K on Board
150 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (84 or 101)
2 360K Floppy Disk Drives
w/5 Function I/O Card
Monochrome or Color
Graphics Card
With Parallel Port
Turbo Style AT Jr. Case
w/Reset Switch
Fully Assembled & Tested
1 Year Warranty
on Full System

$490.00

PC / AT

PC/AT System Board
10 MHZ 640 K on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (84 or 101)
One 1.2 Meg 5.25" Drive
Hard/Floppy Controller
I/O Card
Parallel ,Serial, Game
Monochrome or Color
Graphic Card
With Parallel Port
AT Jr. Case
Fully Assembled & Tested
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
• 10 MHZ $750.00
• 12 MHZ $800.00

80386

80386 FULLY
COMPATIBLE
COMPUTER
System Board 8 Slots
Slide Case W/Reset/Turbo Switch
Power Light, & Key
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (84 or 101)
One 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Disk Drive
WA3 Hard/Floppy Controller
I/O Card - Parallel Port, Serial Port,
Game Port
Monochrome or Color Graphics Card
w/Parallel Port
Fully Assembled, Tested & Burned In
One Yr. Warranty on Full System (Parts & Labor)
20 MHZ w/1 MEG RAM $1300.00
20 MHZ w/2 MEG RAM $1600.00
24 MHZ w/2 MEG RAM $1800.00

HARDWARE

Floppy Drive Controller, 2 Drive/4 Drive	$15.00/25.00
Monochrome Monitor Amber	$ 70.00
Color Monitor (640x240)	$190.00
NEC 3D Multisync Monitor	$625.00
CTX Multisync Monitor (800x600)	$390.00
CTX EGA Monitor (640x350)	$305.00
CTX VGA Monitor (640x460)	$325.00
Monochrome Graphics Card W/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
Color Graphics Card W/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
EGA Card (640x350)	$130.00
Multisync Card (800x600)/VGA (640x480)	$180.00
20 Meg. Hard Drive w/Controller ST-225 MFM	$265.00
20 Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-125 MFM	$225.00
30 Meg. Hard Drive W/Controller ST-238R RLL	$280.00
30 Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-138 MFM	$315.00
40 Meg. Hard Drive ST-251 MFM	$320.00
40 Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-251-1-MFM	$370.00
80 Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-4096	$575.00
Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM	$ 52.00
Disk Drives:	
360K/1.2 Meg/720K/1.44 Meg.	$57.00/76.00/70.00/80.00
WD 1006 Hard/Floppy 1:1	$125.00
Hard/Floppy Controller for AT (WA3)	$ 90.00
Disk I/O Parallel, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 35.00
I/O Card, Parallel, Serial, Game Port, Clock	$ 38.00
Multi Disk Controller/Controls 360K,720K,1.2, 1.44	$ 45.00
10MHZ XT Motherboard	$ 60.00
10MHZ AT Motherboard	$190.00
12MHZ AT Motherboard	$220.00
Cases AT JR.	$ 28.00
Case Full	$ 55.00
Tower Case	$200.00
Keyboard (AT Style) 84 Key	$ 30.00
Keyboard (12-Function Keys Across Top) 101 Key	$ 35.00
165 Watt Power Supply/200 Watt	$ 36.00/$ 42.00
Serial Card/Parallel Card	$13.00/12.00
AT I/O Card - Parallel, Serial, Game	$ 28.00
Game Card (2 ports)	$ 10.70
MS/DOS 4.01 or MS/DOS 3.3	$ 72.00
Logitech Mouse w/Plus Package & Manuel	$ 60.00
Logitech Hi-Rez Bus Mouse/Serial	$ 82.00
Clear Logitech Mouse w/Paint Show	$ 66.00
Geni Scan w/OCR Software	$250.00
Logitech Hand Scanner 400 DPI	$175.00
Logitech Paint Show Plus	$ 20.00

Switch Boxes & Cables

2 WAY CENTRONICS (CN36AB)	$ 13.00
4 WAY CENTRONICS (CN36ABCD)	$ 20.00
2 WAY CENTRONICS CROSSOVER (CN36ABX)	$ 22.00
2 WAY SERIAL (DB25AB)	$ 12.00
4 WAY SERIAL (DB25ABCD)	$ 18.00
2 WAY SERIAL CROSSOVER (DB25ABX)	22.00
IBM PRINTER CABLE - 6'/10'	$3.50/$5.00
12'/25'	$5.65/$13.00
SERIAL 6' CABLE MALE-MALE/FEMALE-FEMALE	$ 4.00
CENTRONICS MALE-MALE 36 PIN 6'	$ 5.00

- CALL FOR OTHER CABLES -

Printers

- CITIZEN -

120D - 120CPS	$145.00
180D - 180 CPS	$165.00
MSP-15E - 160 CPS Wide	$330.00
MSP-50 - 300 CPS	$300.00
Tribute 124 - 24 Pin	$390.00
Tribute 224 - 24 Pin - Wide	$565.00
Premiere 35 CPS Letter Quality	$500.00

- STAR -

NX 1000 - 145 CPS	$160.00
NX 1000R - 7 Color	$220.00
NX 2400 - 24 Pin	$285.00

- PANASONIC -

1180A	$185.00
1124 - 24 Pin	$340.00
1524 - 24 Pin - 132 Column	$520.00

- MODEMS -

Internal W/Procomm Software	
1200 Internal	$ 60.00
2400/1200/300 Internal	$ 90.00
2400 Baud External	$105.00
9600 Baud External	$600.00

- RAM CHIPS - SALE -

64-150ns	$ 1.75
64-120ns	$ 2.00
64-100ns	$ 2.25
256-150ns	$ 5.25
256-120ns	$ 5.75
256-100ns	$ 6.25
4464 - 120ns	$ 9.00

**PUBLIC DOMAIN
AND
SHAREWARE
OVER 2400 TITLES
$1.00 PER DISK**

DATA DYNAMICS
3715 E. South Street
Long Beach, CA 90805
M-S 9:30 AM - 8:00 PM
SUNDAY CLOSED
(213) 602-0946
FAX (213) 602-0969

**Hardware Support Monday thru Saturday
9:30 A.M. - 8:00 P.M.**

DISKETTES

Certified 100% Error Free - LIFETIME WARRANTY

JVC DS/DD W/TYVEK SLEEVES	$ .25
COLORED 3 1/2 " DS/DD	$ 1.00
3M DS/DD	$ 7.45 Box of 10
3 M 3.5 DS/DD	$14.00 Box of 10
MAXELL DS/DD	$ 7.25 Box of 10
JVC BRAND 3.5" DS/HIGH DENSITY	$31.60 Box of 10
COLOR DS/DD DISKETTES(15 Colors, Includes Sleeves)	$ .43
COLOR HIGH DENSITY (15 Colors, Includes Sleeves)	$ .75

Data Cartridges

DC2000	$17.00
DC600A	$23.00
DC300XLP	$22.00

Ribbons

	BLACK	COLOR
Citizen 120D, 180D	3.50	4.50
Commodore 801	3.00	
Commodore 803	3.00	
Diablo Hytype II M/S	2.10	
Epson LX80	2.25	2.75
Epson MmX,FX, RX-80, 85	2.40	3.00
Epson MX, FX, RX-100, 185, 285	3.25	4.25
Epson LQ800	3.00	3.50
Epson LQ1000	3.50	4.00
Epson LQ2500	3.75	5.25
Epson LQ2550 Nylon ribbon	4.50	
Epson EX800/1000	3.75	5.25
IBM Proprinter/X-24	3.50	4.00
IBM Proprinter XL and PP XL-24	4.50	5.00
Imagewiter, CITOH Prowriter	2.25	3.00
Imagewriter II 4 Color	5.50	
NEC P2200	4.75	
NEC P5200 Nylon Ribbon	6.00	
Okidata 80,82,92,93, Star Gemin 10X, 15X	1.10	1.40
Okidata 182, 183, 192, 193	3.25	3.75
Okidata 393	14.75	
Panasonic 1090, 1091, 1092	3.25	4.25
Panasonic 1124	5.00	
Panasonic Kx-P1524	5.00	
Radio Shack DMP 130	3.50	4.25
Star Nx 10, NL 10, NP 10	3.25	4.00
Star NX 1000	3.25	4.00
Star Nx 1000 4 Color ribbon Branded	10.00	
Tally Spirit 80	3.75	
Toshiba P1340, P1350, 1351	3.00	3.50
Toshiba P321SL P341SL	4.75	5.25
Toshiba 351SX	5.25	

THESE ARE BRAND NEW RIBBONS (NOT REFILLS)
AND MADE TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
WE CARRY OVER 200 RIBBONS
CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES

Miscellaneous Accessories

SURGE SUPPRESSOR 6 Outlet w/Circuit breaker	$6.67
CURTIS CLIP COPYHOLDER Right or Left Hand Use	$4.40
DISK CASE Holds 100 5.25" Disks w/Lock & Key	$6.00
DISK CASE Holds 80 3.5" Disks w/lock & Key	$6.00

WE CARRY COMPUTER & FAX PAPER

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

COMPUTERS, PRINTERS AND
IBM PARTS REFLECT 3%
CASH DISCOUNT.

PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES - MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR. - NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE

PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

HACKER ELECTRONICS

Yesterday's Technology
Today's Toys

Re–Furbished		Factory Fresh	
EGA Monitors	$310	386-20(24) 1-16M	$850
1200 Ext Modems	$45	320mb SCSI w/ ctrlr	$1949
360k Teac Floppy	$45	TeleBit TrailBlaser	$949
40 Mb Hard Drive	$325	286-12 512k-4M	$230
Omti 3110	$40	DRam 1M-08	< $15
Hard Disk Media	$.25	Sims 256 or 1M	Call
NEW NEW NEW NEW		40 Col Thermal s/p	$35
Mouse w/driver	$39	TallGrass Tape	$375
DrHalo	$6	Atari 0 Mb HD	$225

USED MONOCHROME MONITORS $25

**Ask us about OUR
386 UNIX Workstation**

(818)882-7980

21016 Devonshire
Chatsworth, CA 91311
VISA Visa – MasterCharge – COD MasterCard

Computer Rentals

IBM • MAC • HP • COMPAQ
LAP TOPS • LASER PRINTERS

PCR PERSONAL COMPUTER RENTALS ®

"The Professionals in Computer Rentals"

DAILY • WEEKLY & MONTHLY RENTALS
Local Delivery, Installation, 24 Hr. Service
Pickup, Technical Assistance & Support

(800) 322-1001
ALL SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Nationally (800) 444-9930

SERVING YOUR AREA

ORANGE COUNTY AND LONG BEACH (714) 843-9262
S. ORANGE COUNTY (714) 472-0254
BEVERLY HILLS (213) 278-4565
CARLSBAD (619) 431-9999
SAN DIEGO (619) 576-8500
LOS ANGELES AIRPORT AND SOUTH BAY (213) 417-3007
RIVERSIDE (714) 781-1919
S.F.VALLEY (818) 981-5500

Each Franchise is indepentently owned and operated.
Franchise Opportunities Available.

you can buy dumb terminals these days for $350 to $400—and the wiring costs are small, you just use twisted pair, and the coupling is very cheap, you use an RS232 connect. So the cost of that is maybe ten times $500, including the cable and the connect.

Now you take a PC configuration. The PC by itself, let's use the cheapest, is maybe $600. Now the cable, if it's Ethernet, may cost $50. Plus the connects. Plus you've got to put an Ethernet card in there. That might cost $400. So now you've got almost $1,000. So you take ten of those configurations and hook them into a typical network environment like ours, and compare that to a distributed processing environment—there's a $5,000 difference. So for a guy who wants to spend a limited amount of dollars and get his job done, it may be less costly for him to go with a shared processor.

Wouldn't there be any functional advantage to having the distributed network?

The thing in our favor is if you get a configuration that handles maybe ten dumb terminals, it may run up against its capacity. Because that one box is doing all the calculations and all the work and everything. There comes a point where, say you move to a 20-user configuration, you might have to double the cost. Whereas if you go to a 10-user addition on a distributed processing environment, you may not have to change the box. So when you get to a higher level, in many cases, it will go in favor of the distributed processing environment.

But there are a lot of other things that are more important to the user. And that is the flexibility that a distributed processing environment gives you. More application software is becoming available now. There are so many, many different varieties of it, because it starts off with a guy developing a specific application package for a specific industry for a single user. It starts that way, then the guy who starts out as a single user in a business wants to add four or five people into the environment. And he wants to share files. So that starts a whole new segment of the business.

I would say the application of it, the commodity orientation of the hardware, getting cheaper and cheaper all the time, more power being built at the desktop so that a guy can handle a whole lot of functions at once, and still network him—those are the things that keep driving it.

> **"We decided we had to exist and coexist in the mainframe and mini business very early on. Because we really thought that the mainframe and mini people would get interested in the LAN business if it grew satisfactorily."**

In the early days, Novell was primarily concerned with networking DOS and CP/M machines. Now you network everything up to minis and mainframes. Can you explain that evolution?

That's hard because it was so evolutionary, really. We sort of decided we had to exist and coexist in the mainframe and mini business very early on. Because we really thought that the mainframe and mini people would get interested in this business if it grew satisfactorily.

How we would do it wasn't quite clear, but it became somewhat clearer in about 1985. I was still active to some degree in System Industries where I had been the president; I was on the board of directors. So it occurred to us that eventually we could become a so-called application under those systems, so we could coexist as an "application" under mainframe and minicomputer operating systems.

We started to think about it at that point with regard to DEC. I had made an investment in another company in the Bay Area that had a lot of mainframe technology and understanding. They were actually doing products that fit inside the mainframe operating system. We saw then that we could make a fit through the micro world with the LAN technology into the mainframe/minicomputer world. So we started to work on it in late 1985.

You mentioned in your speech to LANDEX today that the LAN industry must stay at the cutting edge, always moving forward. What is the

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER!

XT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
10 MHz Motherboard w/256K RAM
1 360K Floppy (Beige Color)
150 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
8 Expansion Slots
One Year Parts & Warranty

with Mono Monitor & Card	**$435**
with CGA Color Monitor & Card	**$585**
with EGA Color Monitor & Card	**$785**
with VGA Color Monitor & Card	**$885**

386 (20 MHz) SYSTEM

100% IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Button, 3 LED)
20 MHz System Board w/1 MB RAM
1-1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
200 Watt Power Supply
One Year Parts & Labor Warranty

with Mono Monitor & Card	**$1375**
with CGA Color Monitor & Card	**$1525**
with EGA Color Monitor & Card	**$1725**
with VGA Color Monitor & Card	**$1825**

286 AT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Button, 3 LED)
AT System Board w/512K RAM Exp to 1MB
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
200 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
One Year Parts & Warranty

with Mono Monitor & Card	**$765**
with CGA Color Monitor & Card	**$915**
with EGA Color Monitor & Card	**$1100**
with VGA Color Monitor & Card	**$1200**

CANON LBP-8III

AMAZING NEW
LASER PRINTER
w/1.5 MB RAM, 9 SCALABLE FONTS
$CALL$

40/60/120 MB

Tape Back-Up w/Software

ONLY **$360**

STUDENT/HOME/STARTER

- XT System w/256K RAM (exp to 640K)
- 2-360K Floppy Drives
- Mono Monitor
- Citizen 120D Printer

ONLY **$649**

- 1 Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
- Other Configurations Available

PRINT RIBBONS • COMPUTER PAPER
• COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS
• LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Factory Direct Prices . . .

Computer Supplies Unlimited
Serving You Since 1983
(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

MON-FRI 9AM-6PM
SAT 9-5

Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

ATTENTION:

END USERS

We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.

20 MHz 386

- X' Golden 20/25 MHz Motherboard
- 1 MB Memory on Board 80 NS
- Exp. to 8 MB Memory On Board
- Both 287 & 387 Co-processor Socket
- 6 Layer Board with 2-32, 5-16, & 1-8 Bit slots
- Chip & Technology 386 Chips set
- Seagate ST251-1 40 MB Hard Disk Drive
- Hard/Floppy Disk Drive
- AT IO Card with Serial & Parallel Port
- Mono Graphic Card W. Printer Port
- Mono Amber Monitor
- AT Turbo Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

~~$1849~~ $1639

~~$1389~~ $1199

16 MHz 286

- Neat 16MHz 286 0 wait Motherboard
- 1 MB Memory on Board 80 NS
- Exp. to 8 MB Memory On Board
- Chip & Technology 286 Neat Chip set
- Seagate ST251-1 40 MB Hard Disk Drive
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AT IO Card with Serial & Parllel Port
- Mono Graphic Card W. Printer Port
- Mono Amber Monitor
- AT Turbo Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

SPECIAL SYSTEM UPGRADE

EGA/VVGA/SYNC VGA	$375/399/629
Panasonic 1124 Printer	$319
VGA CARD 1024 X 768 EXP. TO 512K	$135

HLC Computers
2467 East Orangethorpe Ave.
"Cedarwoods Business Park"
Fullerton, CA 92631
(714) 871-6400
Between Placentia and State College

cutting edge right now?

The anticipation of higher performance capability at the desktop, with more and more application packages for the small user. For the large user, it's the flexibility that the PC and the network environment have to tie a lot of things together.

Hewlett-Packard has just said they're not sure what's happening between the minicomputer business and PCs, because more people now are moving toward the PCs faster than they had anticipated. The reasons they're moving there are that we, along with other people, are now offering the opportunity for them to move to the flexibility the PC offers, and still tie back into the mainframes and the minis that a large corporate structure thinks are sacred. Because they control the databases, which is very sacred. Database management in larger corporate structures is very clearly still tied to the larger, shared processor environment. So the fact is they can keep that the way it is, and they grow these other things and add incrementally when they need them. So they're trying to take advantage of both worlds while still trying to preserve the security of the mainframe, so-called glass-house environment.

What does Novell offer that distinguishes it from other LAN companies?

Well, if you look at 3Com and us together, we started out believing we had to be a software company. We had hardware at the time, but we said, "Look, we're going to buy other people's hardware and sell it with our software just to promote the market. And then eventually we'll let the customer buy that hardware directly from the supplier, and we will simply sell software."

They started off really, I think, with a very high technology base, the Ethernet capability, making hardware, with less focus on software. And they've moved forward in making their own server boxes and their own desktop PCs; really, they're a total system supplier, much like Hewlett-Packard.

If you look at the composition of their business right now, about 80 to 85 percent of their business was hardware-based business. And about 15 to 20 percent was software, service, and other. Now we're exactly the opposite. We have about 80 to 85 percent of our business in software, even though we just merged with Excelan, which reputedly has a whole lot of hardware. But they're a small part of our business. Put those together even now, it's 85 percent software and 15 percent hardware and other services.

The most difficult place now to compete will be in the hardware business, because most hardware is based on commodity-oriented chipsets. All the PCs tend to look alike. A lot of people make them. And the Ethernet cards, a lot of people make those because the technology is very well understood. It's an absolutely predictable business in terms of its prices and margins and

"People now are moving toward the PCs faster than mini and mainframe vendors had anticipated. The reasons they're moving there are that we, along with other people, are now offering the opportunity for them to move to the flexibility the PC offers, and still tie back into the mainframes and the minis that a large corporate structure thinks are sacred."

BUY NOW
1 MONTH ONLY

TOSHIBA SUPER SALE

- **T-1000**
  80C88, 512K,
  720KB, MS DOS
  INCLUDES MS WORKS
  ~~$645~~ $640
- **T-1200 FB**
  80C86, 1 MG RAM,
  DUAL 3½″, 720KB,
  Back Lit
  ~~$1395~~ $1350
- **T-1200 HB**
  80C88, 1 MG RAM,
  3½″, 720KB,
  20 MB HD, Back Lit
  ~~$1895~~ $1850
- **T-3100 E**
  80C86, 1 MG RAM,
  20 MB Hard Drive, 20 ms
  ~~$2595~~ $2550

- **T-1600** $3099
  80C286, 1 MB RAM,
  20 MB Hard Disk,
  1.44 MB 3½″ Dr.,
  detachable backlit EGA display

NEW $3395

- **T-1600/40**
  80C286, 1 MB RAM,
  40 MB Hard Disk,
  1.44 MB 3½″ Dr.,
  detachable backlit EGA display
  ~~$3475~~
- **T-3200** $3195
  80286, 1 MG RAM,
  40 MB HD, 1 Dr., EGA
  ~~$3295~~
- **T-5100** $3875
  80386, 2 MB RAM,
  40 MB HD, 1.44 Dr.
  ~~$3895~~

  100 MB HD,
  25 MS, EGA
  $4350
  ~~$4595~~
- **T-5200** $4595
  80386, 2 MB RAM
  40 MB HD, 1.44 Fl., 29 MS, VGA

  100 MB HD,
  25 MS, VGA
  $4995

PRINTERS

- **301 LAPTOP**
  Includes rechargeable battery & A/C adapter. $315
- **311 Express Writer**
  24 pin $359
- **P 321 SL**
  216 cps. dot LQ $450
- **P 341 SL**
  216 cps, 72 cps LQ, wide carriage $650
- **P 351 SX**
  360 cps., 120 cps LQ $920
- **PageLaser 12**
  12 pgs. per min., up to 25,000 pgs. $2327

- **CORPORATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE**
- **1 YEAR WARRANTY**
- **AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER**

EXTRAS

Carrying case for T-1000	$49
Modem for T-1000	299
Toshiba 3½″ ext. drive	115
Toshiba 5¼″ ext. drive	225
Compatible 5¼″ ext. drive	199
Carrying case for T-3100E, T-3200, T-5100, T-5200	59
Carrying case for T-1600	69
768K card for T-1000	$299
1 MB memory for T-1200	$450
2 MB memory for T-1600	$795
3 MB memory for T-3200	$1095
2 MB memory for T-5100	$795
2 MB memory for T-5200	$650

TOSHIBA FAX
Model 3300/3600/3700
$750/950/1050

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

"GET SWAP MEET PRICES EVERY DAY"

PC/XT

PC/XT System Board 10MHZ
8 Slots, 256K on Board
150 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
360K FloppyDisk Drive
Floppy Controller
AT Jr. Case
w/Mono Monitor & Card
Fully Assembled & Tested
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
*** $433.00 ***

Holiday Special

286 System Board
640K on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
1.2 Drive
FDD/HDD Controller
EGA Monitor & Card
20 Meg Hard Drive
*** $1350.00 ***

PC/AT

PC/AT 286 System Board
640K on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
1 - 360 or 720 Drive
Floppy Controller
AT Jr. Case
w/Mono Monitor & Card
Fully Assembled & Tested
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
*** 12MHZ - $765.00 ***

CHECK OUT THESE EVERY DAY LOW PRICED ITEMS

Monitors

Monochrome Monitors: Amber/12" Flat/ 14" Flat/14" White	$75.00/85.00/95.00/100,00
Color Monitor (640x240)	$200.00
CTX EGA Monitor (640x350)	$305.00
CTX VGA Monitor (640x460)	$350.00
CTX Multisync Monitor (800x600)	$400.00

Mice

Logitech Hi-Rez Mouse Bus/Serial	$95.00/75.00
Logitech Hand Scanner 400 DPI	$180.00
Genius GM-6000 Hi-Res	$ 48.00

Modems

300/1200 Internal	$ 60.00
2400/1200/300 Internal	$ 85.00
2400 Band External	$110.00
9600 Band External	$600.00

Switch Boxes & Cables

2 Way Centronics (CN36AB)	$ 13.33
4 Way Centronics (CN36ABCD)	$ 20.63
2 Way Centronics Crossover (CN36ABX)	$ 21.88
2 Way Serial (DB25AB)	$ 11.93
4 Way Serial (DB25ABCD)	$ 16.87
2 Way Serial Crossover (DB25ABX)	$ 20.13
IBM Printer Cable - 6'/10'	$3.10/4.25
12'/24'	$6.23/12.79
Serial 6' Cable Male-Male/ Male-Female	$ 4.00
Centronics Male-Male 36 Pin 6'	$ 4.88

Hard Drives

20 Meg w/Controller ST-225 MFM	$270.00
20 Meg/28 MS/ST-125 MFM	$240.00
30 Meg w/Controller ST-238R RLL	$300.00
30 Meg/28 MS/ST-138 MFM	$315.00
40 Meg/28 MS/ST251-1-MFM	$330.00

Diskettes

DS/DD w/Tyvek Sleeves & Labels	$ .35
100	$ .26
Color DS/DD Diskettes (15 Colors - Includes Sleeves & Labels)	$ .45
Color High Density (15 Colors - Includes Sleeves & Labels)	$ .75

Hardware

Floppy Drive Controller, 2 Drive	$ 15.00
Monochrome Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
Color Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
EGA Card (640x350)	$140.00
VGA Card (640x480)	$170.00
Multisync Card (800x600)/(640x480)	$200.00
Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM	$ 52.00
Disk Drives: 360K/1.2 Meg/720K/ 1.44 Meg	$62.00/81.00/75.00/85.00
Hard Floppy Controller for AT(WA3)	$100.00
Disk I/O Par, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 40.00
Multi Disk Controller/Controls 360K, 720K, 1.2, 1.44	$ 45.00
10 MHZ XT Motherboard	$ 65.00
12 MHZ AT 286 Motherboard	$225.00
Cast AT Jr	$ 35.00
Keyboard (AT Style) 84 Key	$ 30.00
Keyboard 101 Key	$ 35.00
Keyboard 101 Key "Click"	$ 45.00
150 Watt Power Supply	$ 36.00
200 Watt Power Supply	$ 45.00
Serial Card	$ 15.00
Parallel Card	$ 12.00
AT I/O Card, Parallel, Serial, Game	$ 28.00
Game Card (2 Ports)	$ 10.57
Clock Card	$ 16.88
MS/DDS 4.01 w/GW Basic & Reference Manuals	$ 72.00

WE SERVICE MOST IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS.

**18318 Beach Blvd.,
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
M-F 10:00 AM - 8 PM
SAT 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM
SUN 12 NOON - 4:00 PM
(714) 848-4338**

WE CARRY OVER 100 STYLES OF RIBBONS

*PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES - MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR. - NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE.

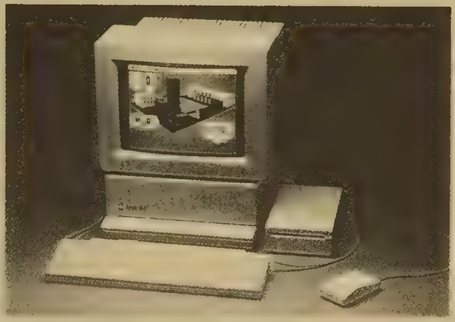
PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

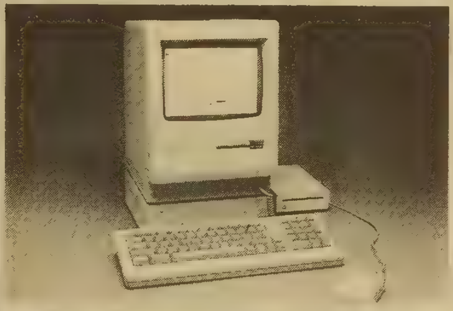
Save $5.00 or More by Pre-registering Now

AppleFest'89SanFrancisco

Discover How to Make the Most of Your Apple® Computer!

September 22-24, 1989
Brooks Hall / Civic Auditorium
San Francisco, California





APPLEFEST

It's the ultimate experience for Apple users — and prospective users. The all-new AppleFest®'89, at San Francisco's Brooks Hall and Civic Auditorium, September 22-24, 1989. Bigger and more exciting than ever, with more than 200 companies exhibiting the latest products for Apple II and Macintosh® computers.

There's more. Aside from all of the good things AppleFest '89 will do for your mind, registering right now will do something great for your wallet. You can save $5, $30 . . . even more, off of the regular admission price if you register now. This is your best chance to get the scoop on the hottest new Apple II and Macintosh products and applications. Like AppleWorks GS. HyperMedia. Desktop publishing and presentations. Using Apple computers in multi-media. And much, much more.

AppleFest '89. There's only one thing smarter than deciding to be there.

Deciding now.

Call 1-800-262-FEST to order tickets or for more information. (In Massachusetts, call 617-860-7100.) Remember: act today, to receive the advance registration savings.

Apple, the Apple logo, Apple II, Macintosh, HyperCard and AppleFest are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. AppleFest is an independent trade show, not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc.

The Bondwell B300

By Ed Kahn

> **The Bondwell is the only computer I've seen that has a switch on the keyboard that allows you to turn off the hard drive. This is a good energy saving device. Furthermore, the Bondwell can be set up to turn off the hard drive automatically after a period of non-use.**

In a market crowded with competing laptops, it is possible to get just about anything you want. You can choose from briefcase computers weighing as little as four pounds, all the way up to machines approaching the luggable sewing-machine-sized units of yesteryear. You can have hard disks or floppies, stripped-down units, or powerhouses approaching the capabilities of the most powerful desktop units.

With so many choices available, it is difficult to understand the appeal of some units. What market are the manufacturers targeting? An example of a machine that falls between the cracks for me is the current Bondwell entry.

It performs flawlessly, but these days that is not enough. A year or two back, I would have highly recommended the Bondwell B300, but with so many entries in the under-$3,000 class, a machine has to have something that really calls out. This unit, despite a number of fine features and a few unique twists, nevertheless falls short in a number of areas. If, however, you find a great buy in this unit, there is no reason to shy away if what you want is basic computing power.

The B300 is built around an 80286 processor, which means that it is a reasonably fast unit—9.8 on the Norton scale. It weighs in at 15 pounds and has a compact design. The 20 Mb hard disk is reasonably quiet. You are advised to run a disk parking utility at the end of a work session if you plan to move the computer. Most of the competition has a self-parking hard disk to avoid this inconvenience.

On the other hand, the Bondwell is the only computer I've seen that has a switch on the keyboard that allows you to turn off the hard drive. This is a good energy saving device. Furthermore, the Bondwell can be set up to turn off the hard drive automatically after a period of non-use. This feature is helpful when using the unit in the field—especially for applications where it is possible to work for fairly long periods without having to access the hard disk. If you leave the hard disk off and do a save, the disk is automatically awakened for completing the task. Afterwards you can manually touch the HD button, which tells the drive to go back to sleep.

Another unique feature of this unit is its battery program, which tells you how much charge is left in the battery. When you call up the battery program, you can also turn the hard disk automatic shutdown feature on or off, as well as the sound warning beeps. Bondwell's program stays up to date, even if you move back and forth between battery operation and AC power.

A similar program, *Battery Watch* ($39.95), is available from Traveling Software. While it is limited to keeping you up to date on your battery's condition if you use any portable on battery power most of the time, *Battery Watch* is a must. It will work on most battery-operated portables and save you lots of worry, as well as the inconvenience of running out of power at the wrong moment.

The Ni-Cad batteries in the B300 can power the computer for up to three hours of use, but this time will be significantly reduced depending upon how much you use the hard disk and the backlighting for the LCD. A switch on the side of the unit allows you to turn the backlighting off and on. In many lighting situations, there is no appreciable improvement from using the backlighting. In substandard lighting, however, the backlighting provides an extremely clear display. Many computers I have tested really are impossible to operate without backlighting, but the Bondwell is happily the exception. While the built-in display is a clear electroluminescent backlit screen, the computer offers only CGA compatibility when you connect to an external monitor. For some graphics this is OK, but for text, I can't work with CGA resolution for long.

One of the strong points of this computer is its attention to energy conservation, permitting you to use it on battery for a reasonable length of time. Although you can use the B300 for up to three hours on battery, it takes twelve hours for a full recharge. While this is not uncommon, it does limit your ability to use this machine exclusively as a battery-powered unit, as there are no provisions for changing batteries in the middle of a work session. The instruction manual does not discuss changing or replacing the batteries, but does advise against leaving the AC adapter connected to the computer all the time.

In general, the B300 has the features you want. The unit comes with 1 Mb of RAM and is expandable to 1.5 Mb. A built-in 1200 baud modem is standard. The modem works perfectly, but is half the speed of most of the built-in modems that are included in competing models. Furthermore, I rely heavily on a modem speaker, a feature this unit lacks. Fortunately, however, the modem does allow you to listen on a telephone handset to monitor the progress of the connection. The computer comes with a se-

Everything

Best Epson Prices in So. California

In Stock

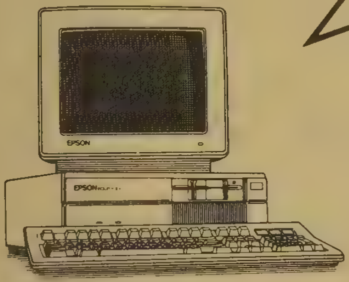
We'll Match ANY Price

Computer Specials

EPSON® EQUITY™ II+

Complete System
$1650
AFTER REBATE

Includes:
Equity II +
Monochrome Display Adapter
Monochrome Monitor
New LQ 510 Printer
20 MB Hard Drive

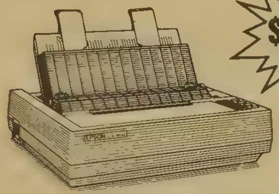


- Powerful 80286 dual-speed 8/12 MHz microprocessor
- 640KB RAM memory, expandable to 15.5MB
- Remarkably compact design
- Enhanced, detachable AT-style keyboard
- One year limited warranty

$150
END USERS REBATE

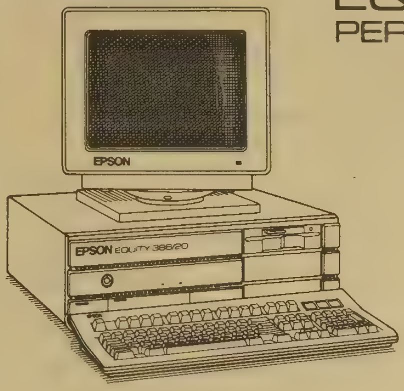
LQ 510 PRINTER

- SmartPark™ paper handling capabilities
- 360x360 graphics resolution—highest available
- Direct selection of condensed print
- SelecType front panel control
- Easier serial interface installation
- 24 Pin



$339

EQUITY™ 386/20 PERSONAL COMPUTER



- Powerful 20MHz 80386 microprocessor
- OS/2 compatible
- Network-compatible
- 1MB RAM is expandable up to 16MB
- 8 Available I/O slots
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$200
END USERS REBATE

EQUITY™ I+

- Powerful 8088 dual-speed 4.77/10 MHz microprocessor
- Fully compatible with the IBM PC/XT standard
- Standard 640KB RAM memory
- One year limited warranty

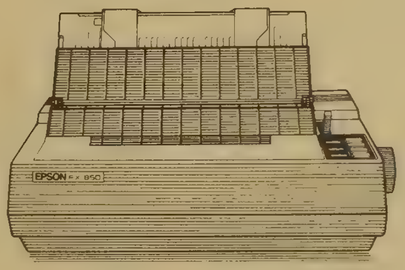
$50
END USERS REBATE

PRINTER SPECIALS

EPSON® FX-850 & FX-1050

Paper Handling Performance. The narrow-carriage FX-850 and wide-carriage FX-1050 are equipped with SmartPark™, a unique Epson innovation that lets you switch from fanfold paper to single sheets or envelopes without removing hardware or paper.

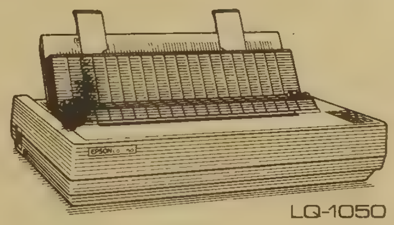
High speed Productivity. Both print 264 characters per second (CPS) in draft mode and 54 CPS in near letter quality mode—insulated for quiet operation.



FX-850

$CALL

EPSON® LQ-850 & LQ-1050



LQ-1050

- True Letter Quality characters. Epson's 24-pin technology creates sharp, high-resolution characters.
- Fast, quiet performance. 264 characters per second (CPS) in draft mode; 88 CPS in Letter Quality; quiet 55 dB noise level

FREE PRINTER CABLE WITH PURCHASE OF ANY PRINTER

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.

Also Available

NEW LX 810	$199
LQ 2550	IN STOCK
DFX 2550	IN STOCK
OTHER EPSON PRODUCTS	CALL!

P.C. SYSTEMS DESIGN CORP.

All Stores Open Mon-Sat 10-6 PM

PASADENA
230 S. Lake Ave.
(818) 792-1391

BREA
2860 E. Imperial Hwy.
(714) 996-0690

IRVINE
18009 Sky Park Circle # C
(714) 261-8032

CASH PRICE ONLY! VISA/MC 3% MORE

rial port in addition to the modem. A switch on the side allows you to set the modem as COM1 and the serial port as COM2 or visa versa. This will allow you to accommodate any software that insists on the serial port or modem being COM1.

The keyboard of the B300 is complete and compact. The standard typing keys are in the expected places. The control key is located to the left of the A key. In the old days, I cursed computers that did not have the control key located here, but now I'm not so sure. Over the last year I have seen the wisdom of having the control key located on the bottom row, and in two places so it can be accessed with either the right or left hand. While I cannot really fault Bondwell for putting the control key where they have, it is becoming less and less common.

They have included a full numeric keypad, although it is made up of small keys. Nevertheless, I really appreciate it when laptops find some way of providing a separate numeric keypad. The more common practice—providing embedded keypads in which letter keys double for number keys when the NumLoc key is switched on—always leaves me wishing for an honest-to-goodness numeric pad that is always there. Bondwell provides this, as well as separate cursor control keys. In this respect, the keyboard wins high marks.

But the placement of some of the other keys feels awkward to me. The delete key, for instance, is located near the center of a row above the standard keyboard. And while I don't use function keys 11 and 12, a buyer should be aware that these keys are not provided.

My main objection to the keyboard, however, is that I have a hard time typing accurately on the unit. There is no question that this is very subjective, but some computers provide keyboards that I can really work well on for long periods of time, but the Bondwell is not one of them. This limitation is made worse by the absence of a port that will allow you to connect a keyboard of your choice. While I have no reason to expect computers to provide such an alternative, it is always a plus because the selection of a keyboard is bound to be subjective and the presence of this port offers a user the ability to select a favorite keyboard.

The design of the computer allows a fair amount of expansion. A 1.44 Mb 3.5" disk drive is included. A port on the back of the machine allows you to connect an additional drive—either 5.25" or 3.5". Bondwell does not sell these additional drives, but has wisely designed the system so anyone can easily add a generic drive. The connector will work with any IBM compatible free-standing drive. Bondwell has also designed the system so a user can install an 80287 math coprocessor. A carrying case comes with the B300.

When I began to review this unit, I phoned to ask for a listing of available options and their prices. I was told that there are no options—everything is either included or available from third party vendors. This is refreshing in that you can shop for competitive prices on the options you require.

The computer is ready to go when you get it. But there is a setup program that allows you to configure the system to suit your needs and accommodate any options you may install. The program is accessed by pressing Esc along with the Control and Alt keys. From within this program you can tell the system how many drives you have, how much memory is installed, and the time and date.

The Bondwell B300 comes with MS-DOS and GW-BASIC. In addition to the software and appropriate manuals, there is a user's manual, that has all of the information you will need to operate the computer. Although the manual is small, it does have an appendix that contains pinouts for all of the ports, as well as other technical information that might come in handy.

Although this is a portable computer, Bondwell forgot to build in a handle. While this does not affect the operation of the unit, it makes it awkward to carry it or even take it in and out of the carrying case. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

Resources:

Battery Watch $39.95
Traveling Software
18702 North Creek Parkway
Bothell, WA 98011
(800)343-8080

Bondwell B300 $2,995.00
Bondwell Industrial Company, Inc.
47485 Seabridge Drive
Fremont, CA 94538
(415)490-4300

A Pair Of Portable Printers

While the laptop market has filled to bursting with wonderful lightweight machines of every description and capability, the portable printer market has lagged behind. There have been lightweight units that were designed for portability and battery operation, but the marketplace has not been filled to overflowing. Nevertheless, there are several credible models now available.

Toshiba ExpressWriter301

The Toshiba ExpressWriter301 ($489) offers 24-dot letter quality printing in a compact four-pound package. The unit combines the dot matrix concept with thermal transfer to offer a quiet printer that works on any paper. Ink is supplied by a snap-in ribbon (two for $9.00). To date the ribbon comes only in black. The printer is powered by either the built-in rechargeable NiCad batteries or the supplied AC adapter, which also recharges the batteries. The printer will operate for about an hour on a full charge.

In many ways the ExpressWriter is an extremely versatile machine, offering five built-in fonts and both Toshiba and Epson LQ printer emulation. The printer will operate at either a high-speed mode of 60 characters per second or a standard mode of 42 cps. Like all Toshiba products, the 301 comes with excellent documentation and a worldwide one-year warranty. An optional carrying case ($39.00) is available.

I could be happy with this printer for most of my work except that it does not offer either a tractor or pin feed option. This limits the user to feeding in individual sheets of paper. While this may serve well for many users, those who need to be able to use formfeed paper will have to look elsewhere.

Kodak Diconix 150 Plus

The Kodak Diconix 150 Plus ($499.00) printer uses an ink jet technology to achieve its high print quality and nearly silent operation. It, too, works on any relatively smooth paper, although if you want truly fabulous results you should use the special ink jet paper that Kodak and other vendors sell. This printer is a reworking of the popular Diconix 150 and incorporates a number of enhancements that make it capable of serving as a primary as well as portable printer. It is silent and fast: 180 characters per second.

The printer is small in size as well as weight. At 3.1 pounds, it is easily transported. And while it can take standard size formfeed paper, it is also easy to feed in single sheets and even labels. In addition to the highest quality print, an operator control panel allows you to choose either near letter quality or draft quality. These different print qualities work at different speeds and use different amounts of ink.

The printer comes with both a comprehensive operator's guide and a detailed reference manual. Dip switches on the side determine whether the printer will operate in IBM or Epson emulation. In either case, it is easy to make this printer work with all software.

Ink cartridges cost $13.95 each, and a carrying case is available for $29.95. A one-year warranty comes with the printer. A parallel port makes it a literal snap to connect to most IBM compatible computers.

Resources:

ExpressWriter301 ($489.00)
Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.
9740 Irvine Blvd., Irvine, CA 92718
(714)583-3000

Kodak Diconix 150 Plus ($499.00)
Eastman Kodak Company
901 Elmgrove Road, Rochester, NY 14653-6304
(800)255-3434

P.C. SYSTEMS DESIGN CORP.

Best Prices, Quality, & Service

AST PREMIUM 286 & 386

AST Premium 286	$ 1199
AST Bravo System	$ Call
AST Premium 286 with 20MB	$ 1538
AST Premium 286 with 40MB	$ 1659
AST Model 386C	$ 2599
AST Model 386C with EGA	In Stock
Model 386C with 40MB	$ 3099
Model 386C with 65MB	$ 3288
AST 386C with VGA Monitor	$ Call

PC Systems Design Corp. is an authorized AST dealer and service center.

EPSON® COMPUTERS & PRINTERS

EQUITY I+	$ 699.00
EQUITY II+	In Stock with the best deals in town

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.

PRINTERS

LX 810	$ 188	LQ 510	$ 339
LQ 850	In Stock	FX 850	Best Prices
LQ 950	with the	FX 1050	In Stock
LQ 1050	Best Prices	LQ 2550	$ Call

Come in to see us for specific configurations !

WE WILL BEAT OR MATCH ANY EPSON PRICES

AMERICAN SYSTEC

The Quality Alternatives

286/12 Mhz System	**386/20 Mhz System**	**386 Professional (25Mhz)**
640K Memory	1 MB Memory	1 MB Memory
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	1.2 MB Floppy	1.2MB Floppy
FD/HD Controller	FD/HD Controller	FD/HD Controller
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	Enhanced 101 Keyboard	Enhanced 101 Keyboard
$ 895	**$ 1688**	**$ 1899**

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

As the leading laser printer, the HP LaserJet Series II Printer works with all popular PC's and all popular PC software packages. And, with a wide range of fonts, you get more options for superior looking output.

HP LaserJet II	$ 1599
HP DeskJet	528
HP DeskJet Plus	$ Call
HP LaserJet IID	2638
HP Plotters	$ Call

Come in to see us about the new HP Vectra computers!

Powerful Computers To Go With You

TOSHIBA Laptops & Printers

T1000	$ 638	ExprWr 311	$ 339
T1200F	1299	P321SL	438
T1600	Call	P341SL	588
T3100e	2599	P351SX	989
T3200	3248	T5200 (386)	Call

ZENITH data systems

SupersPort 2 Drv	$ 1499
SupersPort 20 MB	$ 2188
SupersPort 286/20	$ 2995
MinisPort	$ Call

BEST PRICES ON

Advanced Logic Research

EVEREX

NOVELL NETWORKING
Expert Installation,
Training, & Support

All 3 Stores Open Mon-Sat 10-6 PM

All prices advertised are cash prices

PASADENA
230 S. Lake Ave.
(818) 792-1391

BREA
2860 E. Imperial Hwy
(714) 996-0690

IRVINE
18009 Sky Park Circle
(714) 261-8032

Hurry
Prices Good For 10 Days Only

Personnel Policy Expert

Considering And Defining Your Employee Policies

By Woody Liswood

For many of us, microcomputers are useful tools to help us get our work done. I suspect that the most commonly used tool on a microcomputer is a word processor, followed by spreadsheets and database software.

However, another large area of microcomputer use is starting to mature: programs filling specific functions for specific industries or professions. A while back we reviewed *Legal Ease,* which provided multitudes of forms that you could use to help you run your life.

Personnel Policy Expert
Personnel Policy Handbooks
MASTER DISK
MASTER DISK 2
MASTER DISK 3
MASTER DISK

Personnel Policy Expert is also in that genre of program. It allows you to create a personnel handbook you can use with your employees. You don't need to spend hundreds or thousands of dollars hiring a Human Resource Consultant to do it for you, nor do you need to find someone with years of experience to head your Personnel Department just to get the handbook done.

On the other hand, if you *are* an experienced Human Resource Professional, you know what a pain it is to write, edit, and update the smallest of employee handbooks. And many times you wish that you had someone to discuss the options with when you consider creating or changing one of your policies. *Personnel Policy Expert* would help you in that way. If you just happen to be a high-priced Human Resource Consultant (or even a medium-priced one), then *Personnel Policy Expert* might just help you appear to have significantly more resources than you do, and allow you to create and maintain employee handbooks for your client companies in a very cost-effective and profitable manner.

A major consideration when choosing a program that gives you advice and helps you make decisions about something as sensitive and valuable as your employees is the qualifications of the program's authors. *Personnel Policy Expert* relies on two folks, Jack McGervey and Stephen Kellerman, to provide professional guidance from this advanced expert system.

I don't know Mr. McGervey personally, but I do know Steve Kellerman. I have been in Human Resources for over 20 years myself, with the last eight or so as a consultant. Kellerman was one of my contacts when he worked for the Federated Employers of the Bay Area, dispensing the same help now available from the program. In my opinion, his advice was good then; after reading a number of the policies written by *Personnel Policy Expert,* I'd say the advice is good now.

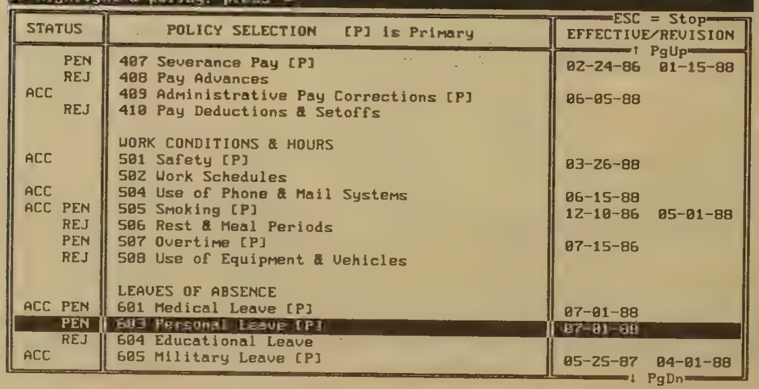
Personnel Policy Expert allows you to create a personnel handbook. You don't need to spend hundreds or thousands of dollars on hiring a Human Resource Consultant to do it for you, nor do you need to find someone with years of experience to head your Personnel Department just to get the handbook done.

An interesting, and important, disclaimer is built into the program's documentation. While we are all used to reading about software that is not warranted to work, only run, this disclaimer is worth quoting:

"*Personnel Policy Expert* has been designed to write personnel policies for employers throughout the United States, based on California labor laws. While California laws are among the most stringent of any state, local and state labor laws vary significantly.

"It is the responsibility of the employer to ensure that the personnel policies adopted comply with all applicable laws. This software is not intended to be a substitute for legal advice nor provide legal guidance of

continued on page 202



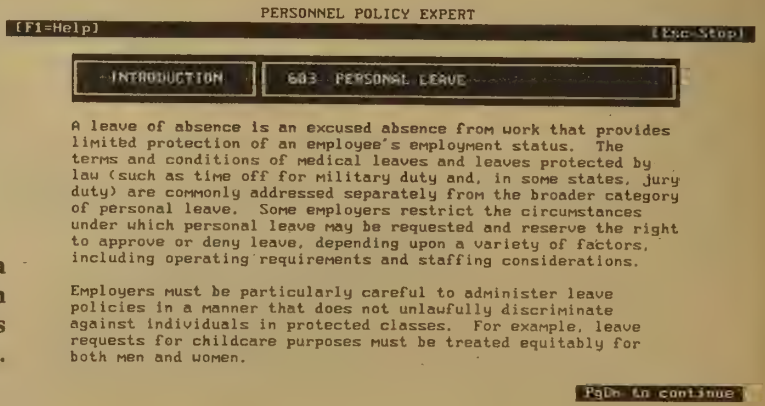
```
CREATE:  Enter the policy number:
or highlight a policy, press ↵

STATUS      POLICY SELECTION   [P] is Primary        ESC = Stop
                                                  EFFECTIVE/REVISION
                                                        ↑ PgUp
    PEN   407 Severance Pay [P]                   02-24-86  01-15-88
    REJ   408 Pay Advances
ACC       409 Administrative Pay Corrections [P]  06-05-88
    REJ   410 Pay Deductions & Setoffs

          WORK CONDITIONS & HOURS
ACC       501 Safety [P]                          03-26-88
          502 Work Schedules
ACC       504 Use of Phone & Mail Systems         06-15-88
ACC PEN   505 Smoking [P]                         12-10-86  05-01-88
    REJ   506 Rest & Meal Periods
    PEN   507 Overtime [P]                        07-15-86
    REJ   508 Use of Equipment & Vehicles

          LEAVES OF ABSENCE
ACC PEN   601 Medical Leave [P]                   07-01-88
    PEN   603 Personal Leave [P]                  07-01-88
    REJ   604 Educational Leave
ACC       605 Military Leave [P]                  05-25-87  04-01-88
                                                        ↓ PgDn
```

Personnel Policy Expert allows you to select from a wide range of workplace issues.



```
                    PERSONNEL POLICY EXPERT
[F1=Help]                                                 [Esc=Stop]

     INTRODUCTION      603  PERSONAL LEAVE

A leave of absence is an excused absence from work that provides
limited protection of an employee's employment status.  The
terms and conditions of medical leaves and leaves protected by
law (such as time off for military duty and, in some states, jury
duty) are commonly addressed separately from the broader category
of personal leave.  Some employers restrict the circumstances
under which personal leave may be requested and reserve the right
to approve or deny leave, depending upon a variety of factors,
including operating requirements and staffing considerations.

Employers must be particularly careful to administer leave
policies in a manner that does not unlawfully discriminate
against individuals in protected classes.  For example, leave
requests for childcare purposes must be treated equitably for
both men and women.

                                                PgDn to continue
```

Once you've selected a topic, in-depth information appears on its ramifications.

MEMORY FOR ALL MICROS . . . . .

PS/2 MODEL 30, 50, 60, 70 — IBM®

512KB Memory Kit
— IBM Equivalent 30F5348

2 MB Memory Kit
— IBM Equivalent 30F5360

1 MB Memory Kit **$225**
— IBM Equivalent 6450603

2 MB Memory Kit **$395**
— IBM Equivalent 6450604

AST PREMIUM 386C — AST®

1 MB Memory Module
256kB Memory Module

COMPAQ DESKPRO 386 — COMPAQ®

4 MB Memory Kit **$695**
— COMPAQ Equivalent 113132-001

HP LASER JET II — hp®

1 MB Memory Kit
2 MB Memory Kit
4 MB Memory Kit

APPLE Mac Plus, SE, II, IICX ®

256kB Memory Module **$32**
1 MB Memory Module **$95**

CPU

80286	8 /10 /16 /20	MHz
80386	16 /20 / 25 / 33	MHz
80386SX	16 /20	MHz

MATH COPROCESSOR

2C87	10 / 20	MHz
80287	8 /10 / 12	MHz
80387	16 /20 / 25 / 33	MHz
80387SX	16	MHz
3C87	16 /20 / 25 / 33	MHz

Above company names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL

HEGA ZGA 640x480	$75
Phoenix DOS 4.01	$60
TEAC 1.2MB Drive	$70
SONY 1.44MB Drive	$70
Micropolis 70MB HD	$575

ACDC

AMERICAN COMPUTER & DIGITAL COMPONENTS
3643 San Gabriel River Parkway
Pico Rivera, CA 90660 U. S. A.

MEMORY MODULES

256K X 8	60 /70 / 80 / 100 /120	ns
256K X 9	60 /70 / 80 / 100 /120	ns
1MB X 8	60 / 70 /80 /100 / 120	ns
1MB X 9	60 / 70 /80 /100 / 120	ns
4MB X 8	80 /100	ns
4MB X 9	80 /100	ns

SIM / SIP PACKAGE AVAILABLE

DYNAMIC RAM

64K X 1	100 /120 / 150	ns
256K X 1	60 / 70 / 80 /100 / 120 / 150	ns
1MB X 1	60 / 70 /80 / 100 / 120	ns
64K X 4	100 /120 / 150	ns
256K X 4	80 /100 / 120	ns
4MB X 1	80 /100	ns
1MB X 4	80 /100	ns

DIP / SOJ / ZIP / PLCC PACKAGE AVAILABLE
PAGE / STATIC COLUMN / NIBBLE MODE AVAILABLE

STATIC RAM

2K X 8
8K X 8
32K X 8

EPROM

2764	150 /200 /250	ns
27128	150 /200 /250	ns
27256	150 /200 /250	ns
27512	150 /200	ns

VIDEO RAM

64K X 4	100 /120 / 150	ns

CLONE OF INTEL'S 287 / 387 CHIPS

Featuring the New, Premium Performance Math Coprocessors

. . . the

2C87 & 3C87

- ❑ *DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR INTEL'S 287 / 387*
- ❑ *RUNS ALL CURRENT 287/387 SOFTWARE*
- ❑ *HAS SPECIAL MATRIX INSTRUCTIONS WHICH SPEED UP CERTAIN KINDS OF MATH OPERATIONS, INCLUDING 3-D GRAPHICS*
- ❑ *PERFORMS 2 TO 3 TIMES AS FAST AS THE INTEL 287/387*
- ❑ *SUPERIOR LAP-TOP APPLICATION*
  Low power consumption
  Compatible with lap-top pin-out
- ❑ *ENHANCED PERFORMANCE*
  Clock speed runs up to 20 MHz for 2C87 (as fast as 80387)
  Clock speed runs up to 33 MHz for 3C87
- ❑ *80287/80387 PIN TO PIN COMPATIBLE*
- ❑ *UP TO 200% FASTER THAN THE 80287*
- ❑ *UP TO 50% FASTER THAN THE 80387*

TEL:(213)692-3668
FAX:(213)695-6492

NOTES :
- ❑ All modules carry a one year warranty.
- ❑ All merchandise is 100% guaranteed.
- ❑ Call for volume pricing.
- ❑ Unless otherwise arranged, all sales are C.O.D. cashier's check only.

any kind whatsoever. Before adopting or implementing any personnel policies, all employers should have them reviewed by experienced legal counsel."

Using The Program

The program is very easy to run. Just run the install program and answer the questions. Then run the program, look at the list of topics, pick a topic you want to consider, read the policies on screen, and consider alternatives and other discussions about the policies. When you are done, you can select that policy to be added to your handbook. The file can be printed to disk; you can then add the selected information to a word-processor document so that you can print it with your chosen formatting and other changes. (*Personnel Policy Expert* will keep the files and print them for you, but I found that I would rather keep the handbook as, for example, a *WordStar* file and then use the *WordStar* formatting commands to make the handbook look nice when printed with my H-P LaserJet II.)

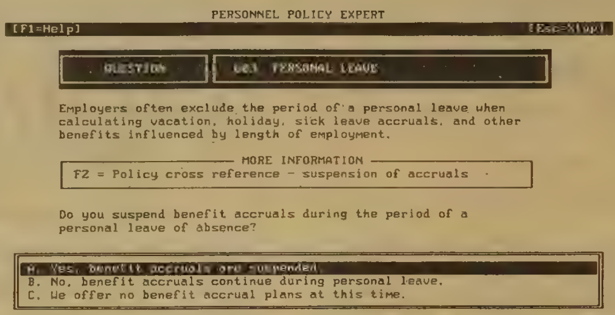
Personnel Policy Expert also lets you keep a table of contents for the policy book you are creating. You can also have pending policies—those which you are considering, but which you have not yet added to the book. The latest version of *Personnel Policy Expert* will let you print a single policy, all of your policies, or a select group of policies, as you need them.

When you are examining a policy for potential inclusion in your handbook, a series of prompts will guide you through deeper and more insightful discussions about its effects and implications.

You can keep the policy handbook online in your computer. Rather than printing out the handbook, you can let every employee peruse it on screen. To accomplish this, you can also password protect functions of the program so that only those policies in your manual are available on screen. Also, if you have policies that were not already internal to *Personnel Policy Expert*, you could add those to your on-screen versions.

When considering whether you want this type of program, you should consider that written and published policies are valuable in working with your employees. They leave little doubt about those things that your organization considers important. Communication with your employees is important, and may save you lots of grief if you do take actions about a "policy" item and the courts find that you never did write down those policies.

Lastly, an expert system like *Personnel Policy Expert* would not be much good unless it were updated regularly. *Personnel Policy Expert* is updated from time to time as new policies are added; existing policies have new discussions added or are change as the case law changes about the individual subject areas.



```
                    PERSONNEL POLICY EXPERT
[F1=Help]                                                  [Esc=Stop]
    QUESTION     003  PERSONAL LEAVE

    Employers often exclude the period of a personal leave when
    calculating vacation, holiday, sick leave accruals, and other
    benefits influenced by length of employment.

    ---------------------- MORE INFORMATION ----------------------
     F2 = Policy cross reference - suspension of accruals

    Do you suspend benefit accruals during the period of a
    personal leave of absence?

 A. Yes, benefit accruals are suspended.
 B. No, benefit accruals continue during personal leave.
 C. We offer no benefit accrual plans at this time.
```

PPE does a thorough job of exploring those obscure issues you might not have considered.

Over 50 policy areas are currently covered in *Personnel Policy Expert*, including Access to Personnel Files, Performance Evaluations, and a form indicating that the employee has received and read the handbook.

All in all, this is a program which might solve many of the problems the managers of small- and medium-size businesses have in understanding and developing a consistent and sound set of human resource policies for their company. (Knowledge Point, 1311 Clegg Street, Petaluma CA 94952, 707/762 - 0333.) ■

Copyright © 1989 by Woody Liswood. All rights reserved.

$2.49 per disk **IBM SOFTWARE** $2.49 per disk

VISA

2 FREE DISKS!!
FREE BLANK DISKS!!
See details below

MasterCard

GAMES

BUSHIDO (GM38) Arcade quality karate game, multiple levels, excellent graphics (CGA)
PACMAN (GM40) Just like in the arcade (CGA)
JETSET 747 (GM15) Flight simulator (CGA)
CUNNING FOOTBALL (GM56) Excellent graphics! Closely sumulates the real game (EGA)
BEST GAMES #1 (GM02) Contains adventure games such as Spacevad, Castle, Wixard, Lander, more (CGA)
SUPER PINBALL (GM04) For pinball lovers only! Menu driven selection of 5 pinball games (CGA)
ARCADE GAMES #1 (GM03) Collection of the best arcade games, Kong, Pitfall, 3-Demon, Fortune, more (CGA)
BACKGAMMON (GM18) Play Backgammon against the computer, complete and accurate rules.
3D CHESS (GM27) Excellent chess games with both 2d and 3d modes (CTGA or Monochrome)
SPACE WAR (GM37) Many great space games: Spacewar, Meteor, lost more (CGA)
CAPTAIN COMIC (GM51) You are Captain Comic-galactic hero, Superb graphics (EGA)
EGA TREK (GM65) Star Trek with super graphics (EGA)

NOVELTY

HUMEROUSDOSTRICKS (MS26) Tricks to play on your friends, must for any joker (CGA)
LOTTO LUCK (GM14) Become California's next millionaire!!! Contains ALL the numbers from past California Lotto
FORTUNE TELLER (MS19) Various fortune telling programs
RECIPES (MS12) Over 125 recipes, add more! Print shopping list

EDUCATION

LANGUAGES (GE03) French, German, Spanish, Hebrew, and Italian
ALGEBRA TUTOR (GE15) Excellent Algebra 1 tutor (CGA)
HELP DOS (CE04) Learn DOS and throw the manual away!
WORDPERFECT 5.0 TUTOR (CE15) - (2 DISK SET) Excellent interactive tutor (CGA)
FUNNELS & BUCKETS (GE06) Learning game, add, subtract, etc ages 5-10 (CGA)
PC-FASTYPE (GE37) Excellent typing tutor, tests, speeds, etc. (CGA)

DESKTOP

AUTOMENU (DT10) Excellent menu program for your hard drive, password protection, more
PC-DESKTEAM (DT01) Just like Sidekick, notepad, calender, phone dialer, menu driven, etc.
ALT (DT17) Like having Superkey, Norton, Sidekick, and Software Carousel all in one!

GRAPHICS

FINGERPAINT (GD02) Like PC-paintbrush or Dr. Halo, great program!
VGA PAINT (GD44) Draw with up to 248 colors at once! (VGA,MOUSE)
PC KEY DRAW (GD42)-(4 DISK SET) Powerful CAD/Paint program, Excellent! (CGA)
PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS #1 (GD09) Over 75 graphic images to add to Printmaster
CLIP ART #3 (GD48) "PCX" format clip art for Ventura, WP5.0, Pagemaker, etc
CLIP ART #12 (GD64) Over 40 "PCX" format miscellaneous clip art for Ventura, WP5.0, Pagemaker

DATABASE

PC-FILE DB (DS20)-(3 DISK SET) Excellent, full featured, very powerful database program
WAMPUM (DS07) Menu driven Dbase III clone - good
FILE EXPRESS (DS11)-(2 DISK SET) Menu driven database, report generator, too many features to list

SPREADSHEET

QUBECAL (DS15) 3-D spreadsheet, can import Lotus files
AS EASY AS (DS02) Lotus clone, 52 columns, graphs and all 123 functions
EZ-SPREADSHEET (DS14) Become a spreadsheet pro in 20 minutes!

BUSINESS/ FINANCE/ ACOCUNTING

DR.DATALABEL (BF19) Probably the most powerful mailing list management system available!
PAINLESS ACCOUNTING (BF54)-(3 DISK SET) Complete accounting package, simple to use
FASTBUCKS (BF20) Menu driven home finance package
BUSINESS LETTERS (BF57)-(2 DISK SET) 650 business letters for all your needs, use with any wordprocessor
ACS IN CONTROL (BF36)-(2 DISK SET) The ultimate clint/customer/sales tracking system
HOME LOAN (BF31) Show various aspects of any type of loan, does amortization schedules
EZ FORMS EXECUTIVE (BF28) The ultimlate forms generator, 125 screens of online help!

PRINTER UTILITIES

SIDEWRITER (UP09) Sideways printing program, prints lotus worksheets sideways!
LQ PRINT UTILITY (UP05) Gives high quality text on a dot matrix printer, multiple fonts
LASER JET FONTS #2 (UP13) Contains Broadway, Helvetica, Roman, Greek and more

UTILITIES

CGAEMULATOR (UT28) Run color software on your Hercules monochrome system!
HARD DISK PROTECTION (UH01) Protect your hard drive from "viruses" and "trojan horses"
DISK COMMANDO (UT14) Nortons advanced utility clone

# of disks x $2.49 ea: ______
6.5% sales tax: $______
Shipping $3.00
Total $______

Pay for each disk in multiple disk sets.

Select 2 Free disks at no extra charge when you pay for 10 or more. ALSO buy ten or more disks and get an equal number of Blanks Free!!

LIST DISK #'S BELOW

Ship To: NAME______
ADDRESS______
CITY/STATE/ZIP______
VISA/MC#______
EXP. DATE______

COMPUSOFT DATA SERVICES
1753-CE. Palmdale Blvd. #433 • Palmdale, Ca. 93550
800-736-7103
VISA **CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG** MasterCard

Unbelievable Savings at TRI-KOR WEST
DEALER INQUIRIES ONLY!!

RELISYS

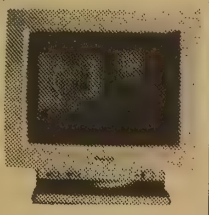
PC WORLD BEST BUY

UPGRADE TO VGA

COMPLETE VGA SUBSYSTEM, FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE.

PC WORLD'S DECEMBER ISSUE "Best Buy" for 14″ VGA MONITORS!

Featuring:
Relisys RE-9513 VGA Monitor
- Tilt/Swivel Base Included
- Sharp .31 dot pitch



Also Featuring:
TRI-KOR's TKW-VGA1 IBM VGA-COMPATIBLE CARD, INCLUDING ALL 17 IBM MODES:
- 640x480x16 colors
- 320x200x256 colors

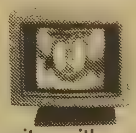
$310 Monitor Only
$435 w/TKW VGA 1

RELISYS

800X600 MULTI-SCAN

VIDEO SUB-SYSTEM: IN STOCK NOW!

Relisys RE-5155 Multi-Sync Monitor offers a low-end price without sacrificing performance or features.



- .31 Dot Pitch
- Analog/TTL Switchable
- Tilt/Swivel Base

We have combined this monitor with our TKW-SEGA video card to provide a complete Hi-Res EGA solution. And for those who want true analog VGA, we offer our TKW-VGA16 card. Call now for SPECIAL PRICING

$410 Monitor Only
$535 w/TKW VGA 16

RELISYS

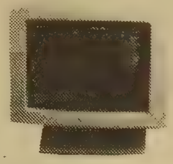
AOC CM 312

Complete EGA Video Sub-Systems: In Stock Now!!

Relysis 14″ EGA Monitor has been getting rave reviews from everyone that's seen it

- Bright picture tube
- .31 Dot pitch
- Brilliant colors

We have combined this monitor with an 800x600 super EGA video card to provide a complete EGA solution



$310 Monitor Only
$435 w/5 EGA 800x600

Minimum quantity 5
(mix and matches okay)

Genoa SYSTEMS CORPORATION	
5400	$245
5300	$185
TKW VGA 16	$145
TKW VGA 1	$135
TKW VGA 8	$135
TKW S EGA	$125

(Minimum quantity 5)

RELISYS

RM 1443 Monochrome Monitor

- 14″ Dual Mode
- 220 Switchable Power Supply
- Green Screen

$69

TRI-KOR WEST®
"Excellence in design and execution"

3425 West El Segundo Boulevard
Hawthorne, CA 90250

(213) 644-6100
FAX: (213) 644-6068

DEALERS

TRI-KOR WEST—YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OF CHOICE WHEN DEPENDABILITY AND PERFORMANCE MATTER AS MUCH AS PRICE!

TRI-KOR WEST: Your distributor of choice for—

TOSHIBA'S dependable 24-pin printers and laptop computers
- **Relisys** award winning 14″ Monochrome, EGA, VGA and Multi-Scan Monitors
- **Genoa's** standard setting Video Cards—SuperEGA and SuperVGA
- **TRI-KOR'S** superlative mechanical keyswitch keyboard, and EGA and VGA Controllers.
- **AOC International's** affordable, high performance monitor line.
- **CITIZEN's** economical printer line

ATTENTION: OUTSIDE SALES POSITION AVAILABLE.
CALL TRI-KOR AT (213) 644-6100 FOR MORE INFORMATION

DEALERS: CALL TODAY TO FIND OUT HOW YOU CAN BECOME AN AUTHORIZED TRI-KOR RESELLER.

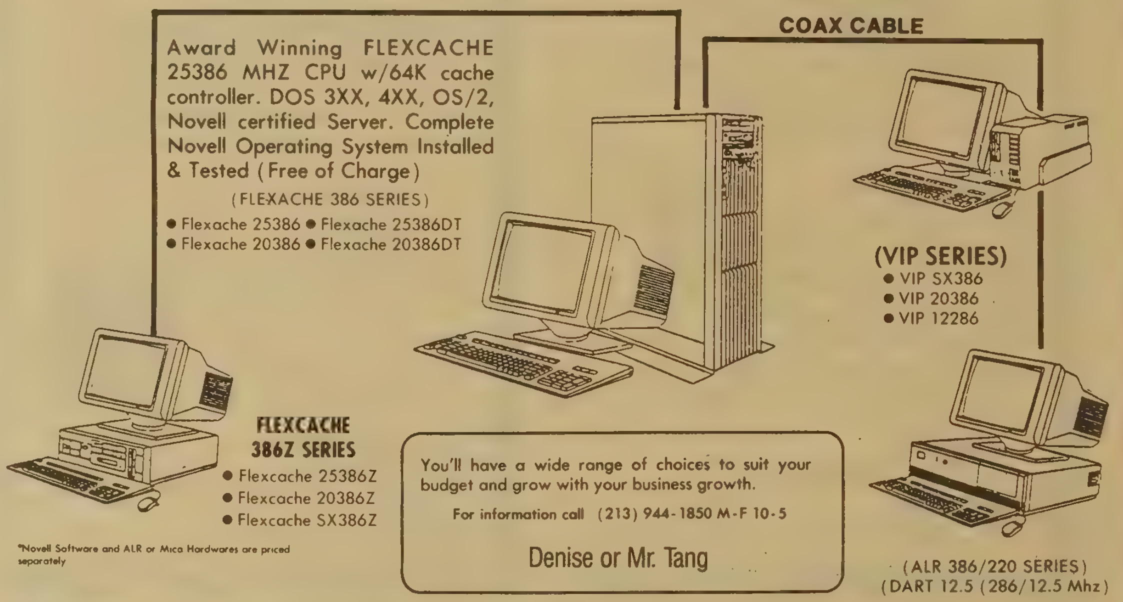
THE GIANT IN CO

Mica COMPUTER CENTER

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE
WINNER
Desktop Computers
ALR FLEXCACHE
25386
ADVANCED LOGIC
RESEARCH INC
1988

MICA'S ALR NETWORK SOLUTION:
YOU'RE IN COMMAND OF YOUR NEEDS



Award Winning FLEXCACHE 25386 MHZ CPU w/64K cache controller. DOS 3XX, 4XX, OS/2, Novell certified Server. Complete Novell Operating System Installed & Tested (Free of Charge)

(FLEXACHE 386 SERIES)
- Flexcache 25386
- Flexache 25386DT
- Flexache 20386
- Flexache 20386DT

(VIP SERIES)
- VIP SX386
- VIP 20386
- VIP 12286

FLEXCACHE 386Z SERIES
- Flexcache 25386Z
- Flexcache 20386Z
- Flexcache SX386Z

You'll have a wide range of choices to suit your budget and grow with your business growth.

For information call (213) 944-1850 M-F 10-5

Denise or Mr. Tang

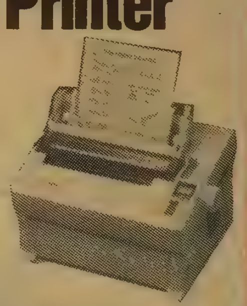
(ALR 386/220 SERIES)
(DART 12.5 (286/12.5 Mhz)

*Novell Software and ALR or Mica Hardwares are priced separately

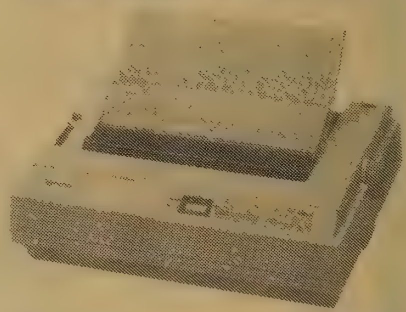
Citizen Printer

MSP 50/55,
MSP500, GSX

$349



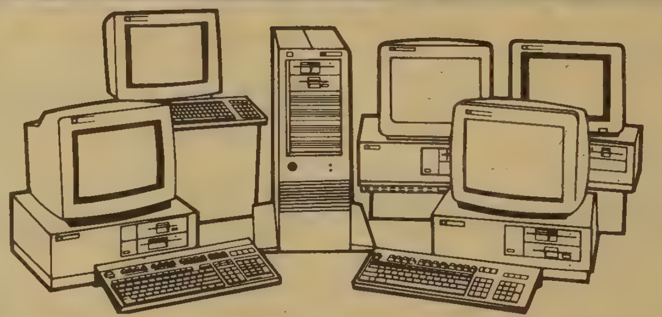
Brother Printer



M-1809	$385
M-1824K	$525

- Fastest Printing Speed in Mid-range Printers
- Quiet Operation
- Convenient & Reliable Paper Handling

HEWLETT PACKARD



50% OFF
List Price
for Vectra Floor Model

For all other HP products call for low, low prices!

Vectra LS/12 Model #44	$2700
Vectra ES/12 Model #10	$1800
Vectra ES/12 Model #26	$1950
RS20C Model 100e	3750
RS20 Model 40	3200

Laser Jet II	$1625
Laser Jet IID	2670
Desk Jet Plus	675
Scanjet Plus w/interface	1533
Paintjet	976

Hewlett Packard

Call about becoming a Dealer Affiliated Value Added Reseller

Mica COMPUTER CENTER

We've got it all

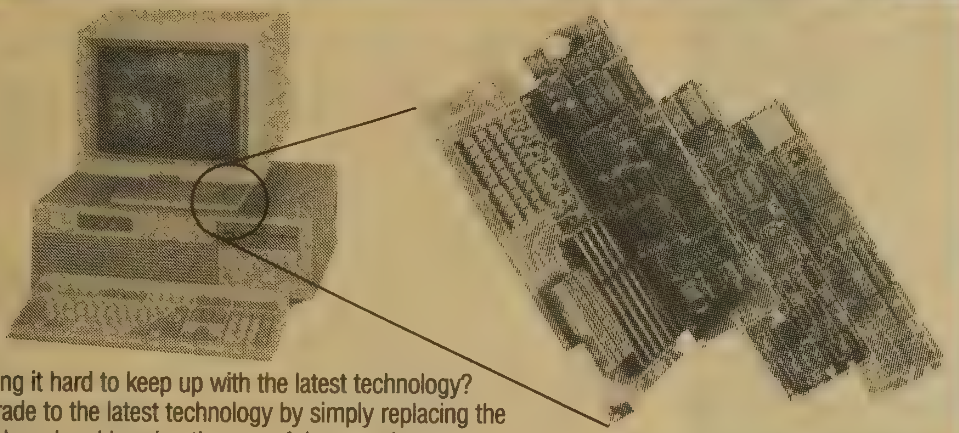
VISA

master charge

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and Discovery. Cashie check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be repl or repaired at our discretion within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $5 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge. Call for pricing of any item not included this price list. Order desk and technical support open 10-4pm, Monday-Friday. We welcome internation orders and corporate accounts. FAX (818) 941-3958.

PUTER SHOPPING

MICA'S PRIVILEGE SYSTEM SERIES



Finding it hard to keep up with the latest technology? Upgrade to the latest technology by simply replacing the CPU board and keeping the rest of the parts intact.

Privilege 286/12 MHz System	$860
Privilege 286/16 MHz System	925
Privilege 386/SX System	1045
Privilege 386/20 MHz System	1290

(Ask for optional upgrades)

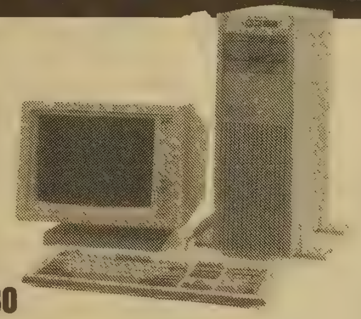
VIDEO CARDS

MGP GTK Display	$29
CGP GTK Display	28
PEGA GTK Display	89
VGA GTK (16 Bit)	149

I/O CARDS

KWI XT 576 RAM Card	$19
XT Super Multi I/O	48
KWI 518A 2 Meg Card	49
AT 12 MHz G2 Motherboard	160

MICA PRO 386 SERIES



Pro 386/20 MHz with 1 Meg RAM, 1.2 Floppy Drive, Floppy & Hard Drive Controller (1:1), 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port, Chicony 101-5161 Keyboard (w/o cache)

$1380

w/32K cache (Intel 82385) **$1680**

Pro 386/25 MHz with 2 Meg RAM, 1.2 Floppy Drive, Floppy & Hard Drive Controller (1:1), 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port, Chicony 101-5161 Keyboard

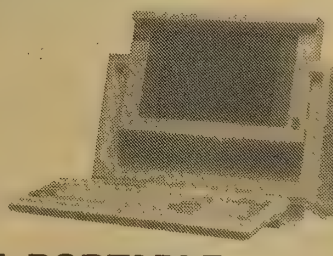
(w/o cache)	**$1750**
w/32K cache (Intel 82385)	**$2150**

Pro 386/33 MHz with 4 Meg RAM, 32K cache w/Intel 82385, 1.2 Floppy Drive, Floppy & Hard Drive Controller (1:1), 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port, Chicony 101-5161 Keyboard **$3640**

MICA PORTABLES

LIGHTEST & SMALLEST CRT PORTABLE

COLOR EGA PORTABLE

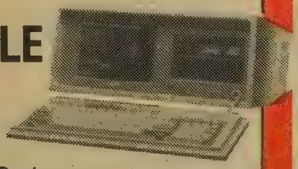


- 8.5" .26MM Dot Pitch High Res. EGA Monitor
- 86 Key Keyboard
- 220W Power Supply
- 110/220 Volt Switchable
- 3 Drive Bay
- 17.5 (W) x 14.1 (D) x 6.8 (H)
- XT, AT, 386 Model

MONO EGA PORTABLE

- 9" Amber Dual Monitor
- 86 Key Keyboard
- 205W Power Supply
- 110/220 Volt Switchable
- 3 Drive Bay
- 17.5 (W) x 14.1 (D) x 6.8 (H)
- XT, AT, 386 Model

VGA PLASMA PORTABLE



- High Resolution Gas Plasma Display
- 640x480 Pixel Graphics Plasma Display
- 800x600 Pixel Graphics on External VGA or Multisync Monitor
- 16 Gray Scales
- Contrast Ratio: 12:1
- Adjustable Brightness Control
- 80x25 Character Display

MOUSE

C7 Logitech
$60
Hi-Rez Mouse
$85

WESTERN DIGITAL COMPATIBLES

WA3-16-HD & Floppy Controller 2:1 Interleave (MFM)	$68
WA6-V2 HD & Floppy Controller 1:1 Interleave VE (MFM)	88
WA6-V1 Hard Disk Controller 1:1 Interleave VE (MFM)	84
WA6-VR2 Hard & Floppy Disk Controller 1:1 Interleave (RLL)	124
WA6-VR1 Hard Disk Controller	119

FIVE CONVENIENT LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SANTA FE SPRINGS
10204 Norwalk Blvd.
(213) 944-1850

PASADENA
450 S. Fair Oaks Ave.
(818) 440-9821

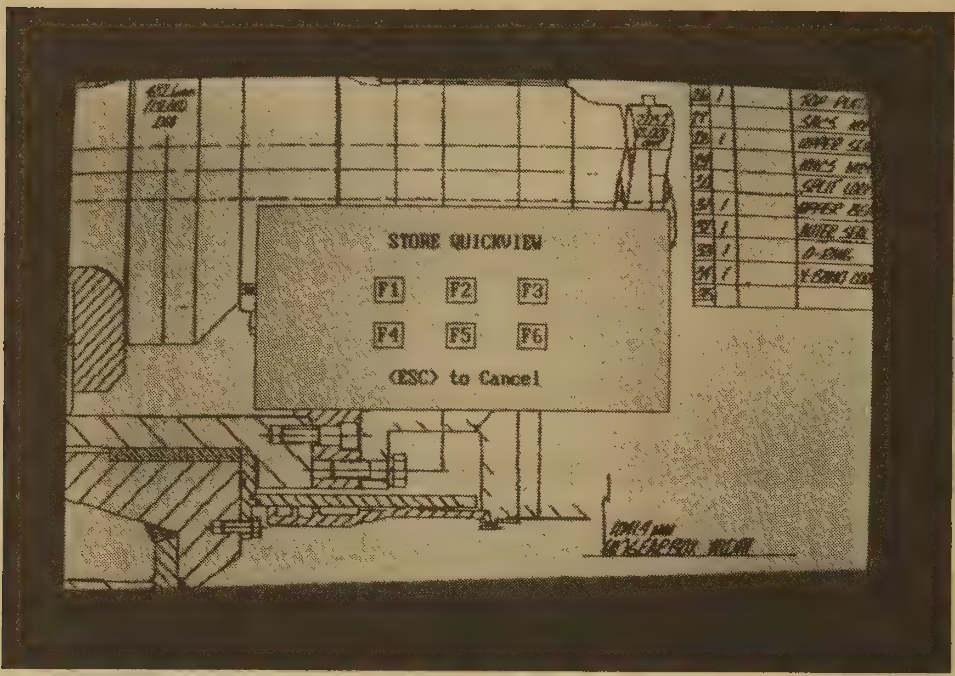
LAWNDALE
16715 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 214-0737

PUENTE HILLS
17544 E. Colima Blvd.
(818) 912-6665

WEST LOS ANGELES
12007 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 473-5668

Store Hours
Mon-Fri: 10am-6pm
Saturday: 10am-5pm

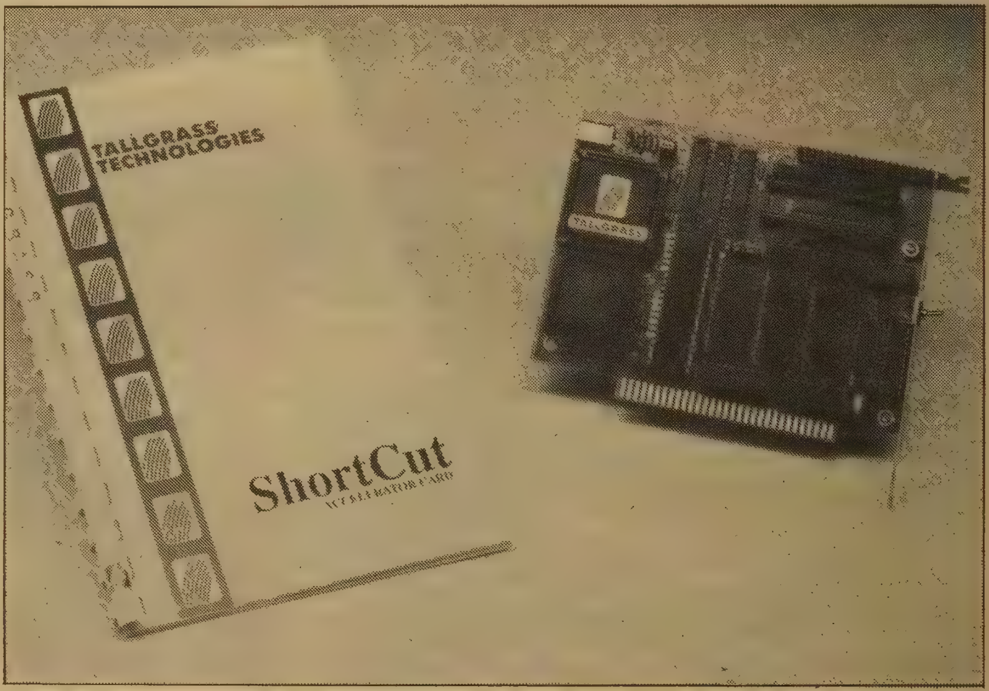
*XT & AT are trademarks of IBM, International Business Machines



Database Manager Stores Images For Instant Retrieval

Engineers, architects, drafters, maintenance managers, and anyone else who needs to catalog images can use *viewBase*, a visual database manager. *viewBase* archives image collections from page-sized documents to full-sized engineering drawings with virtually any graphics. Through *viewBase*, operators can use simple keywords and automatic search techniques to find and rapidly display any drawing within a library of stored images. These condensed raster images can be kept on a variety of storage media, including hard drives, CD cartridges, and optical disks, thereby eliminating the need to store, index, and manipulate paper drawings or aperture cards. *viewBase* incorporates a number of features including the ability to access multiple *dBASE III*-compatible files from a short description; pop-up windows to query with natural-language commands; the ability to save searches to be retrieved at a later date; quick scrolling through images using split second PREVIEWS; and the ability to generate a hard copy of any image on page-sized to large-document output devices. ($1,000) Image Systems Technology, Inc., 120 DeFreest Drive, Rensselaer Technology Park, Troy, NY 12180. (518)283-8783.

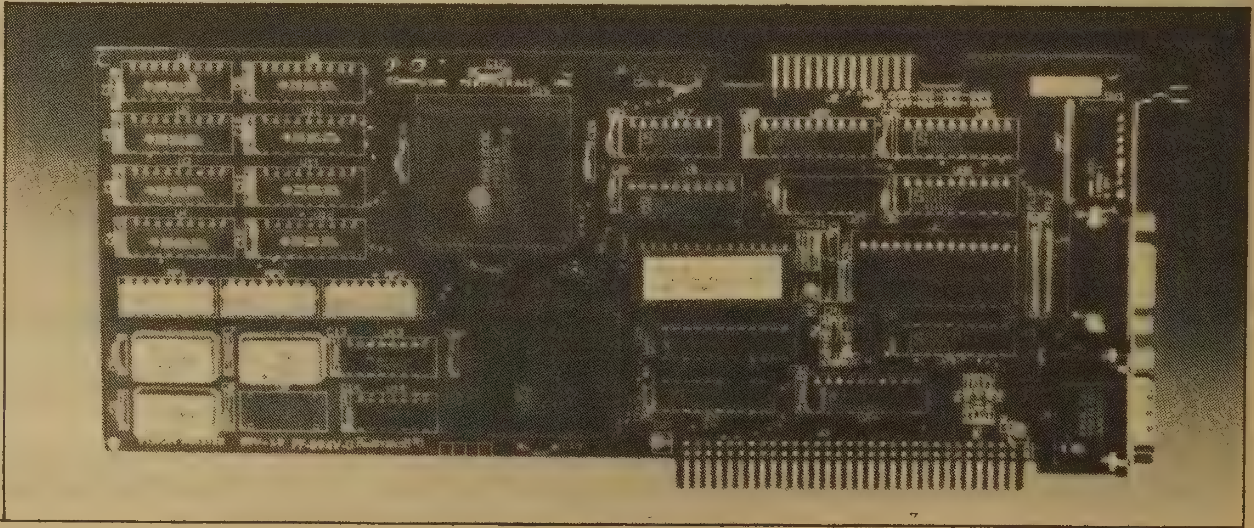
Now You Can Take A ShortCut To High-End Technology



If you're fed up with the performance of your 8088 or 8086 but can't afford to move up to the pricy technology of the 286 or 386, take a look at ShortCut from Tallgrass Technologies. For less than $500 , ShortCut will provide you with a 12.5 MHz 80286 accelerator card with 16 K of zero wait-state cache memory. This half-slot card gives you the performance of an AT class machine running at 17.5 MHz, a 1500% improvement over XT class capabilities! ShortCut also gives the existing 8088/8086 processor a new home on the card so that you can switch back to it if you need to. This accelerator board supports EMS, EEMS, and LIM 4.0 standards, and comes socketed for an optional 80287 math co-processor. If you want to run OS/2 (never thought you would on an XT), a memory option allows it to address up to 16 Mb of 16-bit RAM. Performance benchmarks using Norton SI and Landmark Speed tests show ShortCut to perform faster than all other 80286-based accelerators tested. And it comes with a comprehensive two year warranty. ($495) Tallgrass Technologies Corporation, 11100 West 82nd St., Overland Park, KS 66214. 1-800-TAL-GRAS.

VisionMaster Supports Seven IBM Display Standards

VisionMaster is a graphics adapter card from Computer Peripherals that supports VGA, all three EGA modes, CGA, MDA, and Hercules monochrome display standards. The board supports 800 X 600 high resolution graphics, and at 360 X 480, displays 256 colors out of a palette of 262,144 colors available. Scrolling, panning, and windows are supported through 256 K of on-board memory. The VisionMaster is completely hardware and BIOS-level compatible with the PC, XT, AT, and PS/2 30. It enhances 8, 16, and 32 bit bus structured systems. The VisionMaster includes a RAMBIOS utility that permits execution of the VisionMaster BIOS out of 16 bit or 32 bit system memory. ($499) Computer Peripherals, Inc., 667 Rancho Conejo Blvd., Newbury Park, CA 91320. (805)499-5751.



MICRO CITY SANTA ANA

COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Service PC Business Since 1984

WAREHOUSE OPEN TO THE PUBLIC
WEEK-LONG SALE SEPTEMBER 9-15 '89

HUGE SELECTION HUNDREDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK FOR YOUR ONE-STOP SHOPPING

- HARDWARE
- ACCESSORIES
- BOOKS
- SOFTWARE

BEST PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

Top-386 Cache

- 20MHz, 80386
- 1MB Memory, AMI
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 64KB Cache Memory
- Serial/Parallel ports
- 220W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor

$1625

- For 33MHz, 32KB Cache Call
- For 25MHz, 32KB Cache Call

Top-386, 20MHz

- 20MHz, 80386-20
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 220W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Serial/Parallel Ports

$1325

Top-386, 25MHz

- 25MHz, 80386-25
- 1 MB Memory, up to 8MB
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 220W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Serial/Parallel Ports

$1495

XT Turbo 10 MHz

- 640KB Memory
- 8088-1, 10MHz
- 360KB Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

$519

Top-286

- 12MHz, 80286-12
- 512KB Memory
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Monochrome Monitor
- Serial/Parallel ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card

$819

- For 16MHz +$139
- For 20MHz +$179

PREMIUM 286 & 386

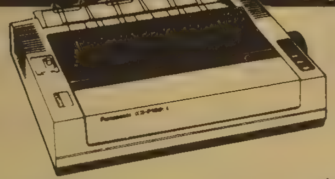
AST 386 300C **$2845**
1MB RAM, 64k memory cache, 20MHz, 1.2 floppy drive, DOS 3.3, GW Basic

AST Premium/286 **$1795**
1MB RAM, 40 MB hard drive, 10MHz, 1.2 floppy drive, DOS 3.3, GW Basic MGP, Monitor

AST 286 Bravo 45 **$1295**
512k RAM, 40 MB hard drive, 8MHz, 1.2 floppy drive, MGP, Monitor

Other Configurations Available

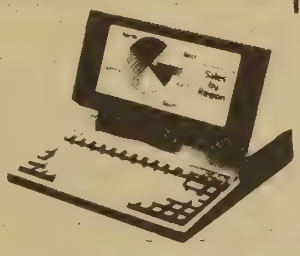
PRINTERS



PANASONIC KX-P-1124 **$325**
- 192 cps
- 63 cps NLQ
- Friction & Tractor
- 6 KB Buffer
- 24 pin

P1180	$179
P1191	$229
P1124	$325
P1092i	$299
P1524	$509
P1592	$389
P1595	$439
Epson LX-810	$195
Epson LQ-510	$339

LAP-TOP CORNER



	TOSHIBA
T1000	$ 629
T1200F	$1325
T1200FB	$1450
T1200H	$1845
T1200HB	$1995
T1600	$3095
T3100E	$2695
	ZENITH
Supersport 286, Model 20	$2999

MONITORS

NEC IIA (800V, 600, VGA)	$499
NEC Multisync (OEM, AT&T)	$499
NEC 3D (1024x768, 0.28mm)	$599
Samsung 14", Multisync	$429
Zenith 14", Flatscreen VGA	$589
Samsung VGA	$359
Seiko 1430 VGA	$549
Hyundai EGA	$309
Samsung 14", Flat, SM-430	$95
Casper TTL	$69
Classic VGA	$299

VIDEO CARDS

CGP card	$45
MGP card	$45
Paradise VGA Professional VGA	$389
TATUNG VGA (16 bit, Paradise OEM)	$199
ATI EGA Wonder	$219
ATI VGA Wonder (256K)w/Mouse	$289
Video 7 Fastwrite	$319
Video 7 VRAM	$429
Orchid Prodesigner	$319
M2 EGA (800x600)	$139

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB	$64.95
TEAC 720KB	74.95
TEAC 1.2MB	$74.95
TEAC 1.44MB	$79.95

MOUSE

Logitech Mouse Serial	$64.95
Logitech Mouse Bus	$64.95
Logitech Hi-Res, Serial	$79.95
Logitech Hi-Res, Bus	$79.95
Microsoft Mouse	$79.95
Microsoft Mouse W/PB, Serial	$105
Microsoft Mouse W/Window	$129.95
Microsoft Mouse W/Easy Card	$119.95

LASER PRINTER

Panasonic Laser Printer	$1375
Panasonic 1MB Memory Card	$299
HP Deskjet Plus	$689

SCANNER

Logitech Scan Man	$189
DFI Hand-Scan	$179
Chinon Scanner W/OCR	$795
Chinon Scanner W/FAX	$695
DFI Hand-Scan Plus	$209

SOFTWARE • BOOK

MS DOS 3.3	$59.98
MS-DOS 4.01	$64.95
PC Tool V5.1	$39.95
DBASE IV	$445
Word Perfect	$219
Microsoft Excel	$229
Allways	$79
Harvard Graphics	$269
Lotus 1-2-3	$299
Page Maker	$469
Wordstar	$219
Q & A	$199
PFS: First Choice	$89
Laplink III	$84.95

HARD DRIVE

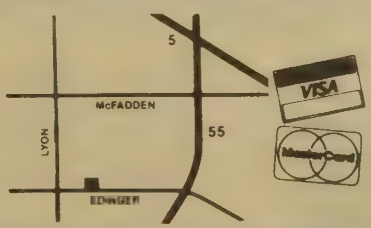
Seagate ST-125, 20MB	$229
Seagate ST-138, 30MB	$289
Seagate ST-225, 20MB	$195
Seagate ST-251-1, 40MB	$329
Miniscribe 8430, 30MB	$219
Miniscribe 8450, 40MB	$299
Miniscribe 3085, 71MB	$579
Toshiba 155MB ESDI	$1195
Toshiba 44/66MB	$399
Toshiba 110MB	$609

MICRO CITY
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Authorized Dealer For:
Panasonic Office Automation OA
AST RESEARCH INC.
CITIZEN
VIDEO SEVEN
SBT
NOVELL
EVEREX STEP

SANTA ANA
1701 E. EDINGER AVE., #D
(714) 543-4922

HOURS
MON.-FRI. 10:00 — 7:00
SAT. 10:00 — 5:00



VISA MasterCard

- MasterCard, VISA accepted without extra charge.
- Price good thru September 15, 1989

UNIX

BY BENNETT FALK

Fear Of UNIX:

Lex and Yacc For Humans

"Lex" and "yacc" are two genuinely obscure UNIX utilities. It's a safe bet that most UNIX users are unaware of how these programs are used and what they do. This lack of awareness by itself really isn't a problem: most people don't need to use either lex or yacc to get their work done. The real problem is fear.

People are afraid of lex and yacc. They are afraid because the names are strange. They are afraid because they've heard the names but don't know what the utilities are for. They are afraid because reading the manual entries for lex and yacc doesn't really help. They are afraid because no matter how comfortable they are with UNIX, there will always be some authority figure around to remind them of their ignorance with an offhand "Yes, but what about lex and yacc?" They are, finally, afraid because saying these names out loud repeatedly could permanently impair one's diction.

Fortunately, fear is relatively easy to dispel.

Lex And Yacc: What Are They?

Lex and yacc are tools used by people who write programs in C: these tools do nothing more than help the programmer manage input processing in a program. They provide a way to describe what kind of input a program will accept, and they structure this input in such a way that the program can use it efficiently.

To understand what lex and yacc do, it is necessary to understand a thing or two about programs and input. Not all programs require input: some programs contain all the information needed to do their intended job. The "sieve" program that finds and prints prime numbers is an example of a program that needs no input.

Other programs expect input but have no need to analyze the input they are given. The UNIX "cat" program simply copies its input to its output. All cat needs to know about its input is whether or not the most recent attempt to read input returned an end-of-file token. Apart from this, cat reads anything it is given and copies it to an output channel.

Still other programs rely on input for information from which to make critical decisions about the program's behavior. Calculator programs, such as the UNIX "bc" program for example, expect input that contains both data and instructions about how that data is to be manipulated. Bc can do nothing until it sees properly formatted input with both numbers and arithmetic operators.

The rules that describe acceptable input for programs like bc actually make up a miniature language that controls the program's behavior. Most UNIX programs assume that their input will come from a user working at a terminal, and so the language for controlling the program needs to be something a user can memorize as well as something that's easily entered from a keyboard.

But a language that satisfies the user's requirements is not likely to be very efficient for the CPU on which the program must run. The user would prefer to enter text, but the computer demands that the input be expressed in symbols that fit into memory agreeably with known data types (such as character, integer, or floating point number) assigned to any constants the user entered.

Lex and yacc provide the means for translating the user's input into a format the program can work with. This translation happens in stages. The first stage is a straightforward left-to-right linear scan of the text the user entered. Scanning is also known as "lexical analysis," and "lex" is simply a device for creating lexical analyzers to be incorporated into programs.

The second stage involves checking the syntax of the scanned input to be certain that it complies with the rules set up by the programmer. These rules make up the program's "grammar" (this is a language after all), and checking the syntax of the input is usually called "parsing." Yacc is a tool for building parsers. Because the business of translating a program from one language to another is often called "compiling" (particularly when the target language is a machine language), yacc could be thought of as a compiler to build compilers; indeed, the name "yacc" is an acronym for the tortured phrase "yet another compiler compiler."

A lexical analyzer's scan of user input is similar in some respects to what the utilities "grep" and "awk" do. The analyzer looks through the input for patterns or "regular expressions" that are significant for the program, and when it finds them, it does whatever the programmer specified for the expression encountered. Typically, the lexical analyzer will strip out the characters like blank, tab, and newline, which make the input readable to the user. It also translates any keywords, identifiers, and constants into tokens that are understandable to the parser.

The tokens produced by the initial scan of the

> **People are afraid of lex and yacc. They are afraid because the names are strange. They are afraid because they've heard the names but don't know what the utilities are for. They are afraid because no matter how comfortable they are with UNIX, there will always be some authority figure around to remind them of their ignorance with an offhand "Yes, but what about lex and yacc?"...**

Copyright © 1989 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed here are his own.

THE SINGLE SOURCE SOLUTION

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER (213) 452-2027

2811 Ocean Park
Santa Monica, CA 90405

We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price

EPSON

LQ-510	$379
FX-850	349
LQ-1050	749
FX-1050	469
LQ-850	529
LQ-2550	939

JACOBSON SUPER AT

- 80286-10 6/10 MHz
- 640K RAM
- 1-1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 20MB Hard Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- AT Style Keyboard-101 key
- Monographics
- TTL Amber Monitor w/Swivel
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel-Serial-Game Ports
- Clock-Calendar
- 1 Year Warranty

10 MHz	**$1099**
12 MHz	**$1249**

FREE SOFTWARE

• Home Budget Manager • Form Master • Express Check • Spread Sheet • Word Processing • Data Base • Typing Tutor • Computer Tutor • Menu

JACOBSON SUPER XT

640 KB Installed
8088-2 CPU 12 MHz
150W Power Supply
AT JR. Deluxe Case
20MB Hard Drive
360KB Floppy Drive
Parallel Printer Port
Hercules Comp. Graphic
Clock/Calendar w/BBU
101 Click Keyboard
TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
Serial/Parallel/Game Port
Operation Manual

$899

FREE SOFTWARE

• Home Budget Manager • Form Master • Express Check • Spread Sheet • Word Processing • Data Base • Typing Tutor • Computer Tutor • Menu

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet w/T&C	$1695
DeskJet/DeskJet +	579/699
ScanJet+ I/O ScanJet +	1295/1445
QMS Postscript board for LaserJet	1795
LaserJet Series II with Postscript	3579
ScanJet + I/O ScanJet+	1295/1445
PaintJet	1050
Toner	89
Plotter 7475/7440	1325/899
ThinkJet	359

EVEREX

STEP 286-12	$1471
STEP 286-16	1599
STEP 386-20	2595
STEP 386-25	3049
STEP 386-SX	1791

AGI Computer, Inc.

286-10 MHz	$857
286-12 MHz	1145
386-16SX	1575
386-20 MHz	1895

IBM

MDL 30w/20Meg	$1599
MDL 30-286 W/20Meg	1799
MDL 50Z 30/60 Meg	2259/2599
MDL 60 40Meg/70Meg	3335/3595
MDL 70/80	CALL

OKIDATA

320/321	$365/479
390/391	479/657
393	995
292/293	CALL

TANDON

80286, 10 MHz,
1 MB RAM, Mono Monitor
& Card, Keyboard, 20MB

$1595

ARCHIVE TAPE BACK-UP

40 Meg Internal	$330
40 Meg External	500
60 Meg Internal	530
60 Meg External	630
125 Meg Internal	630

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS)	$455/625
351-SX/351-2 Color	925/995
Toshiba T1000	709
T1200HB/T3200	1849/3350
T1600/T3100E	$2995/2595
T5200-40/100 MB HD	4629/4949
2400B Modem Int	249
Special 351-2	795
Toshiba 5100	4295

NEC MONITORS

Multisync IIA	$499
Multisync 3D	669
Multisync Plus	899
Multisync XL	2149

SONY MONITORS

1302 13", CGA,EGA,PGA	$599
1303 13", CGA. EGA. VGA, PGA	449
1320 13", VGA only	475

APPLE

MAC SE 2 Dr	CALL
MAC SE 20 Meg	CALL
MAC II Dr	CALL
MAC II 40 Meg	5050
MAC IX HD 80	5470
MAC SE/30 4/80	CALL
MAC SE/30 1/40	3350
IMAGEWRITER II	427
IMAGEWRITER LQ	995
LASERWRITER IISC	CALL
II NT	CALL
II NTX	CALL

COMPAQ

Laptop SLT 20MB/40MB	$3689/4049
DeskPro 286 12 MHz	1599
20MB/40MB	1889/2049
DeskPro 386/20E 40/110MB	4589/CALL
DeskPro 386S MDL 40	3299
Portable III MDL 20/40MB	3449/3949
Portable 386 20MHz 40 MB	5429
Portable 386 20MHz 100 MB	6829
DeskPro 386 25 MHz 110MB/300MB	CALL
DeskPro 286E	CALL

AST PREMIUM 286 & 386

AST Premium 286	$1199
AST Bravo System	CALL
AST Premium 286 with 20MB	1598
AST Premium 286 with 40MB	1788
AST Model 386C	2639
AST Model 386C with EGA	In Stock
Model 386C with 40MB	3199
Model 386C with 70MB	3488
AST 386C with VGA Monitor	CALL

PANASONIC

1180	$190
1124-24 Pin	350
1524-24 Pin-132 Column	520

COMPAQ® CITIZEN FUJITSU intel AST HEWLETT PACKARD IBM® Seagate Tandon TOSHIBA SAMSUNG EVEREX EPSON DELTAGOLD® NEC Acer

A language that satisfies the user's requirements is not likely to be very efficient for the CPU on which the program must run. Lex and yacc provide the means for translating the user's input into a format the program can work with.

user's input are passed to the parser. The parser does a syntax check and organizes the input hierarchically: the various operations requested by the user are put together in a tree-like structure that establishes the sequence in which things are to be done. This has a lot in common with the diagramming of sentences we all did in grade school, but the structure the parser produces is something that can be handed over to the CPU to be executed.

Using Lex And Yacc

The mechanics of using lex and yacc are relatively simple. Both these programs are code generators: they take as input specification files provided by the programmer, and they produce the necessary C source code to do parsing or lexical analysis. The C code produced by lex and yacc is considerably larger than the specification files: even relatively simple specifications will produce 300 to 500 lines of C when run through lex and yacc.

Lex and yacc specification files have the same general format consisting of three sections. The first section contains declarations of variables that the rest of the program will need. This section follows the conventions used by C for variable declarations. The second section contains the rules that govern what the input should look like and what action to take when any particular rule is triggered. The last section contains the C source code for any customized routines the user wants called during the analysis of the program's input.

The rules section of a lex specification file describes the regular expressions that are significant to the program and what to do when each is encountered. Unfortunately the notation used for regular expressions in lex is different from that used in either grep or awk. The rules portion of a yacc specification file contains the grammar the program will recognize, and designing an unambiguous grammar can require considerable finesse.

Once the specification files are prepared, the programmer runs yacc and lex giving each the name of the appropriate specification file. Lex reads its specification file and produces a file named "lex.yy.c". Yacc puts its newly generated C code in a file named "y.tab.c". The C compiler is then used to transform y.tab.c into something useful. The source code produced by yacc and lex uses a few specialized input processing routines that are stored in separate libraries, and these must be linked in when lex.yy.c or y.tab.c are compiled.

The mechanics of using lex and yacc are relatively simple. Both these programs are code generators: they take as input specification files provided by the programmer, and they produce the necessary C source code to do parsing or lexical analysis.

As you might imagine, concise examples of the proper use of lex and yacc are in short supply. However, if you're sufficiently free of anxiety and want to practice using them, Brian W. Kernighan and Rob Pike have included an excellent illustration of how to use lex and yacc in chapter 8 of their book *The UNIX Programming Environment* (Prentice Hall, 1984).The rest of us will be right here working on our diction. ■

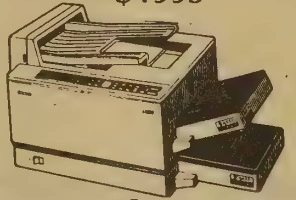
COMPUTER & PRINTER CONNECTION

40MB VGA AT 12MHz
640K Memory
101 K Keyboard
1:1 Interleave
Dual Hard/Floppy Controller
(Western Digital)
Serial/Parallel, Game ports
230W Power Supply
1.2 Meg Floppy drive
28ms 40 Meg Hard Disk
VGA Board
VGA Monitor
(1 Year Full Warranty)
$1749
Option w/EGA $1649
Option w/80 Meg $2049

Quantity Discounts Available

40MB 386 20MHz
1 Meg Memory
Shadow RAM
101 K Keyboard
1:1 Interleave
Dual Hard/Floppy Controller
(Western Digital)
Serial/Parallel, Game ports
230W Power Supply
1.2 Meg Floppy drive
28ms 40 Meg Hard Disk
Monographics Board
Monochrome Monitor
(1 Year Full Warranty)
$1849
Option w/VGA $2349
Option w/2 Meg VGA $2549
25MHz, VGA $2849

TOSHIBA LAPTOP 5200
$4995



Panasonic LASER $1359

WE FEATURE THE LARGEST SELECTION OF PRINTERS, RIBBONS AND CABLES... IN STOCK NOW AND READY FOR DELIVERY

Visit our showroom for a hands-on demonstration of our most popular computers and printers!

- Financing and leasing
- Showroom demonstrations
- On-site servicing available
- Expert NOVELL network consulting
- Delivery, installation and training available

brother TOSHIBA AST RESEARCH INC. NEC Panasonic OKIDATA ALPS EVEREX NOVELL OTC OUTPUT TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION DATACOPY SAMSUNG HEWLETT PACKARD

Okidata 390	$495	STAR 2410	$499
NEC P 5200	$549	Star Rainbow-Color	$239
HP DeskJet Plus	$735	Okidata 391	$688
HP LaserJet II	$1650	NEC LC-890	$3299
Accel 500	CALL	HP PaintJet	$1099

Printers for Commodore Available

714-758-8832

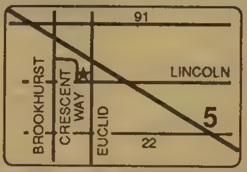
"CALL US FOR YOUR RIBBON NEEDS & PRINTER AND SYSTEM REPAIRS"

"CALL FOR FREE ON-SITE EVALUATION OF YOUR NETWORKING NEEDS"

HOURS:
M-F 8:00-7:30
Sat 10:00-5:00

THE PRINTER CONNECTION

1831West Lincoln Avenue • Anaheim, California 92801
Prices listed are cash or check only. Prices subject to change.



IDM– YOUR WESTSIDE WHOLESALER

COMPAQ

Portables

386/40 MB HD, 1.2FL, 1 meg	$5350
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz	6395
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl, 640K	3395
III Model 40 MB 10 MHz	3795
SLT 286 Model 20/40 MB HD in stock	CALL
Compaq Amber/Green	195
C. 40 MB TBU F-Portable/Deskpro	750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	385/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1	115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem	299/430
Portable III-386 Expansion Chasis	195

Memory Upgrades

Deskpro 386/25 1MB/4MB	$395/ 995
Deskpro 386/20 1MB/4MB	395/ 995
Deskpro 386/16 1MB/1-2MB/4-8MB	395/495/1595
Deskpro 386/20E 1MB/4MB	495/1495
Deskpro 386S 1MB/4MB	495/1495
SLT Lap-top 20 MB (640K, 1.44DR., 20MB)	3650
SLT Lap-top 40 MB (640K, 1.44DR., 40MB)	3995
Portable 386 1MB	495
Portable SIT/286 1MB	495
Portable III 512K/2MB	175/595
Deskpro 286 1MB/4MB	495/1495

ZENITH

80C88 2 Dr.	$1489
80C88 20 Meg	2220
286 20 Meg	2949
286 40 Meg	3350
386 40 Meg	4199

TOSHIBA

T5200, 100	$4995
T5200, 40	4695
T5100, 40	3895
T3200	3270
T3100e	2595
T1600	2995
T1200HB	1850
T1200FB	1385
T1000	625

IDM COMPATIBLE

TURBO

- 286-12 MHz
- 0 Wait State
- 512K
- 1.2 Floppy
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Monochrome

CGA Add
$200
EGA Add
$350
VGA Add
$485

COMPLETE 1 year warranty **$825**

Installed Hard Drives

20 Meg HD	$285
40 Meg HD	325
80 Meg HD (4096)	575
ATIO Add	49
MS DOS 3.3	59
MS DOS 4.01	65

HARD DRIVES

100 Meg. w/Cont.	$745
80 Meg	549
40 Meg 28 M. sec	325
40 Meg	310
30 Meg w/Cont.	275
20 Meg HD	225

MONITORS

Seiko VGA	$549
CTX VGA	365
NEC 2A	493
NEC 3D	605
Samsung CGA	209
Gold Star EGA	315
Gold Star VGA	359
Sony 1304 NEW	625
Sony 1302 Multi/Sync	539
Sony 1320 VGA	439

PRINTERS

Okidata 172/82T	CALL
292/293	CALL
320/321	$349/495
390/391	495/665
Toshiba P321 SL	425
P341SL	625
311/310 Ptbls.	CALL
Epson FX 850	359
LX 810	199
LQ 510	339
LQ 850	535
LQ 1050	739

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Aldus IBM Page Maker 5¼″	$475
Aldus Freehand Mac	295
Lotus 1.2.3.	299
D Base 4	459
Ventura Publisher	485

INTEL CHIPS

Best Prices Call

80287-10 .... $215

NEC Laptops Best Prices In Town

Prospeed 386-40 .... $4199

IBM

Memory Upgrades

PS/2 30-286 512/2MB	$170/595
PS/2 50 and 60 512/2MB	170/595
PS/2 50Z 2MB	695
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1MB/2MB	395/695
PS/2 70-A21 2MB	795
PS/2 80-041 1MB	395
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2MB	795
PS/2 Model 25 Mono/Color	999/1250
PS/2 Model 30 1 Dr., 20MB	1495
PS/2 Model 30-002/021	1175/1595
PS/2 Model 80-44/70MB	3895/4696
Mono Display 8503	199
Color Display 8512/8513	439/539
8514 Monitor/Adapter	1190/925
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL	369/495/595
Pro Printer X24/XL24E/XL	535/699/499
Quiet Writer II/III	795/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	100/82/55
Displaywriter 4/Os 2	279/255

Hewlett Packard

HP Toner	$80
Laser Series II	CALL
Laser Series IID	2650
Desk Jet/Desk Jet+	545/660
1MB F/HP II Compatible/HP	319/389
2MB F/HP II Compatible/HP	595/689
HP Plotter 7475A/Quiet Jet	1395/629
Scanjet Scanner/Scanjet Plus	895/1195
PD 125 In 1/Jetfont 150 In 1	295/299

All HP Fonts Available

AST

286 Complete System 40 MB, Mono Monitor/Card, 1.2K DR, 512K, (20MB)	1689/1589
386C 20 MHz, 40MB w/Cache	3099
BRAVO/286 8 MHz	from 829/870
386C 25 MHz mdl. 5/95	CALL
285/mdl. 70-bsc	from 1150/1208
386C 300 20 MHz/5-16 MHz	from 2579/Call

Phone:
213-820-0660

IDM COMPUTER
12113 Santa Monica Blvd.
West Los Angeles, CA 90025

There is a charge on all credit card purchases.
Prices subject to change without notice.

Fax:
213-207-2229

LANs

BY WAYNE YACCO

Issues In Mainframe Connectivity

Whatever your present involvement with LANs, in the future, you'll probably be turning to them for an ever-increasing portion of your regular data requirements. That, at least, is what the vendors or microcomputer databases are preparing to support. However, they have some substantial obstacles to overcome along the way.

Some, like Oracle, have traded on the ability to access data across hardware platforms all along. Now vendors are seeking to provide the ability to access data, not only across hardware and operating systems, but from the files of other applications.

Access to the data, which is essentially the cerebral cortex of the enterprise, is every bit as touchy as brain surgery. There must be assurances that the patient will not only survive but that its personality will remain intact. Entrusting this to department managers or other users is about as likely as having a chiropractor operate on the central nervous system.

New and existing applications with familiar interfaces like the *dBASE* programming language, or emerging standards such as SQL, will provide the ability to work with the files on mainframes and minicomputers as well as to manage distributed LAN-based databases.

That seems like a worthwhile endeavor. After all, what we have now is akin to a Babel of data-management tongues. There aren't many good ways to find or use all of the information that's already in storage. What we need, as users, is a simple way to ask for answers and automatically access whatever resources exist that can help us. Data management should provide a functionality something like the expertise of a research librarian who knows where all the books are and what each contains.

Ashton-Tate, Microsoft, and Sybase have joined in one of these efforts to produce *SQL Server*. This application combines a basic database engine developed by Sybase, OS/2 LAN Manager connectivity provided by Microsoft, and Ashton-Tate's *dBASE* front end, distribution and sales efforts.

Jan Brundine, Ashton-Tate's Director of Connectivity Products, described the genesis of this evolution as beginning with "cooperative processing." That's A-T's term for becoming a member of the MIS design team. Until that happens, there isn't much hope of having real access to mainframe-based data, let alone enterprise-wide data.

And while it might seem that the solution is as simple as the MIS manager electing to buy a copy of a product like *SQL Server*, that alone isn't the answer. Even when the technology exists to access distributed data, including mainframe data, there are questions of internal control and data integrity that must be resolved before the technology can be implemented in a corporate environment. These are more substantive issues than mere politics (although politics and personalities will certainly enter into the formula in a significant way).

Access to the data, which is essentially the cerebral cortex of the enterprise, is every bit as touchy as brain surgery. There must be assurances that the patient will not only survive but that its personality will remain intact. Entrusting this to department managers or other users is about as likely as having a chiropractor operate on the central nervous system. MIS insists on absolute controls that can't be circumvented for the expedience of a thoughtless user.

So A-T and the others are working to establish new products that are viewed, as Brundine puts it, as a "valid enterprise-wide processing tool and member of the design team." These products include data validation, audit trails, privilege levels and security features that can protect data from misuse and abuse. Even with the precautions in place, there will be some cultural resistance before these new applications are accepted, simply because, until they have proven themselves, placing faith in them entails a certain amount of risk.

Gupta's Planet Library

SQL is seen by many as the forthcoming standard for accessing distributed data. To increase its ability to access data across platforms, Gupta is opening up its *SQLBase* database server with the help of Planet Software.

The Planet Library for *Clipper* allows users of the popular *dBASE*-language compiler to include SQL commands that access *SQLBase* and, through Gupta's *SQLGateway*, *DB2* on mainframes. The library takes advantage of *Clipper's* user defined function capability to generate SQL commands for the *SQLBase* API (application program interface). The *SQLGateway* employs an essentially identical API.

If you're looking for hard-to-find LAN services or special training you should know about LANDA (LAN Dealers Association).

Since *SQLBase* can convert files from *dBASE* and *R:BASE* (from ASCII) this gives *Clipper* programs SQL access to a lot of data. And next year, Gupta will introduce an *SQLGateway For Oracle*, giving PC workstations access to minicomputer files as well.

There are other Planet libraries in the works. Both the Fox and *R:BASE* compilers will eventually have their own versions. The *R:BASE* version is already being demonstrated alongside the *Clipper* library on tour.

Gupta itself began selling the *Planet Library For Clipper* in mid-August. It was formerly sold exclusively by Planet Software; Gupta's push, including a road show, should give the product some quick market penetration.

LANDA

If you're looking for hard-to-find LAN services or special training you should know about LANDA (LAN Dealers Association). Consisting mostly of local dealers who specialize in LANs, LANDA is the organizer of the LANDEX trade shows and plans to begin a certification program. It also publishes a membership directory that includes all of its member dealers and manufacturers.

Directory listings are arranged by state or Canadian province (with a small international section) and indexed by manufacturers, distributors, resellers, and individuals. Each entry provides the company name and address, contact person, type of business, number of years in the field, number of employees, product lines carried, training offered, maintenance capabilities, and any special services performed. It is available to non-members for $90. (LANDA, 312/279-2255, 360 W. Butterfield Rd., Suite 260, Elmhurst, IL 60126.) ■

Copyright © 1989 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved.

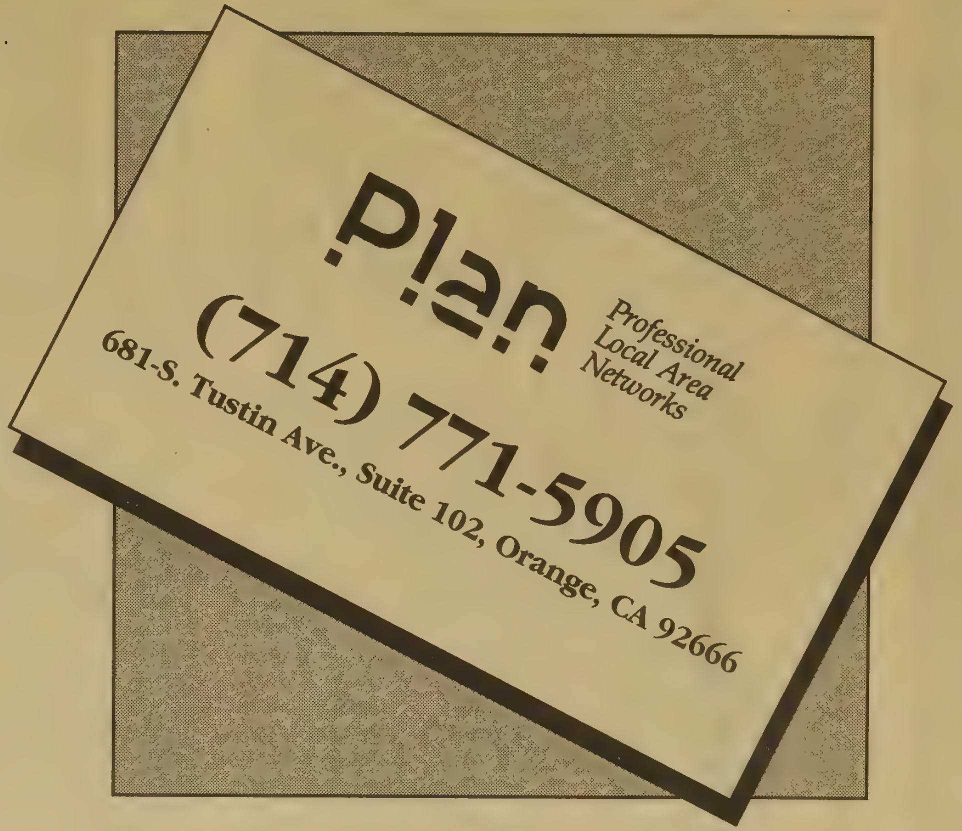
WHICH ONE OF THESE WILL SOLVE YOUR NETWORKING HEADACHES?

Regular
Aspirin
Strength
Safe and Effective Pain Relief for most problems,especially those related to colds, flu, and fever.
200 Tablets 350MG. Each

350Mg

Extra
Aspirin
Strength
Extra strength pain relief. Especially for flu, colds, fever and lifes little problems.
200 Tablets 500MG. Each

500Mg


Plan
Professional Local Area Networks
(714) 771-5905
681-S. Tustin Ave., Suite 102, Orange, CA 92666

PLAN

Professional Local Area Network, Inc. Certified Installers of Novell, Banyan, 10-net and most other networks.

BUSINESS COMPUTING

BY SUZANNA MUSICK

Do You Need A Multiuser Accounting System?

Remember when you first opened for business? You stocked a variety of good products; you encouraged your customers to pay in cash, and you, in turn, paid your suppliers. Your bank balance grew steadily; you were doing well. Then came more products, charge accounts, terms, a sales staff, support personnel—a real business! Operating out of a checkbook wasn't adequate anymore; you hired a full-time bookkeeper, with ledger books, and journals.

Since then you have probably graduated to a computerized accounting system, a major improvement over the manual process. Now the elusive accounts receivable aging report is printed in time to be meaningful. Financial statements that used to be prepared once a year by your CPA are available at the touch of a button (well, a few buttons). Payroll is accurate and on time, sales analysis reports are useful and inventory is kept current. You're rolling right along.

The business continues to grow, you hire a couple of accounting clerks to help deal with the volume, and now it's time to face the next hurdle. Do you need—and at what point do you need—a multiuser accounting system?

In this column, I'll discuss the major roles of an accounting system, the symptoms of an overburdened single-user system (and how to recognize them), the potential problems such a situation can bring to the business owner, and the benefits of moving to a multiuser system.

The Purpose Of An Accounting System

An accounting system serves two critical functions, of which the more apparent is transaction processing: entering sales, recording purchases, keeping an accurate inventory count, tracking who owes you money (and who you owe), printing invoices, statements, and paychecks—all the activities that go on in the day-to-day operations of a thriving business.

The other critical function is decision support: providing the information needed to make informed business decisions. If you know what products sell best and what products contribute the most to your bottom line, you know what to re-order, and what to stock for the busy season. Cash flow planning is easier if you have reports that show the bills coming due, outstanding accounts receivable, collections, and the cash expected from projected sales. The ability to measure which 20% of your customers provide 80% of your business helps you decide who gets wine during the holidays and who gets a greeting card.

Good accounting software provides extensive amounts of information. From timely reports management can gather enough data to make both day-to-day and strategic planning decisions. As an added benefit, much of that information can often be extracted from the accounting program and imported into other decision support software programs like databases, spreadsheets and financial forecasting, and analysis packages. Management can use this data to perform "what-if" analysis and prepare budgets.

Copyright © 1989 by Suzanna Musick. All rights reserved. Suzanna Musick is a Manager in the Computer Consulting Department of Hemming Morse Inc., CPAs. Her experience encompasses a wide range of industries such as distribution, retail, construction, real estate, financial, and professional services.

The Overburdened System

As your business grows, so do the demands on your accounting system. Once again, the transaction processing requirements are more easily recognized. The accounting department starts putting in overtime, staying late, and coming in on weekends. The operating reports you came to rely on are not so regular any more. The accounting department is spending all their time just getting the transactions entered and the deposits made. Accounting clerks are waiting in line to get on the one computer you have. These are the warning signs of an inefficient accounting department and system, and the possible need to turn that single PC into a multiuser accounting system.

The business that's outgrowing its computer system faces an even greater danger when it comes to the decision support function of the accounting system. As the accounting department gets behind and overloads the single-user system, management reports and strategic planning information are usually the first to go. The accounting clerks monopolize the computer all hours of the day struggling not to fall too far behind. Often it becomes difficult, if not impossible, for the manager or business owner to access the more critical (but seemingly less important as long as everything balances, transactions are more or less up-to-date, and the cash is being deposited) strategic management information.

Management should not lose sight of the value of an accounting system. The accurate tracking of transactions is not an end in itself. Rather, transactions should be processed in order to generate the critical information needed to steer the business in the right direction.

Is Your System Overburdened?

To determine if you are being hampered by a tapped-out system, ask yourself these questions: Is sales order processing becoming a day-long task? Could daily transactions be entered more efficiently by two operators on separate machines? Are there certain accounting tasks that must be done at the same time each day? Do you need a computer at more than one location? Could significant efficiency be gained if certain accounting operations were integrated (data being shared by different functions)?

Management should not lose sight of the value of an accounting system. The accurate tracking of transactions is not an end in itself. Rather, transactions should be processed in order to generate the critical information needed to steer the business in the right direction.

When the flow of decision support information is restricted, it can have a very serious negative, impact on the business. A lack of critical information can inhibit the growth of the business; worse, it can jeopardize the entire operation. Hampered decision-making potentially leads to ineffective cash management, inadequate inventory control, and misassignment of resources. Taken to its next logical step, this information gap can then lead to decreased service to customers, and can result in depressed sales.

Benefits Of The Multiuser System

Upgrading to a multiuser accounting system can often provide substantial relief to the pressures on an overburdened single-user system. The ability to perform many tasks simultaneously, or have multiple people perform the same task, removes the bottleneck of only one person being able to work on the system at any one time. Data entry and data processing can take place while, at the same time, the manager is reviewing transactions or printing a critical report, or as a salesperson checks pricing and inventory availability for a customer.

By upgrading to a multiuser system, a business can increase productivity and open up new growth opportunities. When a multiuser accounting system is properly installed, your business has the capacity to grow, and you have the valuable information to guide that growth in an orderly, well-planned fashion. ■

AMIGA™

THE PROFESSIONAL'S COMPUTER

AMIGA

A 2000 System

- Computer
- 3.5 Floppy Drive
- 1 MB Ram
- 1.3 ROM Plus Fatter Agnus Chips Included
- Color Monitor
- Monitor Screen

$\$1795$

A 2500 System

- Computer
- 68020 Base CPU
- 3 MB Ram
- 3.5 Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive w/Auto Boot
- 1.3 ROM Plus Fatter Agnus Chips

Call for Special September Pricing!

WHY CHOOSE CENTURY?

- ✓ Serving LA & Orange County 9 years, exclusively Commodore/Amiga.
- ✓ Most competitive pricing in So. California.
- ✓ Courteous, knowledgeable, professional sales staff.
- ✓ FREE system configurations. We install & test.
- ✓ Complete selection of hardware, software, & peripherals.
- ✓ Latest equipment & software on display everyday for demonstration.
- ✓ Service work done in house by our professional service staff.
- ✓ Best after-the-sale support in So. California.

HARDWARE SPECIALS

Fatter Agnus Chip	$\$95^{00}$	Syquest 44 Meg Drive	$.850^{00}$
Agnus Installation	$.20^{00}$	TC500 w/45 Meg Drive	$.634^{00}$
Mini Gen Genlock	$.199^{00}$	Super Gen (Gen Lock)	$.629^{00}$
Framegrabber	$.479^{95}$	Supra 2 Meg Ram (2000)	$.495^{00}$
CA880 3.5″ Drive	$.139^{95}$	Courier HST 9600 Modem	$.650^{00}$
Trumpcard Controller	$.169^{00}$		

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

DigiPaint III	$\$62^{50}$
Omni-Play Basketball	$.29^{95}$
Baud Bandit	$.34^{95}$
Music-X	$.155^{95}$
Lattice "C" 5.0	$.189^{95}$
Turbo	$.19^{95}$
Deluxe Paint III	$.89^{95}$
Pen Pal	$.99^{95}$
Page Stream	$.149^{95}$
My Paint	$.31^{50}$
Deluxe Print 2.0	Coming Soon!

- ✓ **New Software Arriving Daily! Over 1300 Items In-Stock To Choose From**
- ✓ **User Group Discount 10% OFF Software**
- ✓ **Not good with any other specials. Software only.**
- ✓ **9 Years of Experience in LA and Orange County**

SPECTACULAR AMIGA 500 PROMO

Manufacturer's Rebate Coupon

Worth over $500

✓ A-500 with new *"Appetizer Software"* Call for Details

Authorized Commodore/Amiga Sales & Service Dealer

CENTURY COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Open Tues-Fri 10am-6pm Sat 10am-5pm
841 E. Whittier Blvd., La Habra, CA 90631
(714) 750-3423 • (818) 961-4065
(213) 697-6977

master charge VISA DISCOVER

AMIGA

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

What Price Protection?

A few months ago I discussed the problem of viruses on the Amiga. Since then Abacus has released a product called the Amiga Virus Protection Toolbox, which contains a disk of programs and a book.

Viruses on the Amiga are, by and large, simple creatures. They mostly inhabit the boot blocks of a disk, and are dangerous only if you do not take simple precautions. The easiest way to deal with them is to assume that every new disk that you are about to insert into your machine is infected, and inspect it prior to giving it a chance to infect other disks in your collection.

Every disk that can be used to start your machine must have a boot block. Virtually all viruses alter the boot block so that they can take over the startup process. By checking the contents of the boot blocks on every disk prior to booting with it, you can protect against viruses.

The Abacus package includes a program to check for abnormal boot blocks in an automatic fashion. If an abnormal boot block is found, the program alerts you and offers to correct it. Some games use altered boot blocks as copy protection or to provide special "speed loading." These boot blocks look like a virus to a virus checking program, but should not be altered.

The Abacus software also allows for the archiving of these altered boot blocks as files. This would allow you to save a special game boot block in case it became defective or was accidently altered. It also lets you create a log of the contents of any disk, and then check to see if any files have been altered or new files added, as an additional protection against other types of viruses.

The book includes a disassembly of a virus, of use to programmers perhaps (but, it seems to me, mostly to those interested in creating viruses), but of little interest to most users who only care about avoiding infection.

There is no mention of the IRQ virus, a non-boot block virus that infects programs, although that virus has been known for at least six months.

Virtually all of the functionality of the Amiga Virus Protection Toolbox is duplicated by freely distributable software, and in many regards those alternatives are easier to use. Abacus's package does offer the security of buying a commercial product instead of trying to find a source for freely distributable products, but at a suggested list of $59.95, the effort would pay off.

Copyright ©1989. All rights reserved.

Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.

Good Training Tapes

Far more worthwhile are two training tapes for popular Amiga programs. The *3D Cookbook* from Byte by Byte uses easy-to-follow, step-by-step demonstrations of techniques for creating complex objects and animations using the Sculpt-Animate product line. *Professional Techniques For Deluxe Paint III* from Electronic Arts is a one-hour tutorial on tricks and techniques for getting the best from this best-selling paint package. If you feel like a beginner looking for someone to show you how they do it, these tapes can be a great help.

AmiEXPO Coming To Town

The AmiEXPO train keeps on rolling. The show in Chicago was a tremendous success, with the highest attendance ever at an AmiEXPO, over 10,000 people. Sixty-five companies exhibited, and over 30 seminars and classes on Amiga technology were held. AmiEXPO is coming to the Bay Area, with a three-day show in Santa Clara October 20-22. If you were at the disappointing World of Commodore in Los Angeles earlier this year, I suggest you attend AmiEXPO to see what a real Amiga show looks like.

New Pro Page

Gold Disk has released an upgrade to *Professional Page*, Version 1.3. This new version includes Compugraphic outline font technology, with support for dot-matrix, inkjet, and laserjet compatible printers at their highest resolution. They will also be including direct online support for their word processing program, *Transcript* (used to write this column). They have also released a upgrade to *Transcript* (about time—the original had some annoying bugs; review to follow).

Corporate Games?

A very interesting column by Stewart Alsop appeared in the August issue of *PC World*.

In it, Alsop put forth the proposition that a business environment needs lots of games to succeed. He mentions what he considers the three most successful business environments; Apple II, MS-DOS, and Mac. Game developers need to sell a lot of copies of their product to turn a profit, as opposed to business product developers (due to price differential). Game developers push the state of the art in programming in an environment; this knowledge percolates over to the business developers.

Virtually all viruses alter the boot block so that they can take over the startup process. By checking the contents of the boot blocks on every disk prior to booting with it, you can protect against viruses.

All this tends to argue that the Amiga should make a great computers for the business environment, yet it hasn't succeeded in the general business community. Why? Write me letters with your ideas, I'll pass the best on to Commodore.

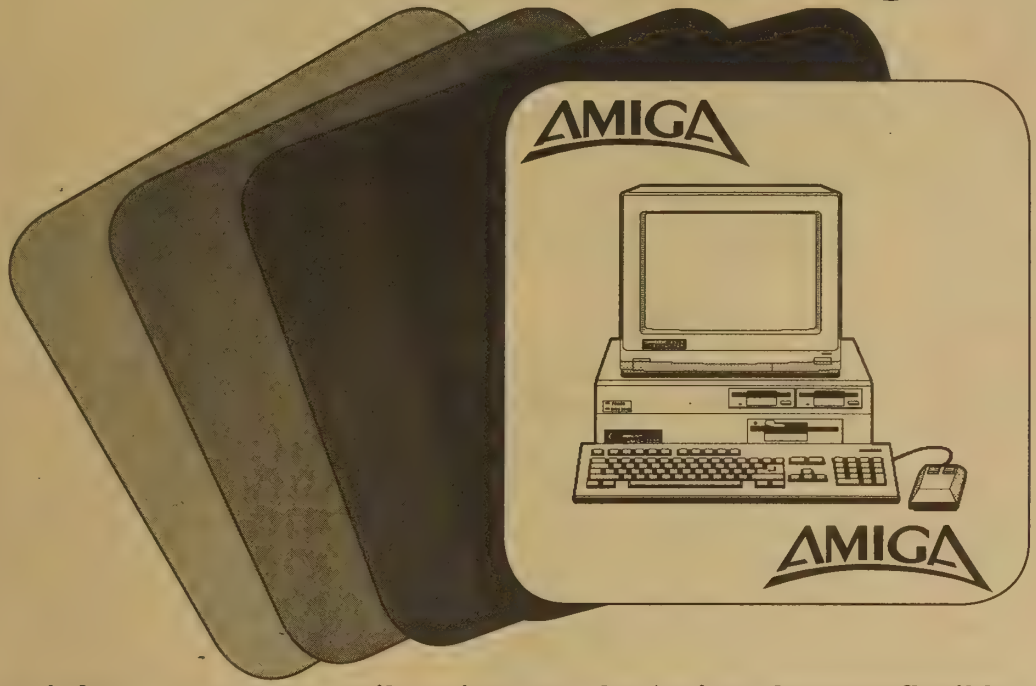
DRAM Futures?

The Pacific Stock Exchange wants to create a futures market for DRAMs. The hope is that a futures market can stabilize DRAM prices and supply. However, so far those companies that distribute and use DRAMs have not shown a strong interest in participating. That may be in part due to the downward trend DRAM prices have shown of late. There may come a time when you will be able to call your broker and take a shot at cornering the market on computer memory.

PD Of The Month

Public domain program of the month is *LS*, version 3 by Justin McCormick. *LS* replaces both *List* and *Dir*; it also provides a remarkable number of additional features. It will format directory listing, provide columnar output, show directories in a different color than files, and sort output. *LS* has a tremendous capability to provide custom output. If you can think of a way you want to see your files listed, it can do it. It intelligently recognizes the size of the CLI window you are using and formats its listing accordingly. Highly recommended. ■

If you haven't been introduced to the Amiga...



you're not playing with a full deck!

Don't buy a computer until you've seen the Amiga, the most flexible, affordable, powerful, and versatile line of computers available today! All Amigas include a multi-tasking operating system (supported by all Amiga software), 4096 colors on screen with up to 768x480 resolution, 4 voice stereo sound, and a large library of software. All of this at prices that will astound you. In fact, the Amiga 500 has been recognized by Computer Shopper as the Best Buy in computers! Our sales staff can help you by showing you how the Amiga is used in business, desktop publishing, graphics, music, education, programming, and games, and we can tailor a system to fit your needs in any (or all) of these categories. So don't play the computer game without a full deck. Let Amiga become your trump card, and discover what you've been missing from Macintosh and IBM. Only Amiga makes it possible!

Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Music-X **$149.95**
Sequencer/Patch Editor/Librarian/MIDI Mapper for all Amigas.

Professional Page 1.3 **$199.00**
Superb page layout and desktop publishing software. Now with Compugraphic fonts!

Deluxe Paint III **$ 99.95**
Professional-quality paint and animation program for the Amiga.

Digi-Paint 3 **$ 64.95**
4096 color paint program with fantastic special effects and tools!

Populous **$ 34.95**
One of our best-selling games, where entire worlds are under your control as a deity!

HARDWARE SPECIALS

Amiga Accelerator specials:

GVP 68030 w/4 or 8 megs of 32-bit RAM
Give your A2000 computer mini-computer performance at a microcomputer price. Up to 30MHz, includes 68882. **Call for prices.**

CSA Fasttrack+Dragstrip **$1295**
14Mhz 68020 board for Amiga 2000 w/68881 & room for 16MB of RAM. Regularly $2495!

CSA Midget Racer **$349**
68020 board for Amiga 500, 1000, and 2000. Designed for cost-effectiveness without sacrificing performance.

Other hardware specials:

SupraRAM 2/8 board **$549**
2 megabytes of RAM expandable to 8 on a single card! For Amiga 2000.

Why buy from Creative Computers?

- **We're the largest dealer of Amiga products in the world!**
- **We have the best Amiga sales and service staff anywhere!**
- **We offer more than 1300 items for the Amiga, and the list is growing.**
- **We offer the lowest prices on both hardware and software.**
- **We offer complete financing!**

Creative Computers

South Bay:
4453 Redondo Beach Blvd.
Lawndale, CA 90260
phone: (213) 542-2292

Westside:
318 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90401
phone: (213) 394-7779

Ventura:
2112 East Thompson Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
phone: (805) 652-0325

FAX: (213) 214-0932 BBS: (213) 394-5988

MAC @ WORK

IN THIS ISSUE...

66

War Of The Word Processors MacWrite II Meets MS Word 4

Mary Eisenhart (*MacWrite*) and Tony Rocco (*Word*), both of whom would rather fight than switch, discuss the latest releases of their favorites.

74

BMUG

By David Morgenstern

Tales of miracle hard disk cures, the latest from Guy Kawasaki, and a report on the Boston Macworld Expo.

War Of The Word Processors

Microsoft Word 4.0

Power To Spare

By Tony Rocco

I can't stand using an underpowered, underfeatured word-processing application. Even if it does everything I need, I really want it to do things I never thought I needed, like sort, perform calculations, do word and character counts, create tables, and so forth. Or program in PostScript, even. I may rarely, if ever, use many of those features, but who cares? Porsche owners may never need to go 150 miles per hour either, but they sure appreciate having that capability.

The new version of *Word*, which lists at $395, is anything but underfeatured or underpowered. If you're one of those folks who thought that *Word* 3.0 was pretty nifty, you're going to think 4.0 is really something special. And if you're one of those people who liked all the features but whined about the application not being "Macish" enough, *Word* now allows you to configure its menu commands any way you find "Macish." You can take a command under, say, the Format menu and place it under the Document menu and give it a completely new key-command set. You can also save different menu configurations as separate files for users with different preferences. Of course, there's only so much you can do with moving menu commands around. If you object to dialog boxes within dialog boxes, you may actually

> If you're one of those folks who thought that *Word* 3.0 was pretty nifty, you're going to think 4.0 is really something special.

continued on page 68

MacWrite II

Claris Gets It Right

By Mary Eisenhart

When Apple's *MacWrite* came out in its 5.0 version under the new Claris label, the future of the product, which had once been bundled with every Mac, looked pretty unpromising. The 5.0 version suffered from a bad case of too little, too late: while it introduced a few improvements over the venerable 4.5, it continued to lack features every other Mac word processor had had for some time, from niceties like showing invisible characters to out-and-out necessities like having multiple documents open on the screen at the same time.

Many loyal *MacWrite* users gave up and switched to *WriteNow*. Or, if they had enough memory, *FullWrite Professional*, which compensated for its insatiable lust for RAM with unique and delightful features like embedded notes and wrapping text around irregularly-shaped graphics. And some went for *Word* or *WordPerfect*, which offered power and a fair amount of connectivity at a hefty price, both in dollars and in dealing with interfaces that were neolithic by Mac standards.

> *MacWrite II* is no longer simply a default, it's a product you've almost got to have compelling reasons *not* to buy before you rule it out.

MacWrite II was long awaited as the product that would either re-establish *MacWrite* as a standard or sink the name into eternal oblivion. And, speaking as a diehard *MacWrite* user who's been using the new version for several months now, I'd say that Claris has come up with a real

continued on page 68

"LA'S LEADING COMPUTER STORES"

LA COMPUTER CENTER

*full line dealer

#1
SUPPORT
SERVICE
PRICE
QUALITY

SOUTH BAY
17013 HAWTHORNE BLVD
(Off 405 & 91 Fwy)
(213) 542-3501

WEST L.A.
12002 PICO BLVD
(East of Bundy off 10 & 405 Fwy)
(213) 478-0768

ORANGE COUNTY
17777 D. MAIN ST.
(Off 405 MacArthur) Irvine
(714) 261-7878

SERVICE CENTER IN ALL LOCATIONS / SERVICE CONTRACTS / ON SITE SERVICE / CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME / PO'S ACCEPTED

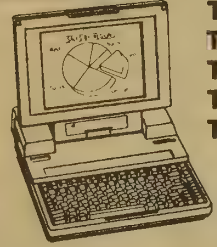
HYUNDAI 286-C $799

TOSHIBA "NEW" 1600-40 MB IN STOCK $3329

IBM Model 80-111 $5699

TOSHIBA

*Authorized Dealer and Service Center



GREAT LAPTOPS

Batteries for 1600 available in stock

Modems - Memory
Carrying cases -Ext. drive Available

T-5200 40/100MB The Ultimate in power and portability .... (IN STOCK)	$4599/$4929
T-1600 20MB Toshiba's most powerful battery-powered PC	BEAT ANY PRICE
T-5100 40/100MB 386 performance in a sleek, lightweight portable	$3869/$4499
T-3200 The portable replacement for the desktop PC .... (IN STOCK)	$3179
T-3100E 20MB/40MB	$2519/$2899
T-1200 HB/1200 H One of the lightest, smallest harddisk portable PCs	$1839/$1749
T-1200 FB/1200 F One of the lightest smallest portable PCs	$1369/$1329
T-1000 Toshiba's lightest, smallest portable PC .... (IN STOCK)	$619

PRINTERS

321 SL / 341 SL / 321 SLC	$409/ $559 / $569
ExpressWriter (301 battery powered 24 PIN) / 311	$329 / $359
351 SX / PAGE LASER 12 / PAGE LASER 6	$929 / CALL

Omnipage Demonstrations
DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Call John Simon at 542-8325

HYUNDAI

Unbelievable Prices

286-C 10MHz system -640 K complete with monitor & card & **20MB/40MB HD** $1129/1229

286-N 12MHz-0 wait state 1Mb-RAM (Exp to 4Mb) 6 slots, 1.2 floppy, serial, par-port from $1099

XT 10MHz-640 K- 2 DR monitor & card $799

IBM

MDL 30-286 W/20 Meg	$1849
MDL 50Z 30/60 Meg	$2299 / 2749
MDL 60 40Meg/70Meg	$3335/3595
MDL 70/80	CALL

ZENITH

SUPERSPORT XT
2DR/20MB
.... $1549/2099

SUPERSPORT 286
20MB/40MB
.... $2949/3449

EPSON

LX-810	$185
FX-850	$335
LQ-510	$345
LQ-1050	$725
FX-1050	$455
LQ-850	$525
LQ-2550	$935

Pacific Data upgrade for HP Laser Jet 1MB/2MB $229/499

PANASONIC PRINTERS
1124/1524/LASER .... $329/$549/$1299

OKIDATA PRINTERS
390/391/320 .... $485/$665/$375

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP PaintJet	$1059
Laser JetII/IID	CALL/2650
Deskjet/Deskjet plus	$579/$659
Scanjet Plus w/Interface	$1485
DestWriter for MAC	$839
Brother Laser Printer HL8E......	$1729

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
BRING AD TO QUALIFY FOR PRICING

NOVELL NETWORKING

INSTALLATION
SUPPORT

AUTHORIZED GOLD DEALER

Call Larry Twersky (213) 478-0768 or Aaron Crowe
Orange County Call Paul (714) 261-7878

Advanced Logic Research

Beat Any Adv. Price

386 "20 MHZ" - 1MB RAM, VGA monitor card, 40MB HD	$2659
Flexcache 25/386 150/300 (4MB RAM)	$5950/$79450
Flexcache 25/386DT 10/R66/120	$2950/$3450/$3899
Flexcache 33/386 MDL 150/300	CALL
Flexcache 20/386DT Model 10/401/R66/120 ..	$2325/$2879/$2950/$3450
Flexcache 33/386Z MDL 1/10/40	IN STOCK
POWERFLEX (newest system)	CALL

MACINTOSH

MAC SE MDL 30 w/40MB	$3399
MAC II w/60 MB HD	$3499
MAC Plus/MAC SE 40 MB	$1299/$2699
MAC II X-4Meg base/80MB	$4779/CALL
MAC IIcx base/40 MB	$3199/$3699
Laser Writer NT/NTX/SC	$3429/$4699/$1999
Ext. HD 20/30/40	$535/$595/$695
Imagewriter II/Apple IIGS color	$447/1599
Radius Monitor	CALL

EVEREX

STEP 386 - 20MHz	from $2699
Complete system 40MB drive VGA monitor & card	$3650
STEP 286-12 40/80 monitor	$1929/$2219
286-10/12 MHz	from $899/ 1099

AST

AST-386C VGA SYSTEM COMPLETE w/ 20 MHz - 1 MB RAM; 40MB HD; VGA card-VGA Color monitor; 1.2 floppy, DOS-CLOCK/SER/PAR $3399

AST - 286 COMPLETE SYSTEM
DOS - CLOCK/SER/PAR / 512K
HI-RES MONO MONITOR/CARD/ 1.2 FLOPPY

W-20MB/40Mb	$1549/$1629
MODEL 140X	$1999
AST - 386 16MHz	$2099
AST BRAVO286	from $829
AST 386 33MHz	CALL
AST 25MHz MDL-5	$3699

COMPAQ

Laptop SLT 20MB/40MB	$3689/4049
DeskPro 286 12 MHz **IN STOCK**	$1599
20MB/40MB	$1889/2049
DeskPro 386/20E 40/110MB ..	$4299/CL
DeskPro 386S MDL 40	$2999
DeskPro 386 25MHz 110MB/300MB	$6999/7999
DeskPro 286E w/20Mb, VGA card, 1Mb RAM, VGA mono monitor	$2399
DeskPro 286E **IN STOCK**	$1799

NEC

ProSpeed 286 40MB	$3699
MultiSync 2A	$499
ULTRA LITE	$2599
ProSpeed 386 w/40MB HD	$4599

FAX

RICOH

RICOH 15	$1199
RICOH 35	$1649

SHARP

SHARP 220	$639
SHARP 330	$1059
SHARP 300	$779

LEADING EDGE

MDL D w/20mb	$899
MDL D w/30 MB	$949
MDL D3 w/40MB	$2299

Microsoft Word 4.0

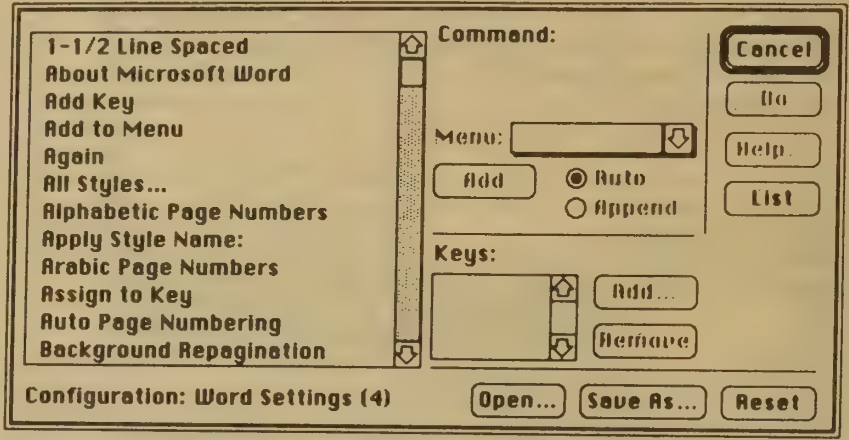
have more trouble with 4.0 than the earlier version despite customizing the menus.

New Features: Style Sheet Improvements

As far as the interface is concerned, Microsoft did two things I wanted them to do: give Print Preview a keyboard command and make Style Sheets more accessible. You can now double click on the status bar at the bottom of the screen indicating the current style and get the "Define Styles..." box. Styles also reside on a pop-down menu on the left side of the ruler. If you keep your ruler down at all times, you can easily select styles from there. The most efficient thing to do, however, is create your own Work menu and list each style under there. That way each style can be easily selected whether or not the ruler is visible.

Table Generation

Aside from customizable menus, the most impressive new thing about *Word* is its table generation capability. Business users who need to present information in tabular form will find this feature a delight. You can create tables in two ways: by converting text into tabular form or by creating an empty table into which to manually enter text. Both involve giving the Insert Table command from under the Document menu. By highlighting the desired text first, you can convert into table form text delimited with tabs or commas, or text that's in paragraphs or side-by-side paragraphs. (Each paragraph would occupy a cell.) Or you create an empty table to fill in with text and numbers. In the latter case, you also determine the number of columns and rows and column widths. You can format the text in any row, column, or cell independently for alignment, leading, indents, and character attributes. And you can easily convert a table back into tab or comma delimited text, or into paragraphs, by selecting the desired rows or columns and giving the Table to Text command.



Configuration: Word Settings (4)

The Commands dialog box allows you to easily configure Word's menus and key commands any way you like.

Document Preview

The ability to preview a document is one feature I really liked when *Word* 3.0 was introduced many moons ago. While Microsoft has enhanced this capability by putting a print icon in the Print Preview window, it has also reduced its usefulness by eliminating the magnifying glass that enabled you to enlarge selected parts of text and graphics for close examination.

A new option, Page View, gives you a *WriteNow*-like page with margins indicated by dotted lines and actual page boundaries shown on screen. This mode is necessary to view multiple column text and footnotes in true WYSIWYG, and is a great improvement over having to switch between galley mode and Page Preview in the earlier version. Page Preview in 3.0 and its equivalent in 4.0, Print Preview, show pages as they are going to print, but do not allow editing. To view text the way it's going to look as printed and have the ability to edit it, you now use the new Page View mode. *Word*'s default galley mode, which works much faster, is adequate when formatting is of secondary importance.

continued on page 70

MacWrite II

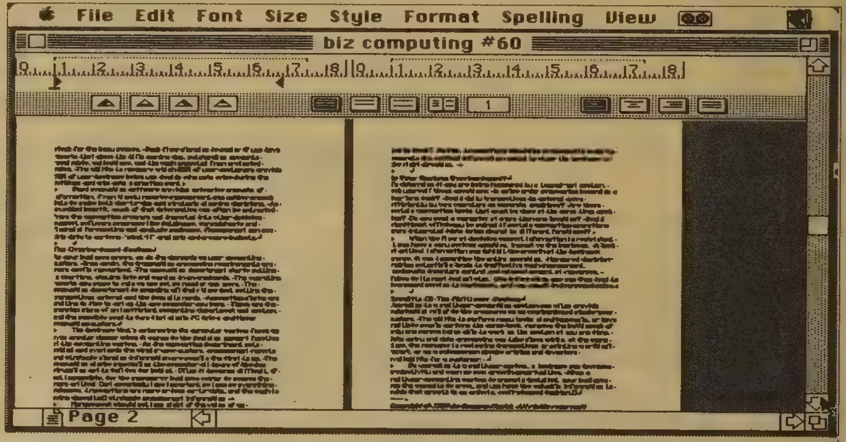
winner. *MacWrite II* is no longer simply a default, it's a product you've almost got to have compelling reasons *not* to buy before you rule it out. Competitively priced at $249 list, it includes the features most people are ever likely to need, and makes it easy for those people to use them.

What's New

MacWrite II includes many new features and enhancements, many of which it shares with other word processors: multiple column capability, color text support, mailmerge (about which more later), footnotes, the long-awaited ability to have more than one document open at a time, and control of formatting characters. The miserable spellchecker in *MacWrite* 5.0, which was so slow as to be useless, has been replaced by the speedy and intelligent *SpellFinder* from Microlytics. There's still no outliner, but considering the sheer clunky counterintuitiveness of the existing outliners included with Mac word processors (as contrasted to the perfectly wonderful one included with Aldus *Persuasion*), you're probably better off buying *Acta* if you need an outliner anyway.

One of my personal favorites among the new features is that you're now able to save a selected piece of text as a separate file, rather than going through tortuous sequences of cutting, closing, opening, pasting, etc.

Search-and-replace functions have been enhanced; you can now search only for 10-point italic Palatino occurrences of a particular word and have them all changed to 14-point underlined Symbol, if you're so inclined.



MacWrite II lets you view pages side-by-side and reduced; unlike some other word processors, it lets you make changes to the document in this mode.

The *MacWrite II* window is something of a departure from the familiar *MacWrite* look: unless you tell it not to, your document will open up in Helvetica and with a right margin extending off the right edge of the screen. There's a horizontal scrollbar at the bottom of the screen, and the page number in the vertical slider bar has been replaced by the more *Word*-like page number in the bottom left corner. However, with minor exceptions using the new *MacWrite* feels much like using the old *MacWrite*; Claris has managed to add and enhance a myriad of features without sacrificing the marvelous ease of use that's becoming something of a company hallmark.

Mailmerge

While Claris trails the pack in having brought mailmerge to its eager users, it has its competitors beaten hands-down with the actual implementation of this function.

For a description of how other word processors (*Word*, *FullWrite*, *WriteNow*, etc.) handle mailmerge, see the accompanying *Word* review. It's a cumbersome process of hand-keying chevrons and codes into your text, and nobody likes it.

On the other hand, never having done a mailmerge in my life, I managed to put together a form letter complete with IF/ELSE statements in ten minutes, just glancing occasionally at the manual for syntax. Now THAT's ease of use.

I used a database in *FileMaker* (but any tab-delimited ASCII will do), exported the records I wanted as a merge file, then opened the merge file from the File menu in *MacWrite II*. From that point it was simply a

continued on page 70

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive	$175
½ Height Apple Compatible	89
IIc ½ Height Compatible Drive	95
II + 80 column	54
Disk Controller	42
IIE 80 Column w/64K	44
Parallel Interface	40
Graphics Parallel	52
16K RAM card	34^{95}
Super Serial Card	65
IIE 1 Meg RAM Board w/256K	119
RF Modulators II, II +, IIE	12
No Slot Clock	$39
MAX Flight Yoke IIE, IIC & IIGS	85
Super Save Fan Apple II, II + & IIE	25
Numeric Key Pad IIE only	29
CPM Card	39
Epic 2400 Baud Internal Modem	99

MS DOS	
3.2	$65
3.3	$75
4.01	$65

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr. Halo III & Pad	$55
Logitech Bus Mouse	79
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo	59
IMSI Opti Mouse	79
Fast Trap	99^{95}
MacTrap	79^{95}
Color Mouse	45
Genius Mouse 6000	69

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Teac 55 BR ½ Height 360K	$72
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K	69
1.2 Meg AT	90
3½″ 720K with 5¼″ mounting kit	79
Toshiba 3½″ 1.44 Meg	$95
20 Meg w/Controller	249
30 Meg w/Controller	269
Seagate 40 Meg	329
Seagate 40 Meg 28 ns	359
Seagate 80 Meg 28 ns	569
XT Turbo Motherboard w/0K	75
Floppy Controller	29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller	59
150 Watt P.S.	59
AT Style Keyboard	59
Clock Card	29
Serial Card	34
Multi I/O	49
AT I/O Card	39
Monochrome w/print	42
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter	55
EGA Autoswitch	139
No Slot Clock	39
Hard Drive Controller	59
RLL Controller for HD	65
Max Flight Yoke	85
AST 6 Pack Plus w/384K	205

STOP

AND COMPARE OUR PRICES

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX 810	$195
FX 1050	439
LQ 510	329
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	519
LQ 950	589
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	719
LQ 2550 400 CPS	919

PANASONIC

KXP 1592	$399
KX 1180i	219
KX 1124	329

FUJITSU

RX 7100 Laser Printer	$1375

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II	$1695
Desk Jet	749

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome	85
EGA	350
VGA	535
VGA Display & Adapter	$575

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal	$129
2400 Baud External	139
1200 Baud Internal	65
1200 Baud External	79

MATH COPROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz	$99/129/189
AT 5/6/8/10 MHz	79/139/179/205
For 386 16/20/25 MHz	339/385/429

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON

64K, 256K, 1 MEG DRAM
SIMMS, SIPPS

MISC

AC Power Pad	$19
6 Outlet Surge Protector	11
DS/DD 5¼″	5
DS/DD Disks 3½″	15^{50}
Apple & IBM Joysticks	25
6′ Parallel Cable	8
MAC Modem Cable	10
Serial M-M or M-F Cable	9^{50}
IIC Modem Cable	10
MAC + to Imagewriter II	10

90 Day Replacement Warranty Through Guenther Most Items 1 Year Repair

SINCE
1982

$2.00 Minimum Shipping

GUENTHER

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better
Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

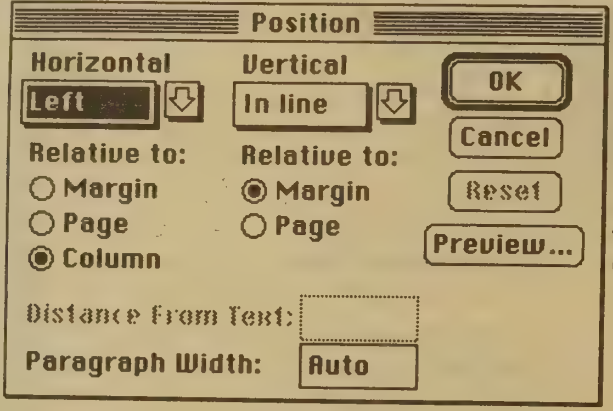
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

master charge VISA

Microsoft Word 4.0

Miscellaneous Improvements

Word 4.0 has several other completely new features such as smart quotes, background repagination, picture placeholders for faster scrolling, color text, an italicizable cursor, support for Microsoft Mail, and a Format Again command (for repeating a formatting command). In addition to these new features, *Word* has had some of its old ones enhanced and streamlined. Index and table of contents generation is easier now that *Word* automatically enters the proper invisible text to mark entries rather than require you to type it in manually. An Insert Page Break command substitutes for having to press the Command and Enter keys simultaneously. Positioning side by side paragraphs, awkward and tedious in *Word* 3.0, is much easier with the Position command in 4.0. You also gain the ability to absolutely position paragraphs or graphics (which are treated as characters in *Word*) and put as much space between them and surrounding text as desired.



Horizontal: Left
Relative to: ○ Margin ○ Page ● Column
Vertical: In line
Relative to: ● Margin ○ Page
Distance From Text:
Paragraph Width: Auto

Positioning paragraphs side-by-side or anywhere on a page is done with the Position dialog box.

> Aside from customizable menus, the most impressive new thing about Word is its table generation capability. Business users who need to present information in tabular form will find this feature a delight.

A few enhancements also have been made to the outlining capability in *Word*, but they are minor. While fairly easy to use, the outliner is still not the full-featured thing the outline power-user would ideally prefer. Fortunately I don't put outliners to much use, so it doesn't bother me. But if you're serious about outlining, you may have to look into a desk accessory like *Acta* from Symmetry Corporation. Maybe they should even bundle it with *Word*.

Mail Merge: Still Not Where It Should Be

One thing I wish they could also streamline is mail merge. It works the way it always has, by the user marking fields on the main document with chevrons and delimiting those in the DATA document with tabs or commas. I read somewhere that this technique is actually some remnant of a primitive PC programming language, at least as far as the chevrons go. This way of doing things has no place in a Macintosh application. Maybe Microsoft can take a lesson from the way it has enhanced the implementation of index and table of contents generation to make mail merge easier as well.

You can enter IF, SKIP, SET, ASK, INCLUDE, and NEXT commands when performing a mail merge. What does that mean? It means that you can enter or not enter text in a merged document depending on whether it meets some defined criterion. Skipping a record entirely, depending on whether a certain criterion is met, is possible as well. You can also have *Word* prompt you to enter a value for each merged piece or for the entire batch. And if you have text in a third document, you can include it in your merged text with the NEXT command.

Graphically Speaking

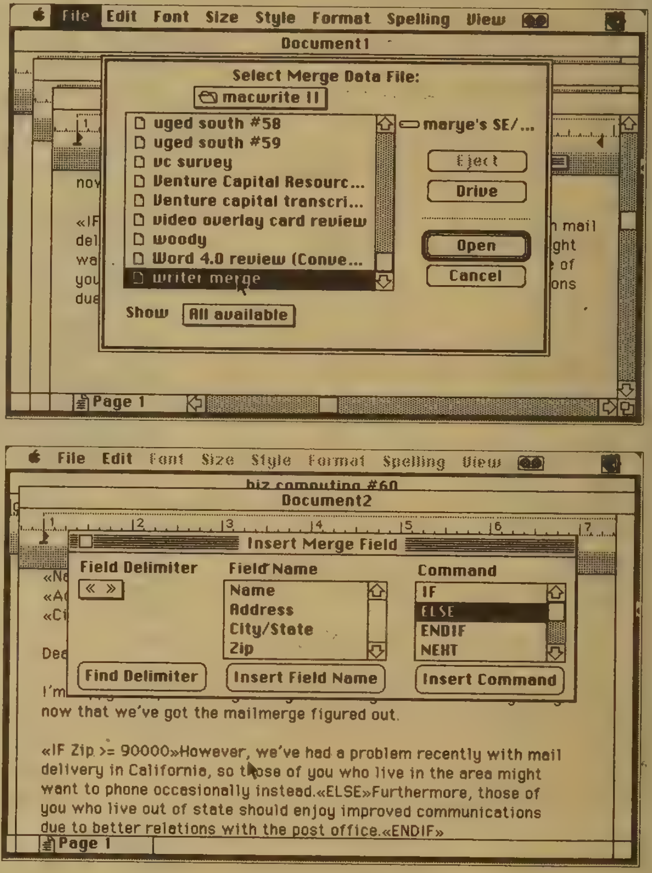
As far as graphics handling goes,

continued on page 72

MacWrite II

matter of positioning the cursor where I wanted each merged field to go and selecting the appropriate criteria from a dialog box.

If your office frequently has to send out form letters, especially form letters with content that varies according to certain criteria (e.g. California residence, unpaid balances over $100, school-age children, etc.), I can't recommend this package strongly enough. It makes mailmerge a breeze instead of an ordeal.



now that we've got the mailmerge figured out.

«IF Zip >= 90000»However, we've had a problem recently with mail delivery in California, so those of you who live in the area might want to phone occasionally instead.«ELSE»Furthermore, those of you who live out of state should enjoy improved communications due to better relations with the post office.«ENDIF»

Unlike what's standard in other applications, MacWrite II makes mailmerge a simple matter of selecting and clicking. This paragraph results in one message going to California-based recipients, another to those out of state.

Style Sheets: Half A Loaf

Having always been fairly content with the *MacWrite* default settings through 5.0, I never much saw the need for style sheets. Hey, if it opened on the screen in 12-point Geneva I was happy. However, when *MacWrite II* came along and insisted on opening 12-point Helvetica documents with margins going off the screen, I found this sufficiently disorienting to try to figure out how to fix it.

You fix it with style sheets, or, in Claris parlance, MacWrite Stationery. Style sheets determine the default settings for documents you work with frequently, and while *MacWrite* lacks the sophistication of *Word* in this regard, it allows you to save as many types of stationery (say, one for reports, one for correspondence, etc.) as you like. You can also set up a document with the font and dimensions you like, save it as stationery, and install it in your System folder, and then all your new *MacWrite* documents will open up looking the way you like them.

In real life, this doesn't work as well as I'd like. True, new blank documents now open with narrower margins and the Geneva font I know and love. However, other documents, whether *MacWrite* or converted from elsewhere, cling persistently to their original formats when you open them in *MacWrite II* no matter what you've got installed in your System folder. I think Style Sheets would be a lot more useful if everything opened up looking the way you wanted it to, or if you could make it that way with a click or two. As it is, I still spend too much time reformatting received text.

Format Conversion

A big improvement over earlier *MacWrites* is that *MacWrite II* now seamlessly imports and exports many other standard word-processor formats, including *Word* 3 and *WriteNow* 1, as well as plain ASCII. Version 1.0 has the seriously distressing flaw of not saving in ASCII-with-linefeeds format, a major draw-

continued on page 72

Your Computer Deserves A Great Monitor

SAMSUNG MONITORS

MA2565 **$105**
- * 12" TTL Amber
- * With HGC Card & Printer Port

MA2571/MA2585 **$129**
- * Paper White/Amber
- * 12" TTL Flat Screen
- * With HGC Card & CGA emulation

MZ4571/MZ4575 **$139**
- * Paper White/Amber
- * 14" TTL Flat Screen
- * MDA/CGA Dual Modes
- * With HGC/CGA Card & Printer Port

CK4644 **$255**
- * 14" RGB Color
- * 0.41mm Stripe Pitch
- * With CGA Card & Printer Port

★MP5671 **$599**
- * 15" Full Page Paper White
- * MDA/HGC Compatible
- * 768x1008 Resolution
- * 4 Gray Scales
- * With Graphic Card

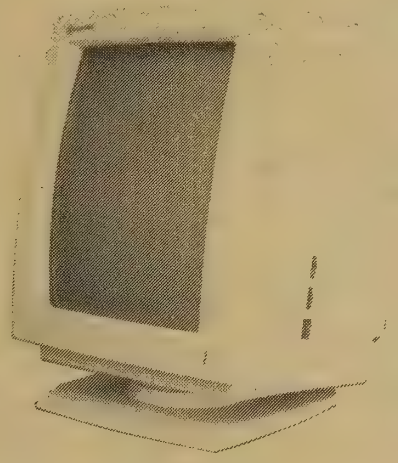
★CK4656 **$229**
- * 14" RGB Color
- * 0.52mm Stripe Pitch
- * VHh CGA Card

★CM4531 **$419**
- * 14" CGA/EGA Color
- * 0.31mm Dot Pitch
- * With Genoa Super EGA Card

CQ4551 **$489**
- * 14" VGA Color
- * 0.31mm Dot Pitch
- * With 8 bit VGA Card

CN4551 **$589**
- * 14" Multi Frequency Color
- * 0.31mm Dot Pitch
- * 800x600 Resolution
- * With 16 bit super VGA Card

★CM4593 **$389**
- * 14" CGA/EGA Color
- * 0.39mm Dot Pitch
- * With Genoa Super EGA Card



As SAMSUNG's exclusive monitor distributor (for South-West U.S.) we offer better prices, and as SAMSUNG's authorized service center we provide prompt service.

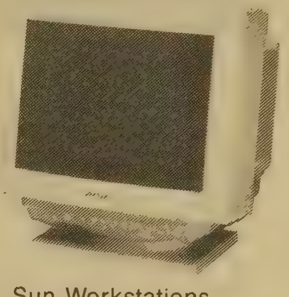
All Monitors come with Tilt and Swivel Base

SONY. MONITORS

- * CPD-1320 VGA Color Monitor $635
  14" Trinitron, MCGA, VGA Modes.
  With 16 bit super VGA Card
- * CPD-1302 Multiscan Color Monitor $785
  14" Trinitron, HGC, CGA, EGA, VGA, and Mac II Modes, Analog and TTL interface
  With 16 bit super VGA Card
- * CPD-1304 Multiscan HG Color $845
  Monitor, 14" Trinitron, VGA, 8514/A and Mac II Modes
  Non-interlaced 1024x768 resolution, Analog and TTL interface
  With Genoa 16 bit super VGA Card

INFO WORLD BEST IN ITS CLASS

INFO WORLD EXCELLENT VALUE



16" and 19" Models available for PC's and Sun Workstations.

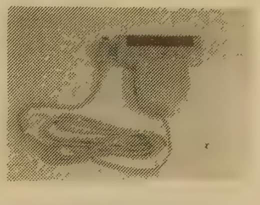
DATA TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

* 5150X XT Hard Disk Controller	$48
* 5160X XT Hard Disk Controller (RLL)	$56
* 6280 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller (ESDI)	$185
* 7180 AT 1:1 Interleave HD Controller	$95
* 7187 AT 1:1 Interleave HD Controller	$125
* 7280 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller	$109
* 7287 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller (RLL)	$139

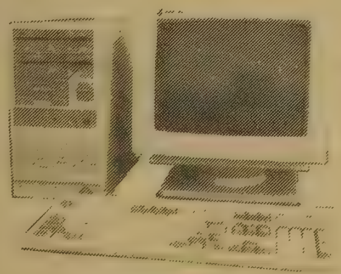
All Controllers come with cables.

DFI Computer Peripheral Product

* 132 Colum Mono Card with Printer Part and Color Graphic Emulation	$54
* PC 384KB Multifunction Card	$75
* PC 576KB Memory Expansion Card	$27
* XT 2MB EMS Card	$78
* AT 2 MB Memory Expansion Card	$99
* Serial Mouse (MSG & Microsoft Compatible)	$35
* Handy Scanner	$195



Personal Workstation 386 $2195



- * 20MHz with 0 Wait State
- * 1 MB 80ns Memory
- * Phoenix BIOS
- * Mini Vertical Case with 200W Power Supply
- * TEAC 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- * DTC 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- * Two Serial Ports, one Parallel Port and one Game Port
- * Enhanced AT Style Keyboard with Cover
- * Seagate ST-138 30MB Hard Disk
- * Samsung VGA Monitor and VGA Card

Complete!

More Products

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES

* AT Style Turbo XT Case	$34
* Compact Size AT Case	$46
* 150W Power Supply	$37
* 200W Power Supply	$52

PERIPHERAL CARDS

• Floppy Drive Controller	$13
* High Capacity Floppy Drive Controller	$25
* Multi I/O (Disk I/O, XT)	$32
* AT I/O	$23
* RS-232 Interface (XT)	$14

MOTHERBOARDS

* 4.77 MHZ/10 MHZ XT Board	$65
* 6 MHZ/12 MHZ AT Board	$205
* 10 MHZ/20 MHZ AT Board	$375
* 10 MHZ/20 MHZ 386 Board	$695

KEYBOARD

* Fujitsu 101 Keyboard	$49
* 101 Key with "Click" and Cover	$52
* Enhanced with Calculator	$78

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

* TEAC 5.25" 360 KB	$65
* TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB	$80
* TEAC 3.5" 720 KB	$65
* TEAC 3.5" 1.44 MB	$80

amax

AMAX APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, INC.
3001-A W. Mission Rd., Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 300-8828 FAX: (818) 282-9992
Technical Support/RMA (818) 300-9152

© Amax 1089

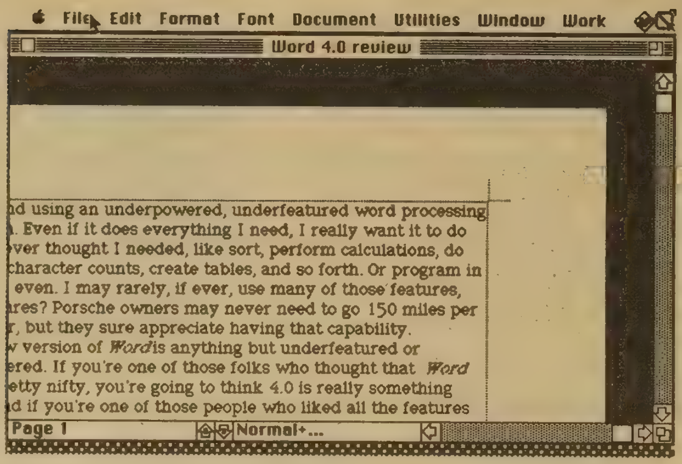
See us at
COMDEX/Fall '89
Booth #T0109

Business Hours: Monday to Friday: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.

• Visa/Mastercard order with NO extra charge • Government and educational institution P.O.'s welcome. • Corporate account welcome

• Most products shipped within 24 hours. • Dealers please call for special quantity price. • Price subject to change without notice.

Microsoft Word 4.0



ıd using an underpowered, underfeatured word processing
ı. Even if it does everything I need, I really want it to do
ver thought I needed, like sort, perform calculations, do
character counts, create tables, and so forth. Or program in
even. I may rarely, if ever, use many of those features,
ıres? Porsche owners may never need to go 150 miles per
r, but they sure appreciate having that capability.
v version of *Word* is anything but underfeatured or
ered. If you're one of those folks who thought that *Word*
etty nifty, you're going to think 4.0 is really something
d if you're one of those people who liked all the features

The new PageView mode give you editable WYSIWYG for the first time in Word.

you still can't wrap text around a graphic *a la FullWrite*. Nor can you create graphics from within the application, also possible in *FullWrite*. All right, you *FullWrite* fans can gloat over these "deficiencies" as long as we *Word* aficionados can take pride in the fact that our application of choice doesn't take four megabytes of RAM and 32-bit CPU to run efficiently. If you really want to make heavy use of graphics in your word-processing documents, Microsoft has bundled *SuperPaint* 1.1MS (for Microsoft) with *Word* 4.0. That way you can have paint and object-oriented graphics capabilities without having to invest your life savings in new SIMMs. On the topic of graphics, I should also mention that *Word* does not yet support color graphics.

Extras

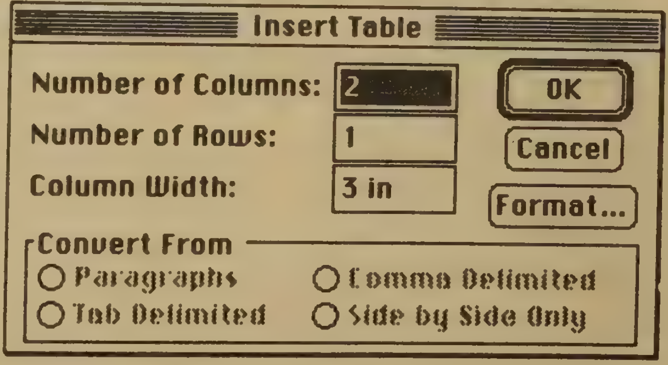
Other things bundled with the new *Word* include a version of Microlytics' *WordFinder* that works only with *Word*. This DA is an on-line thesaurus that I have found easy to use and fairly valuable. *AutoMac* is an INIT also included with the application. This software makes it possible to create macros, sequences of commands the user programs and can later execute with a single keystroke.

Purchasers of *Word* 4.0 can also buy a software utility called *DocuComp* from Advanced Software at a fraction of the price it normally sells for. This unique software allows you to do a comparison of two versions of a document to show what changes have been made from one to the other. The two documents don't even have to be created in the same application.

Conclusions

The confirmed *Word* user will find much to be happy with in the new version. Customizable menus, table generation, an editable page view mode, easier index and table of contents generation, automatic pagination, smart quotes... the list goes on and on. The uninitiated in search of a true power word processor will definitely find *Word* 4.0 worth serious consideration. Unless your requirements include creating graphics within the application, the new *Word* can hold its own against any other word processor.

And of course you can always challenge your friends to do PostScript programming on their word processors. I'll bet they don't have a car that will go 150 miles per hour either. ■



Number of Columns: 2
Number of Rows: 1
Column Width: 3 in

Convert From
○ Paragraphs ○ Comma Delimited
○ Tab Delimited ○ Side by Side Only

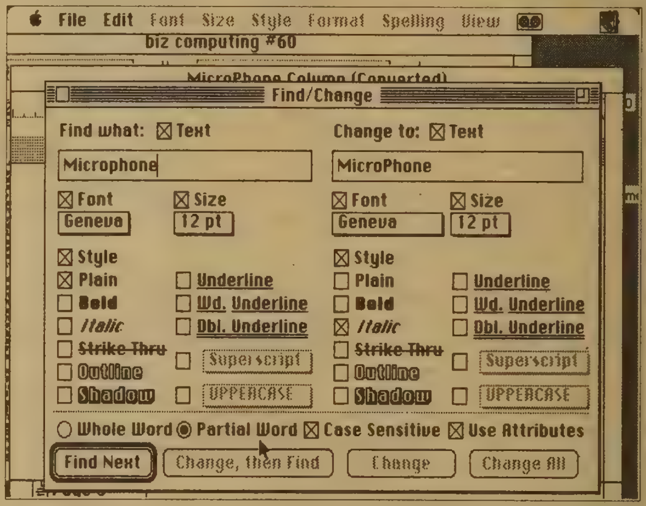
With Insert Table, the presentation of data in tabular form is mad much easier.

MacWrite II

back if you're moving text back and forth with non-Mac systems and an actual step backwards from old *MacWrite*, which supported text-with-linefeeds in a none-too-elegant form. However, version 1.1, due about the time you read this and free to registered users of 1.0, remedies this boneheaded omission and provides even more conversion utilities, including *WordPerfect* and a number of PC formats. Still no *FullWrite* converters, though, a decision which apparently has more to do with Ashton-Tate's reluctance to share its code than with Claris's (or Microsoft's, or T/Maker's) unwillingness to provide file exchange capabilities.

Graphics And Color

MacWrite II lets you choose a color for your text. Unlike most word processors, it will also let you import color graphics into your document.



Find what: ☒ Text
Microphone
☒ Font Geneva ☒ Size 12 pt
☒ Style
☒ Plain ☐ Underline
☐ Bold ☐ Wd. Underline
☐ Italic ☐ Dbl. Underline
☐ Strike Thru ☐ Superscript
☐ Outline ☐ UPPERCASE
☐ Shadow

Change to: ☒ Text
MicroPhone
☒ Font Geneva ☒ Size 12 pt
☒ Style
☐ Plain ☐ Underline
☐ Bold ☐ Wd. Underline
☒ Italic ☐ Dbl. Underline
☐ Strike Thru ☐ Superscript
☐ Outline ☐ UPPERCASE
☐ Shadow

○ Whole Word ● Partial Word ☒ Case Sensitive ☒ Use Attributes

Search-and-replace functions have become much more sophisticated.

Given the current state of output devices, however, it's questionable how useful this is right now. Even a color-ribboned ImageWriter ignores colored text and graphics magnificently, and word-processing documents aren't great candidates for film recorders and service bureaus. *MacWrite* also won't generate color separations.

Another reason you probably shouldn't throw out your desktop publishing package just yet is that while *MacWrite* will let you import graphics into your text, and has made it a whole lot easier to size and crop them using standard Mac handle-grabbing techniques, it still won't wrap text around regularly-shaped graphics, let alone irregular ones. If this is something you really need from a word processor, buy *FullWrite*, which does it beautifully.

Who Needs This Package?

Overall, there are quite a few good word processors out there for the Mac at this point, and your choice should be governed chiefly by which package offers the features you need at the best price. Claris generally positions its products as midrange, offering the capabilities most people are likely to need, and about the only people who shouldn't be seriously considering *MacWrite* are those with a particular requirement (e.g., wrapping text around graphics, detailed session records, sophisticated table handling such as that offered by *Word* 4) it doesn't satisfy.

A big improvement over earlier MacWrites is that MacWrite II now seamlessly imports and exports many other standard word-processor formats.

If your office does a lot of mail-merged correspondence, *MacWrite*'s supremely accessible approach to this function probably makes it your best choice. If your business is starting to outgrow its all-in-one package like Microsoft *Works* but still needs to do a fair amount of database/word processing file sharing, the *MacWrite II/FileMaker II* combination is affordable and hard to beat for ease of use. And if your word processing needs run to letters, reports, term papers, theses, and the like, *MacWrite II* will do all you need. ■

EPSON®

EQUITY II +

- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 40 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel/C/C
- 12 MHz
- Monochrome Monitor
- Graphic Card
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

Call

EQUITY I +

- 360K Floppy
- 20 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Monochrome Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

$1195

LOW PRICE LEADER

Since 1983

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Everex

Step 286-12 MHz, 16 MHz & 20 MHz

- 1 Meg RAM
- Set up utility in ROM
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

Call for your configuration

Everex

Step 386-16 MHz, 20 MHz & 25 MHz

- 256K cache of very high speed RAM
- 2 Meg RAM, expandable to 16 Meg
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

Call

COMPAQ

386 S 40 Meg	Call
386 20E, 40 Meg	4385
286E 40 Meg	Call
386 110 Meg/25 MHz	7395
386 60 Meg/25 MHz	4095
386-84 Meg/33 MHz	Call

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA
Call for other models

LAP-TOP

Compaq SLT 286-20	3699
SLT 286-40	3999
Toshiba T1000	Call
T1200F	Call
T1200HB	Call
T3200-40 meg	Call
T5100	Call
T5200	Call
Zenith Super Sport	
286-20 meg	Call
286-40 meg	Call
8088-20 meg	Call
Mitsubishi 286-20	2495

TOSHIBA SALE CALL FOR ALL!

Macintosh

Mac SE/20 meg	2795
Mac II/40 meg	4245
Mac SE 2 drive	2295
Call for 60 and 100 meg	
Laser NT	3595
Laser NTX	CALL

AST

AST 286 Model 40 Meg	$1795
AST 286 Model 80	1495
AST Model 300c	Call
AST 386 40 Meg	3195

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA
CALL FOR OTHER MODELS

WE STOCK

BROTHER
CITIZEN
OKIDATA
EVEREX
GOLD STAR

FAX
TOSHIBA
NEC
WYSE
HITACHI

INTEL
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
SONY
ACER
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS

AMDEK
HAYES
SAMSUNG
CALCOMP

PC MOUSE
MICROSOFT MICE
LOGITECH
MITSUBISHI

IRWIN & ARCHIVE
TAPE BACK
TAXAN
MAGNAVOX

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

dBase IV	455
WordPerfect	229
Aldus PageMaker	450
Ventura Publisher	475
Clipper	415
WordStar	219

BOARDS

Paradise VGA	285
Vega VGA	279
Tatung 16 bit	275
ATI Wonder	269

FAX MACHINES

Sharp FO 220	725
Sharp UX 350	1249
Canon	Call
Minolta	Call
Brother	Call
Ricoh	Call
Murata	Call

MONITORS

Nec Multisync IIA	$525
Nec Multisync 3D	649
Nec Multisync Plus	899
Nec Multisync XL-19"	2295
Samsung EGA	359
Goldstar VGA	375

NOVELL

INTEL COPROCESSORS

8087-3	105
8087-2	145
80287-8	220
80287-10	335
80387-16	360
80387-20	470
80387-25	520

PRINTERS

Epson	
LX-810/LQ-510	195/315
LQ-850/1050	535/735
Okidata	
320/321	359/490
390/391	490/649
Toshiba	
321-SL/341-SL	439/595
351-SX 350 cps	895
Brother	
1709-9 pin	425
1724-24 pin	595

LASER PRINTERS

HP Laser II	1695
HP DeskJet +	695
Panasonic 4450	1549
Brother HL-8	1949
NEC LC 890	3195
PageLaser 12	$$$$
Canon Laser	Call

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Int	89
Everex 2400 Int	159
Hayes 1200B	289
More in Stock	Call

We Accept LC, Cashier Checks, Money Orders, Visa, MC, AmEx.
Above prices reflect cash discounts only.
3% charge on Visa, MC & 5% on Am Exp

EXPORTS AVAILABLE

COMPUTERLANE

Hours:
M-S 9-6

1-800-526-3482 (Outside CA)
818-884-8644 (In CA)
818-884-8253 (Fax)

22107 Roscoe Blvd.
Canoga Park
1/2 block west of Topanga
CA 91304

Consultants call for pricing
Corporate accounts welcome.
Call for volume discounts.

Prices subject to change w/o notice.

Compaq is a registered trademark of Compaq.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

MAC @ WORK

BMUG

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

Kozmic Karma, Kawasaki, And The Boston Macworld Expo

Fall is in the air—the smell of burning leaves and power supplies floats in the breeze. Tackle football and frisbee tournaments have been banned in the BMUG office after several near head crashes. Here's this month's half-time report that's full of hot potatoes, news, and tips!

Ethereal Talk Network

Sometimes the cosmic handshake seems more present than usual at BMUG. It certainly must have appeared so to a member who brought a dead hard disk into the office recently. The drive wouldn't mount, even with the prayers and tears of its owner.

Steve Costa, BMUG's Technical Director, laid hands on the drive and it promptly spun, singing its squeaky SCSI song. Steve thinks it may have locked up from tiny droplets of sticky oil leaking from the drive spindle, and the ride to the office jarred the mechanism loose. I prefer to believe that it was the righteous energy of BMUG members flowing though Steve's fingers that did the trick!

Harvey, a BMUG member of long standing, is a different case of disk figmentation. His hacking is almost compulsive. If a bug exists in a program, Harvey will find it. He is the premier example of low-level bio-machine coding—his genetic structure contains computer viruses!

A company was demonstrating a 600 Mb read/write optical disk at a recent meeting. Their Mac representative had quit (or got the axe) the day before the demo, but the bosses were game to show the drive. The two optical jockeys did pretty well for people who obviously didn't know one end of the Finder from the other. Suddenly they said, "Perhaps one of you Macintosh experts would like to give us a hand?"

In an almost Pavlovian response, Harvey shot out of his seat and raced down the steps on the sides of the lecture hall. A ninja could not have handled that dark walkway any faster. The BMUG crowd looked on in horror, knowing that the "innocent" marketing boys were going to experience 100 hours of beta testing in an instant. Harvey took the mouse in his hand and pulled down the DA menu — Crash.

Some doubting rationalists claim the crash was from memory mismanagement, or an INIT conflict. However, Harvey is led to bugs like a bloodhound following a scent.

What followed was icing on the virtual cake. As the Mac rebooted, the **This is not a Mac disk** dialog turned up for the optical disk and Harvey's finger (still on the mouse button) couldn't resist the impulse to initialize (he protests his innocence). How long does it take to reinitialize a really big mag-optical drive? An eternity in the BMUG Zone.

Harvey also won a copy of the *Cosmic Ozmo* game at the night's raffle. Mac Spooky!

Boss Town Expo

The Boston Macworld Exposition was not the Mac summer box office blockbuster this year. The BMUG attendees (about 20 strong) thought there were few earth-shaking products or announcements. Claris typified the log-cutting action with fascinating press releases offering hands-on demos of *MacWrite II* at their Expo booth—hold me back!

The number of *idiot demos* was down at the Expo. Idiot demos are characterized by a constant stream of "I dunno, I'll have to ask someone back at the office," responses to questions. Marketing representatives seemed to know what they were talking about for a change. The T-shirt Index was up, showing that shirt budgets of Mac software companies seemed to be reflecting the increase in corporate sales.

The best show parties are usually held in Boston. Bonsu, a software distributor, held a gambling casino theme party and gave away little plastic roulette wheels. The invitation-only Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter party had a classy string trio and the best food—cooked-to-order chicken and pasta, rare roast beef, a boat full of local seafood, and tomatoes with fresh mozzarella. Why was anyone surprised that H-P stock took a dip a week after the show? The Boston catering check cleared the bank.

The Apple MultiMedia Party was expected to be the hot ticket at the Expo. This "massive multimedia bash" was as flat as a day-old diet cola. The party featured a singer, described as a cross between Julie Andrews and Barbra Streisand, accompanying herself with a MIDI controller. Bud Light and Rolling Rock beer were the only free drinks. The CITI Club employees handed out free passes to the crowd, hoping they'd come back when the action was for real.

The BMUG booth went against the suit-and-tie tide. We featured a painted backdrop of a brick wall with yellow spray-painted BMUG graffiti. This 20-

Copyright © 1989 by David Morgenstern. David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNurturer" and BMUG member. David is DMORGENSTERN on GEnie and himself at (415)549-BMUG

BackWords

The BMUG HelpLine has had a long experience with the **Fast Save** feature of *Microsoft Word.* A **Save** is not a save in *Word*—it is a **Fast Save**. The faster save allows the program to store changes to the document in a discrete place, rather than rewriting the whole changed file to disk. This can save time, especially with large documents. Unfortunately, lots of little changes can add up to lots of disk space used to store changes, instead of just the text.

The solution was to **Save As** a different (or replace with the same) file. Many stand-alone spelling checkers, such as the popular *Spellswell* 2.1, have trouble with Fast Saved documents. They can't keep track of all the changes—let's face it, sometimes *Word* has trouble keeping up with all the changes. The new 4.0 version of *Word* gives not-so-speedy-minded users a way to turn off this "feature."

Open *Word* and select **Commands** from the **Edit** menu (if you don't see **Commands**, select **Full Menus**, then...). A dialog box will come up with a scrolling field of commands on the left. **Select** the *Fast Saved Enabled* from the list. To the right of the scrolling list is a shadowed pop-up box called **Menu**. Click on it and make sure the **Edit** menu is selected (it's checked). Click the **Add** button and then the **Do** button.

With the addition of this item, *Word* will perform a regular **Save** from the **File** menu. The **Edit** menu contains the **Fast Save Enabled** command if you ever want to invoke it. Thanks to the San Diego MUG Newsletter, 8/1/89, for this tip.

- For more *Word* 4.0 fun, check out the word *childcare* in the spelling checker. It's not in there, so now have the program suggest a spelling. Would you have thought of *kidnapper?* MacBizarre.

STOP

Look No Further!
We Have It ALL!

High Quality - Low Cost - Service & Support

P.G. MICRONICS 20 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 20/8/6 MHz Micronics
- 80386 System (0 Wait State)
- AWARD/PHOENIX BIOS for total compatibility
- 1 MB Static column RAM installed
- COMPAQ 386/OS2/UNIX Compatible
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Gold Star 12-inch hi-res amber monitor
- Monographic card and printer port
- Enhanced Keyboard, AT/XT switchable
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Deluxe AT Case

$1505

P.G. 25 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 80386-25 MHz MB
- One MB RAM on board
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Monographic card and printer port
- 12 inch Goldstar Amber Monitor
- AT Case w/230 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller

$1385

P.G. 12 MHz 286 System

- 80286 System (0 Wait State)
- 640K RAM on board (up to 1 MEG)
- One 1.2 MEG FDD
- One 30 MEG Hard Disk Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Monographic Adapter w/Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Case (Full size or Baby AT)

$1050

LASER PRINTER SPECIAL

MANNESMANN TALLY

- Over 4,000 Pages per month
- 300x300 dots per inch
- Standard 512K (Upgrades: 1,2,4 Mb)
- Letter, legal, international sizes and up to 15 standard business envelopes
- Transparencies
- Labels
- LaserJet Series II Compatible
- Affordable Price

$1300

(Includes Toner)

NETWORKING

P.G. 20 MHz 386 NETWORK SYSTEM

FILE SERVER - 386/20 MHz

1 20 MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD
1 2 MB RAM
1 1.2MB FLOPPY DD
1 WD DUAL CONTROLLER
1 80 MB HDD (28MS)
1 ARCNET CARD
1 12" AMBER MONITOR
1 80 COLUMN CARD MGP
1 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

WORKSTATIONS - 286/12 MHz

2 12 MHz AT
2 640K RAM
2 ARCNET CARD
2 1.2 Meg FDD
2 80 COLUMN MGP CARD
2 12" AMBER MONITOR
2 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

NETWORK INTERFACE

1 NOVELL ELS NETWARE II V2.12
3 RG-62 CABLES (25 FEET EA.)
1 4-PORT PASSIVE HUB

NOVELL SYSTEM INSTALLATION AND
ALL HARDWARE ASSEMBLY INCLUDED

$5225

FREE ESTIMATES

Peripherals

Mother Boards

80286 12 MHz M/B w/0K (VLSI)	$170
80286 12 MHz M/B w/640K (VLSI)	$290
80286 12 MHz M/B w/1 MB (VLSI)	$325
80386 20 MHz M/B w/1 MB (Micronics)	$950

Add-on Cards

M/G/P	$30
C/G/P	32
TRIDENT VGA (8 bit, 1024x768)	$155
TRIDENT VGA (16 bit, 1024x768)	165

Leasing and Financing O.A.C. We carry a complete line of accessories

P.G. COMPUTERS

Your One Stop Computer Store
19261-A East Colima Rd., Rowland Heights, CA 91748

Business Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-7:00
Sat. 11:00-5:00

(818) 913-1159
(818) 912-0918

All trademarks acknowledged. Prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

foot masterpiece (our last booth was accused of being designed by refugees from the Pee Wee Herman show) was executed by Jim O'Connor. The booth was featured (okay—two seconds' worth) on the CNN Expo report.

Here are some of the other products and trends noted by the BMUG contingent:

- *MicroTV* by Aapps Corporation of Mountain View is a $400 board that allows users to watch TV while working on their Macs. The board puts a small monochrome window on a Mac II. The company says that upgrades will include gray shades and color. If you thought you had productivity problems, you ain't seen nothing yet.
- Olduvai Corporation ran a little "technology demonstration" with their product, *Plus.* It's the latest entry in the *HyperCard* clone/superset race (like *SuperCard)*. The demo included the program running under Presentation Manager software on a OS/2 PC. Olduvai's President, Juan Chotsourian, tried to put the humanitarian stamp on *Plus,* saying, "We're not trying to copy anything, just trying to improve the *HyperCard* world for everyone." Apple Legal could only hold back the Big Blue sea for so long.
- SIMM prices started the show at $140 and fell quickly. Gold Chips, a vendor in the Bayside Expo Center, was selling an unadvertised special of $79 per one-megabyte SIMM. SIMMply marvelous.
- Everyone was surprised at Silicon Beach (the makers of *SuperCard* and other Super-named products) missing the show. The line given was that they're putting their money into non-Mac-specific shows, like the SIGGRAPH and HyperMedia shows. BMUGers heard it different—the Beach crowd didn't think their booth location was Super enough, so they took their marbles and went home. *SuperCard* was featured in six booths anyway.
- Mitch Hall, the promoter of the Macworld Expo shows, was happy. The weather was cooler than the last couple of years, and the number of Macs suffering heat-stroke was down. Many exhibitors gave away promotional fans, including a battery-powered model in the Farallon booth.
- The first 15 rows of the audience at Jean-Louis Gassée's keynote address got an extra treat. A stagehand was talking to a friend on the phone—the phone line that Jean-Louis needed to use for part of his demo of remote Mac-ing. The hand was not in the least bit impressed with the Apple President's credentials and cussed a big blue streak. The first dozen rows got a free language lesson from a pro.

Gassée's patience and nerve were tested when the stagehand's buddy called back three times. The first call Gassée pretended to be a pizza deliveryman, the second his modem answered, and the third time Jean-Louis yelled a bit himself. Is this how you'll handle labor/management disputes at Apple, Jean-Louis?

- The Wallaby Laptop System by Wallaby Systems, Inc. won the Expo pantomime laptop award. The Wallaby is a $3000+ "add-on product" for your Mac Plus or SE. It steals the ROM chips from your Mac and puts them in a small, fast laptop computer. You can buy a PC style mouse, or use the built-in ISOPOINT device—something like a rolling space-bar. When you get home you can hook up your Mac, use both monitors, and your Apple keyboard and mouse. This is an easy way to keep the kids from fooling around with the Mac when you're at the office.

The BMUG crowd looked on in horror, knowing that the "innocent" marketing boys were going to experience 100 hours of beta testing in an instant. Harvey took the mouse in his hand and pulled down the DA menu—Crash.

- A boatload of disk security programs were announced and shown at the show, including Fifth Generation Systems' *DiskLock,* Casady & Greene's *A.M.E.,* Highware's *FileGuard II,* Magna's *Empower,* and Symantec *SUM II* module, *SUM Encrypt. DiskLock* was written by an Apple SCSI maven, while *A.M.E.* patches 89 system traps, SCSI driver, serial driver, and every possible protection option.

These are all scary programs to BMUG technical staff. They may render a disk drive unreadable after a crash. If the data is encrypted, file recovery is impossible. Sometimes the disk is so protected it can't remember its own passwords during normal use. Yikes!

IIT COMPUTER

16540 Harbor Blvd., Suite G
Fountain Valley, CA 92788
(714) 775-8126

ON SALE

QST COMPUTER

560 N. Mountain Ave.
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 985-1189

AT 386-20/25 MHz
Monochrome W/40 MB HARD DISK

- 32 Bit Intel 80386-20
- 1 MB Ram installed (EX-16 MB)
- Tower Case & 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit FDD HDD Controller
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1895

AT 286 8/16 MHz
VGA W/20 MB HARD DISK

- 16 Bit Intel 80286-16
- 512 K Ram Installed
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Deluxe Case
- 12 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit Floppy & HDD Controller
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- VGA Card
- VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1695

AT 286 6/12 MHz
VGA w/40 MB Hard Disk

- 16 Bit Intel 80286-12
- 512 K Ram Installed
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Deluxe Case
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit FDD & HDD Controller
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- VGA Card
- VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1445

Fax Machine (Fujitsu)	$895
Laser Printer (Fujitsu)	$1495
Printer: Panasonic	CALL
Epson	CALL
Star	CALL
20 MB Seagate	$205
40 MB Miniscribe	$285
80 MB Miniscribe	$545
VGA Color Monitor	$295

A Small Sampling from our Huge Showroom!

COMPUTERS

(Monitor Optional)
ENTERPRISE

ENTERPRISE 286

- Fully IBM AT compatible
- 512K memory — expandable to 1-MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard w/LED's
- Keyboard speed selectable
- 200-watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Full 1-year warranty

12-MHz | $749 **16-MHz $859**

ENTERPRISE 386

- 1MB memory, expandable to 8MB on board
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- Six 16-bit & two 8-bit expansion slots
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key keyboard
- Full 1 year warranty

20-Mhz | $1395 **25-MHz | $1999**
64K Cache

ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- Fully IBM PC/XT compatible
- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 101-key keyboard with LED's
- 150-watt power supply
- Keyboard speed selectable from 4.77 MHz to Turbo speed
- Full one-year warranty
- Parallel printer port included
- Serial port included
- Game port included
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- 360K floppy drive

8-MHz $479 **10-MHz $499**

(Monitor Optional)

EVEREX COMPUTERS

- *Fully compatible with PC/AT*
- *Super fast operation*
- *Speed selection from keyboard*
- *Complete user manual*
- *1.2-MB drive standard*
- *Best performance and reliability*
- *Made in U.S.A.*
- *1-year warranty*

Call for new Low Prices!

AST COMPUTERS

Call for BEST PRICES !

PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER

- 12-MHz, Intel 80286-12 processor
- 640K memory, expandable to 1-MB
- 80x25-line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video switch
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- Full featured keyboard w/12 function keys
- 5 expansion slots
- parallel & serial ports included

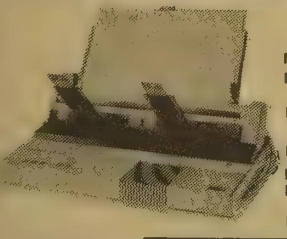
with 20-MB hard disk . . **$1450**

with 40-MB hard disk . . **$1679**

386's also available

Compact & lightweight
Weighs approx. 20 lb.

PRINTERS



brother

New! M1809 – 360cps, 80 col.	.$Call
New! M1824L – 24-pin, 270cps	Call
M1709 – 240/50cps, 136 col., 24K buffer.	.Sale 379
M1109 – 100cps, 80 col	.$169
HR-20 – 22cps daisy printer, .	$345
HR-40 – 40cps daisywheel printer w/ built-in sheet feeder.	$595
M1724 – 24-pin head, 216cps.	$549

EPSON

FX-850 – 264cps, 80 column .	$369
FX-1050 – 164cps, 132 col.. .	$535
LQ-850 – 24-in, 80 col.	$549
LQ-1050 – 24-pin, 132 col . .	$769

HEWLETT PACKARD

H-P ScanJet Plus w/IF	.$1495
H-P LaserJet Ver.II	.$1625
H-P LaserJet 2D.	.$2660
H-P DeskJet Classic, 2ppm. . .	.$549
H-P DeskJet Plus, 4ppm	.$669

FUJITSU

Fujitsu 3400, 24-pin 132 column, 800 Hrs. life, color option .	.$525

FORTIS

Fortis DX-21 – 22cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . .	.$349
Fortis DX-41 – 40cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . .	.$589
Fortis DM-1310 Printer, 130cps, 80 column.	.$225
Fortis DM-2010T Printer, 200cps, 80 column.	.$325

NEC

2200 –, 24-pin, 180cps, 80 col	.$355
5200 – 24-pin, 265cps, 80 col	.$565
5300 – 24-pin, 265cps, 132 col	.$765

OKIDATA

320 – 300/100cps 80 col . . .	$365
321 – 300/100cps, 132 col . .	.$479
390 – 270/90cps, 80 col. . . .	.$479
391 – 270/90cps, 132 col . . .	$669
393 – 450/120cps, 132 col . .	$985
393C– above w/color	.$1075

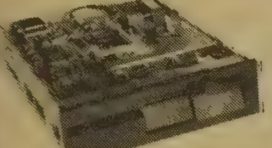
PANASONIC

KX-P1180, 80 col. 192cps. . .	.$189
KX-P1191, 80 col, 240cps . . .	$249
KX-P3151, daisywheel, 22cps .	.$389
KX-P1124, 24-pin, 192cps. . .	$325
KX-P1524, 24-pin,192cps . . .	$545

TOSHIBA

P311 ExpressWriter, 180. . . .	$379
Toshiba P321-SL– 24-pin . . .	$445
Toshiba P341-SL – 24-pin. . .	$585
Toshiba P351SX – 360cps. . .	$965

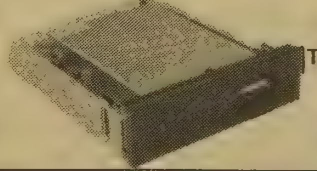
DRIVES



5.25" DRIVES

Teac, Fujitsu, Toshiba

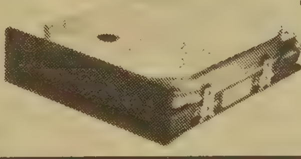
360K	1.2MB
$69	$89



3.5" DRIVES

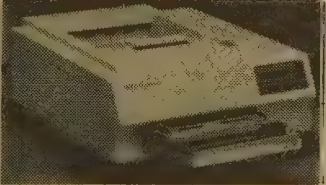
Teac, Sony, Fujitsu, Toshiba

720K	1.44MB
$75	$89



HARD DISK SALE!

Seagate 225, 20-MB w/controller	.$259
Seagate 238, 30-MB w/controller	.$329
Seagate 251, 40-MB hard disk only.	.$359
Micropolis 1325, 72-MB, 27ms hard disk only	.$599



Laser Printers

H-P Laserjet Ver. II . . .	$1,625
H-P Laserjet 2D.	$2,660
Brother HL-8e.	$1,725
Fortis DP600s Laser, ,.	$1,335
Fortis DP600s Laser, ,.	$1,335
Fortis Laser 2MB, ...	$1,495
Panasonic KX-P4450, .	$1,289
Fujitsu RX7100	$1,295
Ricoh PC Laser 6000. .	$1,100

TRIPP LITE UPS

450-watt uninterruptible power supply — A self-contained instant battery back-up system guards against black-outs, brown-outs and voltage surges. Built-in filtering network protects against your system from spikes, noise, RFI and EMI. Made in USA.

Special **$359**

ADD-ON CARDS

Hi-speed Monographics w/par .	$49
Hi-speed Color card w)par.port	$49
Multi I/O & floppy controller .	$55
Par./serial/clock card for XT. .	$69
Parallel/serial I/O card for AT .	$65
RS-232 serial card.	$29
Parallel printer card.	$25
Multifunction memoryw/0K. . .	$89
Hercules In-Color card	.$295
Intel Above board Plus.	.$425
Everex EMS memory card	.$129
Exima VGA card 800x600. . .	.$225
Exima VGA card 1024x768 . .	.$325
Autoswitch EGA card 640x480	.$150
EGA card 800x600	.$175
ATI VGA Wonder (OEM) 1024x768, 256K	.$239
Above with mouse	.$269

Modem Sale!

Everex 1200 internal	$85
Everex 2400 internal	$159
Everex 2400 external.	$189
Hayes 1200 external	$275
Hayes 1200B internal w/Scom	$275
Hayes 2400 external	$415
Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom	$415
Digitan Hi-IQ 2400B Internal	. $99
Smart One 1200B Internal. .	. $69
Smart One 2400B Internal. .	.$135
Smart One 2400 External . .	.$149
2400B int for Toshiba laptop	.$369

LAP-TOP COMPUTERS

Toshiba T1000, 1 dr, 512K . .	$659
Toshiba T1200FB, backlit . . .	$1499
Toshiba T1200H, 1 dr, 20MB .	.$2195
Toshiba T1200HB, backlit. . .	$2225
Toshiba T1600, 12MHz, 20MB	$3199
Toshiba T3100E, 20MB, EGA.	$2545
Toshiba T3200, 12MHz, 40MB	$3349
Toshiba T5100, 16MHz, 40MB	$4299
Toshiba T5200, 20MHz, 40MB	$4665
Bondwell 286 w/20MB. . . .	$2275
Compaq SLT w/20MB	$3,595
Compaq SLT w/40 MB. . . .	$3,950
NEC Ultralite w/2MB.	$2,795

MONO COMB...*complete*	$139
RGB COMBO ...*complete*	$289
EGA COMBO ...*complete*	$469
NEC 2A, 14" EGA monitor . .	.$489
NEC 3D Multisyn Color	$595
Relysis RE9513 – 14" VGA .	.$379
Sony XPD1320 VGA 720x400	.$525
Zenith 1490 14" VGA flat scrn	.$675
Goldstar 1210A 12" Amber . . .	$79
Goldstar 14" EGA	.$359
Goldstar 14" VGA	.$375
SeikoCM1430 VGA 1024x768	.$535

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 2% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 2% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.
Mass Merchandising Since 1969
6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040

VISA
MasterCard
AMERICAN EXPRESS

213-725-3080
Hours: Mon. - Fri. 8:30am - 5:00pm Pacific Time
FAX: (213)725-6689

IBM PC, XT, AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

These are also good programs to play around with during the office party, after the punchbowl is drained. Wouldn't it be funny if...?

- *After Dark* by Berkeley Systems is the "last screen saver you'll ever buy, or copy from a friend." The program is a Control Panel Device (CDEV) that has everything from lightning bolts to worms and line art. You can have your own drawings bouncing around the screen, or type a quick message into the CDEV and have it displayed. They are also including the instructions on how you can program your own screen saver modules. The $40 product allows background tasks, unlike some other fancy commercial screen savers.

If you've been overdoing the Expos this year, get ready to go cold turkey. The San Francisco Macworld Expo won't be held in January this year. Exhibitors will be able to watch the Super Bowl in peace. Unfortunately, the show was moved to April, where it conflicts with Passover and Easter. St. Silicon will be working overtime.

Just An Ordinary Guy?

It was a BMUG lovefest night in August, when golden boy Guy Kawasaki came to a meeting. He was hawking his new book, *The Macintosh Way*, and the new version 2.0 of *4th Dimension* by his company, ACIUS. As the old adage goes, he was also selling himself—an easy task in the BMUG-Kawasaki mutual admiration society.

How do you get BMUG to love you? Having a decent product helps. Giving great demo helps too, especially when the dish is reheated leftovers, like the long-hyped release of the newer *4D*. But write a book about guerrilla management and computer marketing sprinkled with BMUGisms! Guy, who loves ya?

"BMUG is the quintessential example of the Macintosh user group phenomenon... BMUG's mission statement is '...to give away information.' It's so on top of things that it quoted from this book six months before it was printed." Guy then quotes himself being quoted in the BMUG *Memo*, without permission. When we see a good quote we go for it—even if the book is still in beta testing.

The book is a lot of fun. Guy claims he was tired of the revisionist backward-looking books being written about Apple and the development of the Mac. "You have to be inside the reality distortion field [at Apple] to really understand what's going on."

On the big telecommunication services you can find lists of bugs found in popular programs. Here is the *Macintosh Way* bug list:

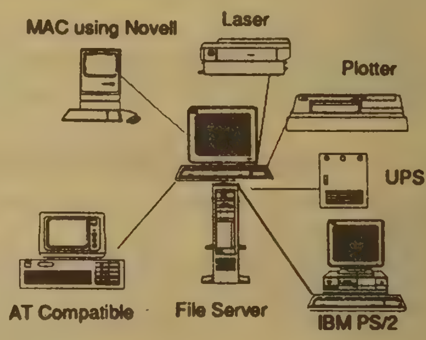
- Guy misquoted the BMUG motto. It's supposed to be *We're in the business of giving away information.*
- He said the publisher of *Wingz* is "Informative Software"—it's Informix. I like Guy's version better though.
- In the colophon the program *QuickeKeys* is spelled with two "k"s.
- When writing of the World Trade Center (Boston Expo), Guy says, "The only thing worse than its location is its air conditioning." The Trade Center is almost cool compared to the Bayside Center. In 1988, the air conditioning system in Bayside didn't work! That pile of junk is off the bad-worse scale—it's closer to malignant.

Guy Kawasaki brought the world up to date when he said that everyone at BMUG should buy a copy of his book. Harry, our business manager, reminded everyone we have a lending library at the office. Kawasaki said, "It's copy protected."

Guy brought the world up to date when he said that everyone at BMUG should buy a copy of his book. Harry, our business manager, reminded everyone we have a lending library at the office. Kawasaki said, "It's copy protected."

Copy protection is on the lips of *4th Dimension* developers these days. The product checks for *4D* serial numbers on a network and won't allow multiple copies of a particular number. If developers want to test a database in a network trial, they have to buy an additional copy. Apple pie and copy, please.

SFT NetWare



GIVE YOUR BUSINESS A POWERFUL CONNECTION

Increase your company's productivity with an office automation system that connects your employees and lets their PCs share information and peripherals—a Novell NetWare® local area network powered by a NetWare file server and operating system. Give your business the power of a NetWare network and watch your company's productivity and efficiency grow.

ELS NetWare I. This entry-level solution for small networks delivers the big benefits of networking at a small price.

ELS NetWare II. For up to eight users, ELS NetWare II is a top-performance network that provides basic data protection features and simplifies network management.

Advanced NetWare. Designed for large numbers of users, Advanced NetWare delivers power and flexibility, while providing easy connections to a myriad of PC, mini-computer and mainframe environments.

SFT NetWare. No other LAN software can match the data security and system reliability of SFT NetWare. SFT NetWare gives networks the features and functionality of mini/mainframe systems at a fraction of the cost.

Simplex MICRO PRODUCTS is one of the top ten Novell dealers in Los Angeles. Each week Simplex is represented at the dealer council meeting. We are one of the only Novell dealers that has a certified engineer on staff full time. Our entire staff is trained by certified Novell instructors. Come to **Simplex** and join over two-and-one-half million users who have found the power of Netware.

SIMPLEX™
MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
5755 Uplander Way
Culver City, CA 90230
Tel: (213) 215-1900
Fax: (213) 215-9498

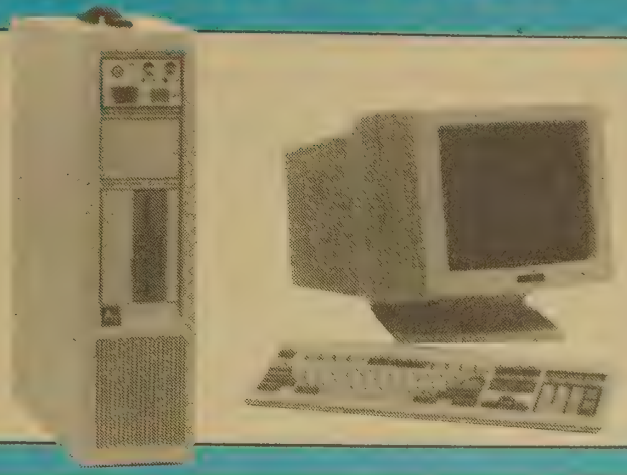
NOVELL®

SIMPLEX™
MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
18662 MacArthur Blvd. Suite 200
Irvine, CA 92715
Tel: (714) 724-1604
Fax: (714) 955-1104

FOR PEOPLE WHO WANT MORE, BUT AREN'T WILLING TO PAY THE PRICE

ATC 386-25 $2150

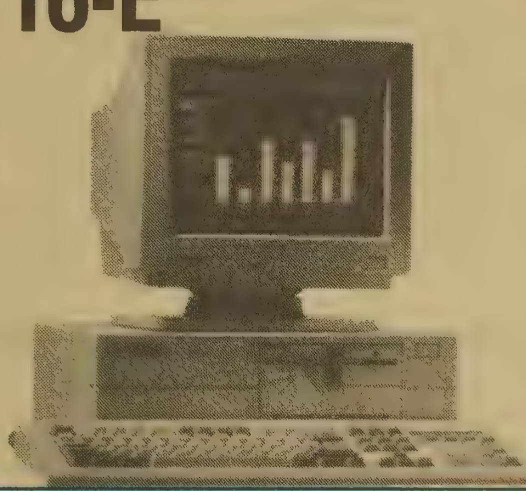
- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 25 MHz Mainboard
- 20 MHz CPU
- 4 MB installed on board
- 8 MB expandable
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- Seagate 40 MB 28 ms Hard Disk
- WD Hard/Floppy Controller
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Vertical case w/reset button & LED light
- Hi-res TTL Monitor
- Monochrome (Herc.) Graphic Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard



Hyundai Super 16-E

$739

- Turbo 10 MHz (8088-1)
- 640K Memory on Board
- 360 FDD
- Serial & Parallel Ports
- Clock/Calendar W/Battery Back Up
- Multivideo Card (MDA/MGA/CGA)
- Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic
- Key Works & Electric Desk Software
- 18 Month Nationwide Warranty



ATC 286-12

- IBM AT-286 Compatible
- 6/12 MHz CPU 0 Wait State
- Phoenix BIOS
- 512K Memory on board
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- WD Hard/Floppy Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT 3 Opening Case w/reset buttons
- Clock/calendar on board
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Parallel Printer Port
- Monochrome (Herc.) Card
- Hi Res TTL Monitor
- FCC Class B Approved

$789

ATC Turbo-10

- IBM XT Compatible
- 4.77/10 MHz CPU
- Intel 8088
- Phoenix BIOS
- 512K
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 165 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style case w/LED Power & Turbo Light, Reset & Turbo Button
- AT Style 84K, Keyboard
- Monochrome (Herc.) Card
- Hi Res TTL Monitor
- FCC Class B Approved

$459

SPECIAL

Platinum VGA-16
1024 X 768
$169

HARD DISK

Seagate ST-225 w/cont.	$249
Seagate ST-238 w/cont.	269
Seagate ST-251	299
Seagate ST-251-1	339
Seagate ST-4096	579
Seagate ST-125	229
Seagate ST-138	269
Miniscribe 6085	539
Miniscribe 3650	299
Micropolis 1325A	549

EGA/VGA CARD

Vega Deluxe EGA Card	$235
Vega VGA Card	295
Paradise VGA Plus Card	299
Paradise EGA 480 Card	199
Genoa VGA 5100	299
Genoa VGA 5200 Hi-Res	425
ATI VIP VGA	289
Paradise VGA Plus 16 Card	335
Paradise VGA Professional	475

MONITOR

Caspar 5156 VGA	$335
Caspar 5154 EGA	329
Caspar 5155T Multi-Sync	439
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	499
NEC Multi-Sync IIA	499
NEC 3D	619
NEC Multi Sync II	520

PRINTER

Okidata Microline 320	$359
Okidata Microline 321	475
Okidata Microline 390	475
Okidata Microline 391	645
Panasonic 1180	185
Panasonic 1191	229
Panasonic 1124	330

MODEMS

1200B Internal Modem	$65
1200B External Modem	89
2400B Internal Modem	115
2400B External Modem	149

Novell Networking Specialist

Sales • Installation • Service

A-TRONIC COMPUTER

15703 East Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91744
818-333-0193
FAX: 818-961-4337

7150 Beverly Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90036
213-930-2823
FAX: 213-930-2826

Ultimate Computer
300 S. Garfield Ave. #101
Monterey Park, CA 91754
Tel: 818-288-9613

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

ORDER BY MAIL: Check and Money Order; Cal. Res. Add 6.5% Sales Tax
ORDER BY PHONE: COD, Cashier's Check, VISA, M/C

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. Quantity may be limited. We reserve the right to substitute equivalent items. Unauthorized returns subject to 15% restocking fee. Call for RMA number, returns and repairs. Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer. 1 Year parts and labor warranty.

MAC @ WORK

Bytes and Pieces

BMUG isn't used to begging, but we are a non-profit organization. To keep supplying you with accurate, trustworthy, slime-free information, we need the help of some generous Angels. It's hard to rely totally on the generosity of our volunteers and membership dues to keep growing and kicking. We need funding for special projects and publications.

BMUG is looking for three or four 386 PCs to better test and evaluate mixed networking products. We're wishing hard for our own NeXT, Sun, H-P, Apollo, or even a MicroVAX machine as well. If you're upgrading to some new flavors of Mac, we'd love to be graced with your classic hand-me-down. We need your help to keep helping!

- The three-ring circus of BMUG, the MacToberFest, is coming October 24, at the University of California's Pauley Ballroom, Berkeley. BMUGers show each other their software mastery, vendors answer questions, and there are plenty of raffle prizes. After the ball we'll have a special speaker—John Sculley! You'll be Blue, if you're not at the Fest.
- Check out the BMUG booth and say hello to fellow members at the Mac Business Show, November 29–December 1, Long Beach, California.

Shareware Spotlight

If you're getting started in *HyperCard* and would like to know more about the great animation you see in stacks, check out *Animation Help 1.07r.* It's a clear way to see and learn the principles of the many forms of Hyperized animation. There are examples of each kind with some guidelines. The 596K stack was written by Jeremy Ahouse, who was BMUG's Hyper SIG leader, until he got a job with the *HyperCard* development team and skipped town.

It's on BMUG *Hyper Graphics* 11 disk. ■

Upcoming Events

10/12	Generic Software's CAD Stuff.
10/19	Xerox Imaging Systems—*AccuText* (OCR); Berkeley Systems—*OutSpoken.*
10/24	BMUG MacToberFest.
10/26	Design Science—*MathType;* Cultural Resources Inc.—*Culture 1.0.*
11/2	Relax Technologies (hard disks); Cayman *GatorBox* (networking).
11/9	IBM/Sears—Prodigy.
11/16	To Be Announced.
11/23	No meeting.

What Is BMUG?

BMUG is a non-profit educational corporation, promoting the exchange of information. Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its 7000+ international membership.

BMUG, Inc. is a computer user group located in Berkeley, California. The group specializes in computers using a graphical interface. For a while that meant the Apple Macintosh but now includes other makes, models and operating systems, including the NeXT best thing. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), a eight-line Bulletin Board System (BBS), free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6:00 to 9:00 (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the U. C. campus.

The BMUG HelpLine, (415) 849-HELP, and our fax number, (415) 849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (11:00 am-5:30 pm). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try get you in touch with someone that can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around with 400+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and *HyperCard* stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *PD ROM*™, our entire library and more on CD-ROM—according to Apple, it's the best selling CD-ROM!

Our BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are, as well as send mail to users everywhere! BMUG is now a part of the international USENET network (apple!bmug!user.name@sun.com) or (user.name@BMUG.FIDONET.ORG). With our multi-line capability you are now able to have access to BMUG almost 24 hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

To get some further information about BMUG please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut Street #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office call (415) 549-BMUG, or FAX (415) 849-9026.

TRI – NATIONAL COMPUTER

13075 Springdale St. Westminster, CA. 92683

Service – Sales and Rental available
Custom programing – desktop publishing
(714) 893-1888

XT TURBO • 4.77/10MHz with 256k RAM . AT Jr. Case with Key & 3 LED's . 360K drive . 5060 AT/XT Keyboard . Multi I/O . Mono card with TTl Monitor .... **$ 475**

AT TURBO • 286 CPU AT 6/10 MHz or 12MHz . 512K RAM on board expandable to 1MB . 200W power supply 1.2MB FDD . AT FDD/HDD controler . AT style keyboard (Enhanced) . TTL Monitor (add $90) **$859**

AT 386 • 20MHz 80386 . 1MB RAM on board . 1.2MB 5.25" FDD . 16 bit Floppy/Hard Disk controler Mono TTl Hi Res. Monitor . Paralell/Serial ports . Enhanced 101 Key keyboard . 200W Power supply . 3 oppenning Deluxe Case **$1545**

Options

• Color upgrade (640x200)	add $155	With 20MB ST225 w/WD controler	add $255
EGA upgrade (640x350)	add $36[illegible]	With 30MB ST238 w/Rll controler	add $275
VGA upgrade	add $4[illegible]5	With 40MB ST251 40ms w/o controler	add $355
		With 80MB ST4096 28ms w/o controler	add $625

ACCESSORIES

Power Center	$25	150 Watt Power Supply	$40
Multi I/O Card for AT	$55	200 Watt Power Supply	$60
2400 Baud Modem	$149	1991i Panasonic Printer	$199
BTC 5060 Keyboard	$38	Logitech Mouse Plus Package	$70
Enhanced Keyboard	$55	MS DOS 3.3	$75

HP LASERJET II
$CALL

Get started with DOS Class when you buy a system from us: only $30 Includes free software

NOVELL & 10 NETWORK SYSTEMS designed, installed and configured to fulfill your business needs.

WE DO
Multi-user and stand-alone systems customer support

BUSINESS APPLICATION SOFTWARES Computer Store, Video Store, Gift shop...

OPEN HOURS MON-SAT 9-7 • AT & XT are registerd trademark of IBM • Above prices subject to change without notice

"The Keyboard Protector"

REMAINS IN PLACE DURING KEYBOARD USE!

Protects against liquid spills, dust, grease, food, & paper clips. Transparent, durable, flexible, with no interference. Custom made for most popular Computer Keyboards. List $26.97/Quantity discounts.

Pro-tecT Computer Products
2216 N. 640 W. West Bountiful, UT 84087

FREE BROCHURE/DEALER INFORMATION
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-669-7739
Guaranteed the Finest Custom Cover Available!

FREE USER GROUP/ BBS LISTINGS

MicroTimes offers a free listing service to user groups, bulletin boards and computer associations. Let us hear from you. Use this coupon for your listing, and feel free to include additional information for our monthly user group column. Please send us your listing by the first of the month *preceding* the month in which you want your first listing to run.

☐ **USER GROUP**

Group name ______________

Meeting address ______________

Meeting time/day ______________

Contact name ______________

Address ______________

Phone number ______________

☐ **BBS**

Name ______________

Number ______________

Parameters, operation hours, baud rate ____
____

Sysop ______________

USE SEPARATE SHEET FOR
DESCRIPTION
(LIMIT 15 WORDS)
Mail to: MicroTimes User Group Listings
5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609

G C S

GATETRONIX
CONTROL
SYSTEMS

TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES

- Fully IBM Compatible
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- Lowest Price Anywhere
- We Are #1 in Customer Support
- True Multiuser for PC XT/AT

WE do networking

Dealer's consultants inquiries are welcome

12 MHz 286 0 WAIT

(SI=15.3) EXCELLENT HIGH SPEED

- 1MB RAM Installed
- 4MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- AT FDD & HDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1399

XT 10 MHz Bare Bone	$139
AT-286 10 MHz Bare Bone	269
AT-286 12 MHz Bare Bone	299
AT-286 16 MHz Bare Bone	399
AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone	999

HOT SPECIALS

AT I/O Card (2S/1P/2G)	$34
101/102 Enh. Keyboard (Click)	39
QTRONIX Deluxe Mouse	39
Passive Hub 4 Port	24
Active Hub 8 Port	199
AT HD Cont. + Cable (W.D-RLL)	79

MONTHLY SPECIALS

1024x768 16 Bit VGA Card	$199
MEMOREX VGA Monitor	299
MINISCRIBE 20 MB HD w/Controller	249
MINISCRIBE 40 MB HD	289
MINISCRIBE 44.6 MB HD (25 ms)	389
SEAGATE 80 MB (28ms)	549
XT 10 MHz Motherboard	69
101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan)	54
ATLAS 2400 External Modem	109
ATLAS 2400 Internal Modem	99
SAMSUNG 14″ RGB Monitor	209
Color Graphic w.P/P	39
Mono Graphic w.P/P	39

AT-286 20MB H/D 10MHz TURBO SYSTEM

- 640KB RAM Installed
- 1MB Expandable
- 200W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (battery bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- AT FDD & HDD Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1149

OPTIONS

Color	add...$149
EGA	add...349
VGA	add...399
Deluxe Tower Case	add...120

AT-286 16 MHz 0 Wait

1 MB RAM Installed
4 MB Expandable
230W (110/230V) P/S
AT Deluxe Case
Socket 80287
AT FD/HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
44.6 MB Hard Drive (25 ms)
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
1024 x 768 16 Bit VGA Card
Multisync Color Monitor
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

$1999

AT-286 12 MHz 0 WAIT

2 MB RAM Installed
4MB Expandable
230W (110/230V) P/S
AT Deluxe Case
Socket 80287
AT FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
44.6 MB hard Drive (25 ms)
CMOS Clock Calendar
ATI 16 Bit VGA Card
MEMOREX VGA Monitor
101 Keyboard (Japan)
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

$1999

386-25 MHz 0 WAIT

Deluxe Tower Case
1MB Installed
230w (110/220) P/S
32 Bit Intel CPU
FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
80 MB HD (28ms)
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
Hercules Comp. Graphic
14″ Flat Screen w. Tilt & Swivel Monitor
2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

$2499

DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guarantee
- Volume Accounts, call for SPECIAL PRICING!!!
- Call for other DEPOT SOLUTIONS to on-site maintenance.

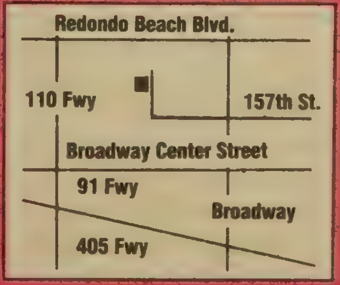
• **Data General** • Blower Motors • Spindle Motors • Linear Motors • R/W Heads • Disk Drives • Tape drives • CRTs • Printers • CPU's • Memories • Communications • **CAD/CAM** • Tektronix • Mitsubishi • V.M.I. • Ramcom Systems • **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & Compatible • Compaq • Leading Edge • Apple

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SERVICES
15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248
LINCOLN BUSINESS CENTER
(corner of Broadway & 157th St.)
Tel: **(213) 715-6086**
Fax: (213) 715-6649

VISA

master charge

FINANCING AVAILABLE



*IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
**All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

USER GROUP NETWORK

BY MARY EISENHART

Osborne In Pasadena, Pournelle On GEnie, BBSes Everywhere

Before we get to the deluge of BBS listings we've received this month, a pointer to user group activity: **Adam Osborne** will be speaking September 20 on the Caltech campus in Pasadena. The occasion is the meeting of the **Pasadena User Group**, and Osborne will address the subject "Artificial Intelligence Today: Where Is It Going?" Osborne's company, Paperback Software, offers an expert systems package called VP-Expert, which will probably figure prominently in the discussion.

Osborne is a man of strong and forcefully-expressed views, not one to mince words, and his presentations are both entertaining and enlightening. So head on down to Pasadena and check it out. You can get the specifics on the meeting time and location by calling **Steve Bass** at (818)795-2300.

Science fiction enthusiasts in the group will be interested in knowing that computer columnist and sci-fi author **Jerry Pournelle** is now hosting his own roundtable on **GEnie**. In addition to talking about computers and online services, Pournelle will hold forth on the state of science, politics, and sociology. Since Pournelle is also one of the industry's more opinionated and forceful observers, and rarely at a loss for words on any subject, this is likely to be some pretty interesting stuff and the source of a few good arguments.

For information on joining GEnie, which has many other forums as well, call (800)638-9636.

LA must be a modemer's paradise, because it seems like every month we're getting more and more BBS listings. **Larry Dighera** of Santa Ana sent us email via UUCP to tell us about his **Consultants' Exchange BBS**, which operates 24 hours a day at (714)842-6348 and (714)842-5851. It's intended as a resource for information and contacts among programmers, consultants, VARs, and other industry professionals. It offers Usenet access to a worldwide network of UNIX sites, as well as help-wanted and services-offered listings. So if you're a consultant who feels the need for a wider network of contacts, this might be a good place to start.

On a similar note, **Daniel Bender** of Monrovia sends a fax informing us of his free BBS, **Job-Line**, (818)358-1647. It is, he says, "a not-for-profit system dedicated to helping employers and prospective employees find each other."

Kathy Wooton would like to announce the arrival of **The Feminine Connection BBS**, a women-only board that offers many public message boards, email, a software library, and both public and private chat capabilities. It operates 24 hours a day at (213)326-8694, at 300/1200/2400 baud.

Bryce Lynch in West Hollywood has an all-Amiga board called the **Delphi Network**. It offers 80 megabytes of downloads and a user-friendly interface to message SIGs on many subjects. Access is free, but registration is required.

Amiga users, Bryce really wants you to call his board. He says, "If I don't get more callers I'll be going to the great BBS graveyard in the sky!" A board is a terrible thing to waste, so fire up your modem and call (213)652-6095. Parameters are 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400 baud, and the board operates 24 hours a day. Bryce is standing by...

That's all for this month, but we're always anxious to hear what your group or board is up to. So keep those cards, letters, faxes, and email messages coming. Send US Mail to MicroTimes User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609. Send email to **microx** on The WELL (415/332-6106), uucp **{pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple}!well!microx**, and **MICROTIMES** on MacNET. We cheerfully accept faxes at (415)652-4618 and (213)467-5486. ■

Bulletin Boards

INTERNATIONAL

Cassia Express. (065)344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman.

FidoNet Argentina (054). (011)541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pablo Kinman.

Janis II. (03)255-8856. 24 hrs, 1200/2400/9600. Japan Newsbytes, USA Today, InfoMat magazine, Online Digital Music Review. Over 500 megs info & D/L Pgms on HDD. Sysop: Pete Perkins. Voice: (03)255-8880.

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065)445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman.

203

Terrapin Station. (203)656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board BBS (209)239-9853, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 95 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Don's Dental Service. (209)239-4828. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. On-line dental supply catalogs, No. CA Society schedules, post-graduate course schedules from UCLA, UOP, and Cal. Free. Sysop: Don Carlson.

Oasis Software Library (209)823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

Silicon Realms. (209)754-5530. 300/(1200 Soon)9:30AM to 6:30AM. Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore.

SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing) (209)521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

The Backdoor BBS (209)952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

212

Lawyers Linked by Modem. (212)766-3788. Three hundred registrants. A BBS for law-related material. Sysop: Rees Morrison.

RadNET OnLine Services 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212)856-6449.

213

Ann Leung's Best Buys. (213)372-4050. Realestate in LA South Bay. Best buys are compiled daily by Gloria Kung. Type GO BEST upon entry.

Ashton-Tate Support. (213)538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Backroom BBS (213)420-7622, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Very Mac, also Apple II and MS/DOS. Direct access to Applelink, but not by user.

Beaver Creek. (213)437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell.

Beta RBBS. (213)393-9777. 1200/2400. Free entertainment BBS. Audio, video, DJ, music, movies, news and discussions. Sysop: Jason Lin.

Career-Point Information (CPI) (213)423-4999, 24 hrs., 10 lines on rotary. CD-ROM, INFO-MAT Magazine, USA TODAY, Writer's Board, Online Shopping and CHAT. "Where the professional & BBSing come together!" Over 1400 active users. Sysop: Mark E. Bishop. Voice: (213)428-0363.

Century Computers Amiga BBS. (213)697-2004, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Sysop: Philip Marhqrst. Voice: (213)697-6977.

Chastity's Bistro. (213)656-3060. 300/1200/2400. 13 lines under DLX BBS software, private chats, 40 different channels for group chatting, message bases, file library, database system, a user matchmaker, user profile browsing. Must be over 18, voice verified.

Chat Line. (213)534-4311. Multi-line, multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

Computer Kenny Fax Bulletin Board. (213)436-3601. 6:30 pm to 10 pm, M–F; 5 am to 8 pm, Sat–Sun. Services for Lotus 1-2-3 version 2.3; services for word processing, databasing, and special work from fax to fax. Sysop: Kenneth Fonsec.

CONTEL. (213)372-4050. Job opportunities in computer maintenance/service, job openings national/international. Type GO DSSD upon entry.

David's Amazing BBS. (213)459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis.

Delphi Network. (213)652-6095, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. A new BBS serving the interests of the Amiga community. 80 megs on line. Free access, registration required. Sysop: Bryce Lynch. Voice: (213)657-4946.

Dial-Your-Match. (213)461-9899. Hollywood. (213)467-6776. Hollywood. (213)539-2448. Lomita. (213)633-4349. Downey.

Easy Reader Electronic Edition. (213)372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Fly-In French Connexion. (213)470-6457. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. On-line games for 7 to 77, files to download, messages, classifieds. Sysop: Patrick R. Reiset. Voice: (213)470-7621.

Fly-in French Connexion. (213)470-6457, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Games, downloads, messages, classified ads, free access to all sections on the first call. Sysop: Patick R. Reiset.

Graphic Encounters BBS. (213)439-9000. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. First logon requires password "computer." Email, MIS employment, graphics, CHAT, technical information, Oracomm, Sysop Corner. Operating 6 lines. Sysop: Bill Bloomer. Voice: (213)439-3135.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213)971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

Hack Shack BBS. (213)867-4867, 8-N-1 noon to midnight, 300/1200/2400. PC software, hardware orientation. Sysop: Wally. Voice: (213)604-8739.

Home Loans BBS. (213)372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Voice: (213)316-5508.

Homer. (213)490-0436. 24 hrs. Home automation, science, and general interest. Sysop: Rick Ellis.

ICN. (213)204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

Information Symposium. (213)258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer.

KBBS. (213)672-8839, 558-0145, 654-7833. 8-N-1 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, LA's best Adult Social BBS. Free trial period, worldwide network, databases, USA Today news, group chat. Sysop: Dale Sys-Dude.

King & Queen Of Hearts BBS. (213)461-9899. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user, multi-interest, public/private chat, D/Ll & U/L. For IBM/Commodore. Adults only. Sysop: Bob Overstreet.

LA JOBS. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

LAAUG-LINE .(213)559-7367, 24 hrs. Bulletin board of the Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. All Amiga owners are invited to join in the message base. Only LAAUG members may download files. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

Loan Line. (213)372-4050 Type GO LOAN upon entry. Voice: (213)316-5508

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. Also: (213)390-3239, 659-1982.and 9600 baud 650-1233.

MacUnderground. (213)326-4222. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support. Sysop: Tim Byars.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (213)644-5580. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail.

MixNet. (213)661-1207, 8-N-1 1200/2400. Beta users wanted—no files—a self-organizing collective intelligence. Think globally, act locally—VT100. Sysop: Roger Eaton.

Mt. Hollywood Christian BBS. (213)666-6937. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Janssen. Voice: (213)664-2302.

Ocular Skisis BBS. (213)596-9467, N-8-1, 300/1200/2400. A BBS devoted to eyecare and vision. Open to the public and free. Free consultations. Sysop: Michael Larkin, O.D.

Offworld BBS. (213)969-8897. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bisexual matching, intellectual discussion forum, an electric sanctuary for social revolution.

Oil Patch PC Board. (213)427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop.

On The Water Front, (213)306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBASE C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

Online Goldmine. (213)860-5649 for 300/1200; (213)860-3570 for 1200/2400. 7-EVEN-1 24 hrs. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia, and horoscope. PRESTEL Graphics protocol available upon registration.

Online Vacation Rentals. (213)372-5133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Listing of vacation rental property available for your next vacation! FREE property searches. List your rental for a small monthly fee. Sysop: David S. Barks. Voice: (213)374-8423.

ORCHID. (213)372-4050. Technical job opportunities. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

"Our" House BBS. (213)937-4830, ADULTS ONLY! 7 user online chat. Full access first call. SIGs, matchmaker, downloads. A "Friendly" bbs. Sysop: Michael Farkas.

Planet Zed. (213)434-2933. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Planet Zed is a music oriented BBS with room for all! Features up to the minute IBM shareware. Sysop: Mike Zed.

Rockwell. (213)372-4050. NAAO job opportunities in El Segundo. Many Eng./tech openings, email direct to Rockwell. Type GO NAAO upon entry.

SBCUG BBS. (213)545-8653. Fort Knox (408)335-4229 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. New board, growing message base and file library with online games. Future direction awaits your input. Sysop: Tim Bowden.

SCENIX West Network. (213)372-2282. 16-line multi-user data communications network. LA & South Bay entertainment & regional services information, USA Today, SCENIX express travel service, on-line catalog, email & real-time conferencing. Sysop: Sally. Voice:(213)376-5753.

South Bay Love Connection. (213)422-7693 24 hrs., 300/1200. Matchmaking, networking, general interests, adult interest areas, 10 subboards. Sysop: Lisa Townsend.

Southland News. (213)402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

Telecommuters Express BBS. (213)863-3742. Support for IBM PC, Mac, Apple II, Amiga, Commodore, and the DEC/VAX system. Sysop: Shirley and Pat Tafoya. Voice: (213)862-4687.

Teleweb South Bay. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles 213 access number.

The Alternative BBS. (213)439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UP/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

The Dharma Wheel. (213)777-6328, 8-N-1, M–Th, 6–10 pm, 1200. Mostly Mahayana, C128, Dragonfire BBS software. Sysop: Fonzy J. Broussard.

The Feminine Connection BBS. (213)326-8694, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. LA's first multi-line BBS for women only. Many public message boards and growing database with topics of interest to today's modern woman. Sysop: Kathy Wooton.

The Great American Audio/Video Board. (213)469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass.

The Midnight Express. (213)874-1022. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Unlimited email, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System. Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case.

The Modem's Delight. (213)944-1221, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. A multi-interest BBS system using Wildcat version 1.03. Sysop: Ron Dishon.

Time-X-Change. (213)329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users. Free Sysop: Dave Clifford.

Westside. (213)933-4050. 3/12/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/chat, library, matching. Public & email.

Zorin Online Services. Online product information service offering keyword searching of over 50,000 products and services ranging from electronics, communications and hardware to complete systems, software and other areas. Fee and registration. Sysop: Zorin Data Systems. Voice: (213)399-3804.

214

Roundabout. (214)407-0655 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. BBS for Dallas chapter of NAAFA, an organization dedicated to fighting discrimination against fat people.

216

Electronic Media Network. (216)241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

305

Legal Access BBS. (305)473-9784. Ask a lawyer legal questions, discuss contemporary issues, hold mock trials, peruse summaries of Supreme Court cases. Florida. Sysop: David Danzig. Voice: (305)472-3621 eves.

312

Feminist BBS. (312)383-2059. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

408

A32 BBS. (408)263-0299. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., All Macintosh, Red Ryder Host, email, news and files (40 megs). Mac disk libraries for sale. Sysop: John Griffen. Voice: (408)263-0398.

A32 User's Group. (408)263-0299. 2400. Disk libraries for sale.

Amiga Exchange. (408)375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408)899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

APCUG Bulletin Board. (408)439-9367. Sponsored by Borland International, Intel, Tymnet, and Dell Computer and representing 94 PC user groups with 100,000 users. A network to unite computer users around the world.

Apple SMUG. (408)384-0148. Apple.

Beo's Club 21. (408)899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

Byte Bandits of America. (408)374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

Cats, etc. (415)537-2329, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 1200/2400. A BBS for thinking people.

Comp-U-Ease. (408)286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Computer Classifieds. (408)253-4280, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Select ads by classification or key words. Reply on line to advertiser's electronic mail box. Sysop: J. E. Doll.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408)732-2353. 2400 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Consumers Insurance Center. (408)732-4126, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Rate your own auto or homeowners insurance policy! See if your car has been recalled! Buy or sell a car. More! Free! No registration! Sysop: Al Moskal.

Crumal Dimension. (408)246-7854, 2400. Arena, on-line games.

Cruzio. (408)423-9995, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. If dialing at 1200, send a BREAK after the modems connect. Sysop: Peggy Dolgenos and Chris Neklason.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

Dark Side Of The Moon. (408)245-SPAM, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Home of peace, Love, and strudel.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408)720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and email. 5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digit Mailbox. (408)258-5463, 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

Dragon Flight. (408)426-5612, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. System for fantasy buffs, all writers welcome. Sysop: Bronze Tooth.

El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS. (408)683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

Electronic Bulletin.(408)266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computor shopping. Low prices.

Enable BBS: The Electronic Meeting Place For Novell Users. (408)998-8927 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Eighteen different file areas with 575 different PD and Shareware software packages, as well as six message areas. Three hundred users. Sysop: Bill Strousse, Bob Harrigan. Voice: (408)988-8821.

For Sale By Owner Network BBS. (408)729-4589. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Buy directly from the owners and save! For homes, lands, cars and business in the Northern CA area. Call to find the owners number you want. Sysop: Tony Summer.

Fort Knox. (408)335-4229. 300/1200/2400. A growing file library, an interesting message base, and online games have developed a dedicated user neighborhood in the Santa Cruz mountains. You're welcome to join us! Sysop: Tim Bowden.

Four Directions. (408)338-4647. 6 am to midnight. 300/1200/2400. Metaphysical, environmental, and world peace. Messaging through FidoNet 1:10/600. Sysop: Renuka.

Gavilan User Group. (408)374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

Hacker's Heaven. (408)375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Halted Specialties Electronic Forum. (408)732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408)732-1573, (415)969-1448.

Hot City. (408)758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Hotel California. (408)942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot.

Jumpin. (408)394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

Laser Optical. (408)426-7292. 2400. CD-ROM drive maker.

LDW Line. (408)435-1929. 300/1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak.

Liberty Bell BBS. (408)243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of

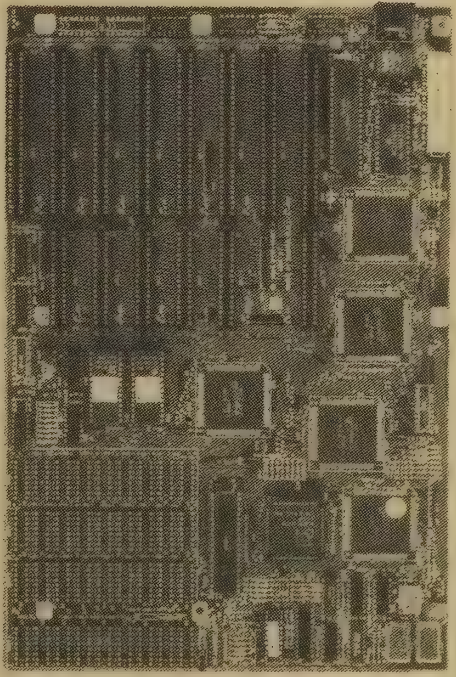
Industry Standard DTK Mini-AT Motherboards!

Get Four to EIGHT Times the performance of your XT: Upgrade to an AT with the DTK PTM-1030 10-MHz Mini-AT Motherboard!

Specs: 80286-10 CPU, zero wait-state, VLSI chipset; 0k DRAM; Landmark Speed rated at 13.2-MHz.

ONLY

$182



286 AT MAINBOARD

DTK COMPUTER

PTM-1230C: 12-MHz Mini-AT Motherboard, 80286-12 CPU, zero wait-state, VLSI chipset, two serial ports, one parallel port; 0k DRAM; Landmark Speed rated at 15.9-MHz.

ONLY

$234

Power-packed PTM-1630; 16-MHz Mini-AT Motherboard, 80286-16 CPU, zero wait-state, VLSI chipset; 1-Mb DRAM; Landmark Speed rated at 20.8-MHz!

ONLY

$418

Call Today For Dealer Discounts

(714) 773-1820

Broadtech Company, Ltd.
2751 Chapman Avenue, #109
Fullerton, CA 92633

NOW

MacSURGEON

100% SOFTWARE/HARDWARE LEASING

FREE
Delivery
Installation
Two-hour employee orientation

COLOR
DESKTOP
PUBLISHING

Macintosh IIcx
45 Megabyte Hard Drive
5 Megabytes RAM
Apple 13" Color Monitor
Color Video Card
Laserwriter II NT
Aldus Freehand 2.0 or Adobe Illustrator
Keyboard, cabling, power protection

Lease for only $264.03 a month,
Purchase for only $10,519.00.

8001 Irvine Center Drive, Suite 830, Irvine, California, 92718
(714) 727-3591 • FAX (714) 727-0765

What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

1800 N. Highland, Ste. 506 • Hollywood, CA 90028 • **(213) 467-7878**

LASER CARTRIDGES

RECHARGED
$49

- 100% guaranteed
- 20% more toner
- Free pick-up/delivery
- Fast turn-around

NEW DRUM TREATMENT PROCESS EXTENDS LIFE OF CARTRIDGE BY 500%!

LaserLife
P.O. Box 2555, Redondo Beach, CA 90278
(213)374-3835
We also buy empties

current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

MacScience. (408)866-4933. 9600. EchoMac, sci speciality.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408)248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker.

McDonald's IBM Bulletin Board. (408)736-6788. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. All IBM up/downloads, but everyone is welcome. 60 megs online. Now accepting new members. Sysop: Jon McDonald.

Modem Madhouse BBS. (408)354-7471, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For all systems, but primarily IBM. Several public message boards, IBM files, and a meeting place called the Nightclub. Sysop: Jack B. Nimble.

Moose Is Loose. (408)773-9573. Active message area. Great files. New fun number. Sysop: John and Penn Giever. Voice: (408)773-9572.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408)298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

O.R.R.X. (408)226-6779, 1200. Online games.

Open Line. (408)259-6006. Subboards, a few minutes or a few hours a day in chat mode. Software is Major BBS on an AT 286 Turbo. Sysop: Commander Red.

Open Mind. (408)923-2113 24 hrs., 2400. A BBS dedicated to local gossip. 17 sub-boards, the software is GBBS.Pro V1.3J on an Apple IIe. Sysop: Commander Red.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408)946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multinode chat.

PC-Shareware. (408)270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen.

PC3 BBS. (408)263-9015. 1200 8-N-1 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

PDS-SIG. (408)270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

Phoenix II. (408)252-6801, 300/1200/2400, 320 megs of Mac files. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix IIa. (408)253-3926, 300/1200/2400/9600, 80 megs, ECHOMAC, and 25 other discussion bases. The Silicon Valley's largest all-Mac BBS run on a Mac. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix Node #2. (408)253-3926, 9600. EchoMac.

Phoenix Node #2A. (408)253-3926, 2400. GIF, paint, etc. only.

Phoenix. (408)255-7208. 2400. EchoMac.

POPnet Campbell. (408)374-0460 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Fardad. Voice: (408)374-1718.

POPnet South Bay (408)257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards, and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408)270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software. Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

PYRZQXGL. (408)476-4633.24 hrs.,300/1200. Over 13 megs of ongoing discussions on all subjects, fiction, articles, and journals. Tree-structured with mail. Hypertext and other buzz words free for the calling! Sysop: Tané Tachyon.

S-100. (408)262-5150. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

SailNet. (408)735-7105—300/1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408)735-SAIL.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

SBUG-BBS. (408)249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.)Sysop: Jim Gonsalves.

Shrink Tank BBS. (408)257-0323. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff

Silicon Valley Cross-Connection. (408)378-9000. 1200/2400. An electronic bulletin board system with several sub-boards and email, along with a complete match-making system. Pen-pals, new friends, perhaps the person of your dreams.

Silicon Valley FOG. (408)738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor.

Soquel BBS. (408)462-6329 or 263-2437, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Dick Steel, Bill Todd.

Soquel BBS. (408)462-6329. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

South Bay Entertainment. (408)749-0740 8-N-1 300/1200/2400. Audio, videomusic, cinema, etc. Event schedules, information, and discussion. Sysop: Peter Carmel.

ST Hotline. (408)244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408)733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS)stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

Style Pro. (408)942-5529, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A forum for writers, editors, illustrators and electronic publishers, especially those using workstation-based software like Interleaf or DocuPro. Sysop: Robert Holland. Voice: (408)942-5528.

Teleplay. (408)262-4488 or 241-4114. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in midevil times. Sysop: Marquee Voice: (408)262-4942.

The Backboard. (408)226-3780, 2400.

The Dungeon. (408)992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep.

The Exchange. (408)659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA. (408)842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private message system, system bulletins, 5 conferences, 100 downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

The Guild. (408)988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

The Institute. (408)353-3802. A totally unique BBS, supports Commodore Amiga, C-64 & 128. Sysop: Jerry Edwards. Voice: (408)353-3199.

The Strong Hold. (408)338-6220. 24 hrs. 80 games on line, over 50 megs. Sysop: Spuds MacKenzie.

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408)735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

Toon Town BBS. (408)297-8502. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Running The Major BBS, over 100 Mb of software, many SigOps & great boards, 25 cents per hour, no time limits, computer shopping and service for IBM, Apple & Commodore. Sysop: Roger & Jessica.

Topaz BBS. (408)263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry, and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler.

Towards 2000!!. (408)773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris Ill.

Travel BBS. (408)727-8694. 1200. Run by travel agency. Email, travel-related files & info, reservations, monthly specials. Free, but registration required. Sysop: Mitch Butler.

TRS-80. (408)374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

True Hacker BBS. (408)985-0773. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Dedicated to the free exchange of public domain source code. Sysop: Bob Matthews.

User's Port. (408)394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

VRS BBS. (408)757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

WYRLD WYRM. (408)263-8134.24 hrs.,1200/2400. Science fiction, role-playing, and computer games. Free and open: no registration. Sysop: Robert Plamondon.

415

"/usr/school". (415)751-0898, 7-E-1, 24 hrs. A general interest Unix and C language board. Sysop: Dennis McNamara.

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415)587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt.

AIDS BBS. (415)626-1246. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner.

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA). (415)222-9416. 300/1200 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer.

AnswerLine FIDO. (415)365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70 Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

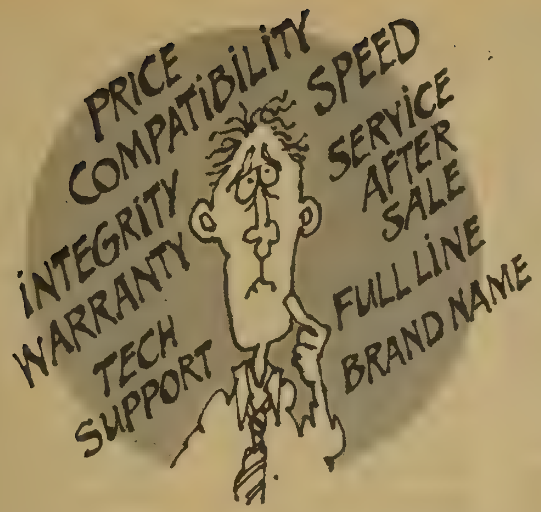
ApplicationMicro. (415)863-4864. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Specializing in financial applications and expert system design and development. UNIX users welcome. Membership required, free, application upon sign on. Sysop: ApplicationMicro. Voice: (415)863-4490.

Asian Exclusive Act. (415)338-7592. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Asian-American discussion board on all general-interest topics that concern Asian-Americans. Shareware downloads, email. Established by Asian-American students from San Francisco State University.

Askkey XPress BBS. (415)657-1728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 20 megs Apple II files plus rotating 800 K archives, email, online games, polls, BBS databases, many subboards. Free! Sysop: Dan Gilbuena.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415)659-9169.

AutoCAD RBBS (415)547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bul-



CONFUSED???

. . . BY ALL THOSE COMPUTER ADS?

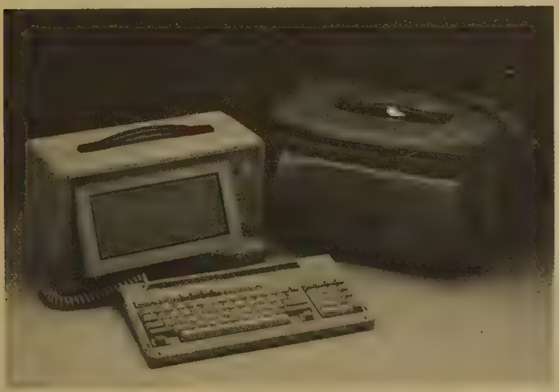
PRC Technology has become the supplier of choice for hundreds of mail order buyers because with PRC, **YOU** ARE THE BOSS! The systems quoted in this ad are just examples of PRC value. So call now for a quote on the system configuration of your choice!

CRT PORTABLE COMPUTERS

- 3 HALF-HIGH DRIVE OPENINGS
- 6 EXPANSION SLOTS
- KEYBOARD: DETACHED 84 KEYS, LARGE RETURN KEY
- CRT: BUILT-IN 9" TTL AMBER OR DUAL FREQUENCY MONITOR AMBER
- DIMENSION: 48 × 44 × 19 (cm)
- WEIGHT: 14 kgs.
- ABS CABINET WITH PORTABLE HANDLE

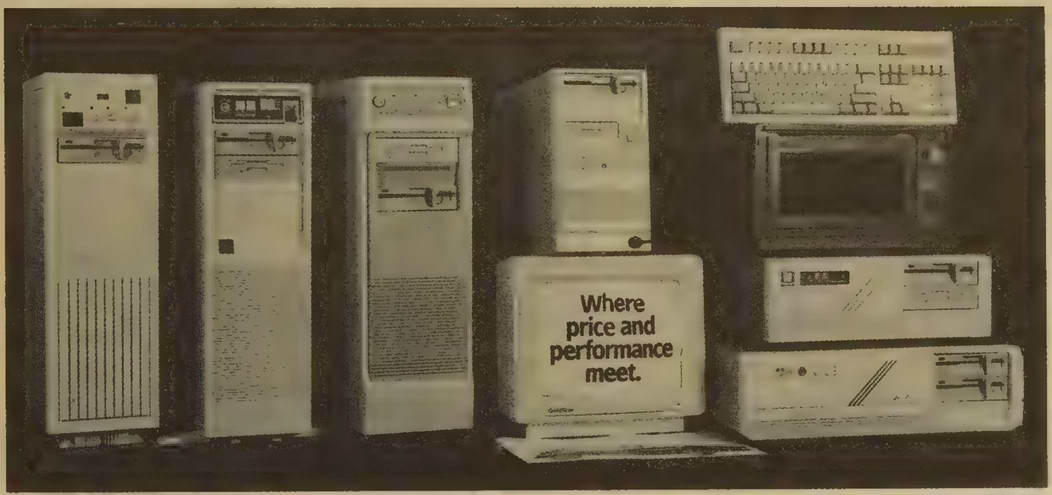
All PRC Portable Computers are available as 10 MHz XT's; 10, 12, 16 & 20 MHz AT's; and 20 MHz 386's!

Also Available LCD LAP-SIZE PORTABLES



XT & AT are Registered Trademarks of IBM Corporation
DTK is a Registered Trademark of Datatech Enterprises Co. Ltd.

DESK TOP AND VERTICAL SYSTEMS



ALL DESK TOP SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

220 WATT POWER SUPPLY, AT CASE WITH 3 HALF-HIGH DRIVE OPENINGS, IMB DRAM, WESTERN DIGITAL® HARD / FLOPPY CONTROLLER, TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISC DRIVE, SEAGATE ST-251 HARD DISC DRIVE, 101 KEY KEYBOARD, MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD WITH PRINTER PORT, 12" TILT / SWIVEL AMBER MONITOR, AND/OR OTHER OPTIONs AS INDICATED.

VERTICAL SYSTEMS INCLUDE A 270 WATT POWER SUPPLY.

PRC 386-25 MHz VERTICAL SYSTEM

- 64K 25ns SRAM cache memory (256K Optional)
- Intel® 80387-25 or Weltek® 3167 Math Co-Processor Optional
- 1/2/4/5/8 MB 32-Bit DRAM onboard capable
- Dual Speed 10/25 MHz
- 1 to 1 Interleave Hard / Floppy Controller
- TEAC® 1.44 MB 3.5 inch Floppy Disc Drive
- SEAGATE® ST-4096 80MB Hard Disc Drive
- 8-Bit VGA monitor driver card
- 14" Tilt / Swivel VGA Monitor
- Microsoft® DOS 4.01

PRC 12 MHz AT DESK TOP SYSTEM

PRC 20 MHz AT DESK TOP SYSTEM

PRC 386-20 MHz VERTICAL SYSTEM

CALL NOW
FOR THE SYSTEM OF YOUR CHOICE!
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

818 350-8810
Tech. Support: **1-818-350-8853**

PRC Technology Inc.

9460 Telstar #1 • El Monte, California 91731
Fax orders: 1-818-350-8922 Open 9am–6pm Mon. thru Fri.

letin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415)547-8801.

Back Door. (415)756-6238. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information. IBM clone library. Voice validation required for access.

BAHUG. (415)365-7836. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free board, validation automatic with sign-on. Bay Area Heath User Group. BBS. Sysops: Ed Hayes, John Allen.

Bay Area Love Connection, (415)822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415)489-8747.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415)387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, email, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

Berkeley Mega-Monster. (415)848-6837, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. CP/M, MS-DOS, UNIX; all topics. Sysop: Tony Adams.

BOILER ROOM Marin. (415)898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Telecommuters workshop, networking, forum, mail. Voice: (415)892-5438.

Buccaneer Bay Man O' War. (415)797-9705. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Fun, information and entertainment. All computers welcome. Multi-chat. Sysops: Grey Beard and Lady.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415)651-6988. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

CA Public Utilities Commission Public Bulletin System. (415)557-4131. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. CPUC Activities. Message system for input to CPUC and discussion of utility rates and problems. Sysop: Fred Curry. Voice: (415)557-3705.

California ConneXion Partyline. (415)927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 150 megs, chat, group-chat, email, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Registration required.

California Public Utilities Commission. (415)557-4131, 24 hrs, Voice: (415)557-2768.

Catholic Information Network Santa Clara County. (415)967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408)through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415)387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415)349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dBASE, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles.

Christian BBS. (415)388-4801. 300/1200/2400 N-8-1 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

CIRACS Network. (415)463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH.

Co-Ed Associates. (415), 938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

Coastside Computer Engr. BBS. (415)726-4848, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Free, general interest, 15 directories, 18 conferences. Lots of shareware, demos, games, info. BIXBITS—latest info from BYTE magazine. Sysop: Randy Roberts.

Commodore Connection. (415)458-1005.

Compu-Pal. (415)538-2040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line TBBS service to bring people together by open communication. Sysop: Richard Yim.

Computer Adventure Center, CAC. (415)934-2595. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. No fees, IBM based but open to all callers. Sysop: Brian Megel. Voice: (415)934-2345.

Corsair's Cove. (415)493-1363, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400 IBM/Mac/Apple II. 80 megs, online games. Sysop: The Corsair.

Dating Tree. (415)656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi -ine BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

Democratic BBS. (415)621-8763. Focused primarily on San Francisco Democratic Party activities, free online listings include state and federal elected officials, local clubs, information on November election. Sysop: Jim Stevens.

Dial Your Match #56A. (415)964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. Email, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

Dial-Your-Match, #34l. (415)537-0666.991-4000. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dr. Don's. (415)821-2249. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot.

Draco Redux. (415)342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. All systems welcome, but libraries are Apple and Macintosh only. Free. Registration required for full access. Sysop: Leonard Reed.

Drager & Mount. (415)966-1054. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Desktop publishing files, templates, utilities, Linotronic output. Sysop: Michael Aaron.

Earth-Rite BBS. (415)651-9496. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Easy Access BBS. (415)829-6027. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Easy Access. (415)829-6027, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Emerald Lake BBS. (415)361-1847, 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. Wildcat Software. Sysop: Dick Worth.

Emerald Lake Fog #48. (415)361-1847. 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. DOS and CP/M. 232 Mb. Wildcat BBS. Sysops: Dick Worth and Doug Spence.

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415)467-2780.

Epyx On-Line Service Center. (415)364-0281, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Information on Epyx's products and services. Technical support, warranty and update information, on-line catalog, game hints, product release date announcements, new product info, beta test info, market research studies, and upcoming contests! Sysop: Epyx.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415)683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

Eye Contact. (415)255-5972, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Alternative lifestyles. 15 lines. Chat. Email. Matchmaking. Verification required.

Family Radio Forum. - (415)562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim.

FAST BBS (Fine Art, Science, And Technology). Available on the WELL and on MCI mail. For further information send email to leonardo on the WELL, (415)332-6106.

Fiver BBS. (415)623-8809, 623-8809, 300/1200/2400, 300/1200/2400/9600 respectively. UNIX BBS that has communications software for both PC-DOS and UNIX/XENIX. Sysop: Bob Palowoda.

Flea Market. (415)898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free adverts in the Flea Market. Sell your outgrown harware, bargain items. Sysop: Pacific Telesales.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415)941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran.

Forum-PC Demonstration BBS. (415)487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. For registered owners and anybody else who would like to call. A variety of programming-related message bases. Sysop: Requin Systems.

Freedom BBS. (415)683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives, and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415)791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

Guideboard. (415)864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz.

HayMUG BBS. (415)881-2629. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Discussions and transfer sections are mostly oriented toward Mac users, pros or beginners. No upload/download ratio; 30 Mb of files are accessible to validated users. Sysop: Nick Barcet, Voice: (415)727-0779.

Henari. (415)855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

High Tech Gays. (415) 572-9594, 8-N-1, or 7-E-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Sagittarius.

Jet Print BBS. (415)797-9590, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Upload your files for printing on our HP LaserJet II. Call for more information. Sysop: Mike Manson. Voice: (415)792-9509.

Johnny 5 BBS. (415)365-8809. 9 am to 10 pm, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: David Smith.

KALW BBS. (415)641-4373. N-8-1, 6 pm–8 am, BBS for programming updates and station information. Sysop: Bill Helgeson. Voice: (415)1177.

KALW-BBS. (415)641-4373, Broadcast schedules and updates, interesting words and language, vintage movies and music, and more. Sysop: Dave Evans.

KAYFUN RBBS (415)572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

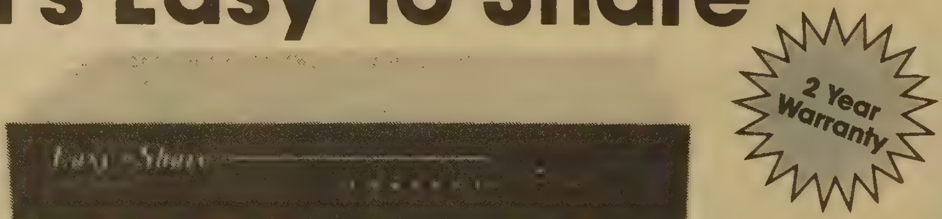
Key System. (415)352-5528 24 hrs., 1200. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 8/16. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

Kortek. (415)327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

L'Expres! BBS. (415)538-6340, 9 pm to 6 am daily. 300/1200. Online games and free networking with other boards across the US. Supports color for VT52 and ANSI terminals. Best PD software for the Atari 8-bit. Sysop: Roadrunner.

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (415)278-7421. 12/2400/. Cy-

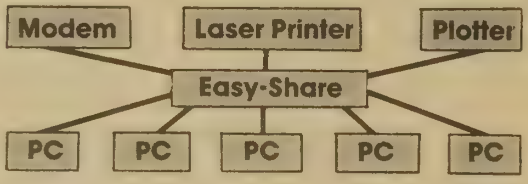
It's Easy To Share



Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
1-800-776-5676

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054

Available At: Logan Corporation
(714) 549-3633

berpunk, occult, mind-expansion, and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist.

Mac Circles. (415)484-4412 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. The BBS for the rest of us. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor.

MacBooks BBS. (415)969-9337. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Online Macintosh computing bookshop featuring a complete listing of all Mac books available w/reviews.

MacSquare BBS. (415)366-2559. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Macintosh files, public, private messages. Sysop: Gred Whitten.

MailCom. (415)855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415)927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of most influential user groups.

Microworld. (415)845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 Mb hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call.

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415)939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415)969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

Nightengale. (415)731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing voice BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Northern Lights BBS. (415)324-2601, 300/1200/2400/9600. The programmer's board! Try our Quad-ECHO, our custom written programmer's message base/echo. 70 megs of of files on line. Located in Menlo Park, CA. Sysop: Julio Monroy.

Novell Netware 3rd Party Technical Support BBS. Voice (415)465-1113 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Patches, utilities, Q&A forum, product evaluations, classifieds, tech info, and more. Online registration. Sysop: Anthony Sprague.

OASIS. (415)658-5397 N-8-1, 1200/2400. A board specializing in recovering from obesity, compulsive overeating, and related eating disorders through Overeaters Anonymous. Sysop: Jim A.

Official Forum-PC Demo BBS. (415)487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. All invited to call. Support for Fourm-PC software. Borland language discussion bases. Uploads/downloads. Sysop: Ken Duda.

Online Goldmine. (415)352-5087. 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia, and horoscopes. PRESTEL graphic protocol available upon registration. Sysop: Eric S. Echols. Voice: (415)352-8221.

Open Campus, (415)895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operatin by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30 Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Opportunity BBS. (415)673-4080, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600. FREE postings of technical resumes, review of job openings. Conferences, employment newsletter, search doors. Sysop: Kathleen McMahon. Voice: (415)673-0802.

Opportunity Network BBS. (415)673-4080. 300/1200/2400/9600. Free sign-on. Candidates post technical resumes free and check job postings. No agency fees. Conferences for programmers, tech writers, PC/Mac, etc. Sysop: Kathleen McMahon. Voice: (415)673-0802.

Palindrome BBS. (415)591-2137, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. No fee, 120 Mb, IBM/compatibles, uploads, downloads, growing message base. Sysop: Jonathan Herbach.

Palo Alto Computer BBS (415)493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 Mb Free software.

Philosopher's Stone. (415)487-9375 N-8-1, 7-E-1. 300/1200/2400. Carries the following conferences: Wiccan religion, Garderian SIG, AA SIG, Pagan AA, programmers' SIG, Ferret enthusiasts SIG, jokes and punny stuff.

POPnet Berkeley (415)654-9859. 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards, and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

POPnet San Ramon (415)830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

POPnet Walnut Creek (415)932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

Pracsa BBS. (415)948-2513. Public Remote Access Computer Standards Association. For Sysops and Users since 1983.

Program/Land. (415)327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415)327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold.

QU-AN-TO (415)255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415)255-1068.

Quasatron BBS. (415)734-0444, 300/1200/2400/9600. No fees, games/graphics, utilities, in Pleasanton. Sysop: Kenneth Mazie.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415)278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Recovery BBS. (415)223-1119. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

SCRIBE (M). (415)256-1389. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SCUBANET (415)566-0385, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

SeaHunt BBS. (415)343-5904. 23 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. As a FidoNet node, we process mail from 1 am to 2 am. SeaHunt features National Echo-Mail areas on a wide variety of subjects. Over 275 files are on line on a 80 meg drive. Access is free. Sysop: Michael Nelson.

SF Robotics Society. (415)752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr Users Group (415)997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

SFPCUG BBS. (415)621-2609. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415)221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture.

SIGSIG. (415)968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 MBbonline, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No

T.F. Golden
The Reliable Choice

XT TURBO STARTER KIT
12 MHz w/512K memory
2 360K Floppy Drive
Floppy Disk Controller
Monographic/Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 102 Keyboard
AT JR. Case
Star NX-1000 Printer
$705

20 MHz 386 NEAT
1 MB Memory On Board
80 MB Hard Disk Drive
1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Drive
Western Digital MM2 Controller
VGA Video Adapter
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Enhanced 102 Keyboard
AT Jr. Case w/200W Power
Mini Tower Case Add . . $30
$2475

THIS MONTH SPECIAL
2400 Baud Modem (Int.) $60
COM1 & COM2 (Ext) $70
Seagate 40 MB (ST-251-1) . $325
Seagate 20 MB (ST-225) . . . $199

12 MHz 286
640K Memory On Board
20 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Drive
HD/FD1 Controller
VGA Video Adapter
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Enhanced 102 Keyboard
AT Jr. Case w/200W Power
Mini Tower Case add . . $30
$1420

16 MHz 286 NEAT
640K Memory on Board
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Drive
HD/FD1 Controller
I/O Card
VGA Video Adapter
Relisys VGA Monitor
Enhanced 102 Keyboard
AT Jr. Case w/200w Power
Mini Tower Case Add . . . $30
$1760

FAX CARD & SCANNER (kit)
$999
Scanner Kit* $690
Fax Card & Software $398
• Winner Image Processing . . . . Software Included

Dealer Only
XT-10 Turbo M/B $55
XT-12 Turbo M/B 65
AT 286-12 0 Wait M/B 165
AT 286-16 0 Wait Neat M/B $299
AT386-20 W/1 MB NEAT M/B $749

T.F. Golden
13353 Alondra Blvd., #102
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
(213) 404-6682
Fax (213) 404-6690
Prices & availability subject to change without notice.

fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SIIG (Sunteck)Technical Support BBS.(415), 657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415)657-0567.

SNLNDRO, (415)895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5 Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Stu's Place. (415)782-4402. 24 hrs., 2400. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 16 bit. Sysop: D. Stuart.

STUDS Computer Bulletin Board. (415)552-4050, 300/1200/2400/9600. International gay computer bulletin board. In operation for two years, serves up to ten concurrent users. Email, online chat, explicit sexual graphics files, images of other users and movie and porno stars. Sysop: Frank and Topper.

SuperResume Fido. (415)546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415)788-6000.

T-Room. (415)756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

TA BBS. (415)428-0501. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. General interest board featuring personal issues, InfoMat magazine. PC pursuitable. Free. Sysop: Tim Alderman. Voice AM: (415)495-7728.

Telenaut DIBBS. (415)388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

Teleplay. (415)968-0729, 659-7978, 475-7253. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee. (408)262-4942.

The Balm In Gilead BBS, Inc. (415)792-4696. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter B Hoye II.

The Big Board. (415)838-2465, 24 hrs, 300/1200. A board set up to help both fat people and their admirers. If you do not have a computer you may send a short message to the Sysop. Cliff Wilson, 567 Blackhawk Club Dr., Danville, CA 94526. Gay, bisexual, and straight welcome. Sysop: Cliff Wilson. Voice: (415)837-7492.

The Board Room II. (415)348-1936 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, 2 CD-ROMs full of files, 45 misc. areas.

The Business Connection. (415)686-6489. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. PD software/shareware.

The City Of Seven Hills (415)776-3451, 11 PM-8 AM, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multi-player game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

The Connection. (415)686-6489. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. PD & shareware. Desktop Publishing Connection, Business Connection, Sysop Connection. Sysop: Kevin Slovick.

The Cove BBS. (415)931-5641. System dedicated to IBM users, files, messages, novices welcome, and a special support section for music, MIDI. Sysop: Bill Kanios.

The DogLab. (415)594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS. (415)439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 PM-5:30 AM M-F. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious, and scouting programs.

The Enhancer BBS. (415)834-1707. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Home of CST, all protocols, all systems supported, free validation. Multi-player games, on-line sales and much more. Sysop: Scott M. Brown. Voice: (415)839-1890. Sysio: Mike Carrico.

The Flea Clinic. (415)592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The House of Solitude. (415)948-4925. On line since October of 1987.

The Key System. (415)352-5528. Official BBS of the San Leandro Computer Club. General interest for 8 and 18 bit Atari users. Free messages and downloads. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

The Land Of Dementia. (415)948-2563. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Commodore files, on-line games, cool sysop, message bases. Sysop: The Pervert.

The Pilgrim. (415)731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The Realm Of Magick. (415)355-5014. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Color system open to all machines. General format follows metaphysical interests, astrology, Tarot, UFOs & online games. Sysop: Red Ram.

The Skeptic's Board. (415)648-8944, 8-N-1, 24hrs., 300/1200./2400 An online system using RBBS-PC, sponsored by Bay Aea Skeptics. Primarily for information on pseudo-science and "paranormal" issues, but includes a small selection of software. Sysop: Rick Moen. Voice 7-10pm: (415)564-4225. Recording: (415)528-7884.

The Switch. (415)578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Tele-Soft RBBS–PC. (415)965-9176. 1200/2400. Email, MS/PC DOS files, on-line games and doors. Free. Sysop: Mike Durkin.

The Transporter. (415)441-0616. 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 conferences, 11 DOORS, SIG conference for systems such as Atari, Apple, Commodore and Macintosh, files for downloading. Sysop: Steven M. Clifford.

The Wasteland. (415)479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

The Zone. (415)965-3556. N-8-1, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Features on-line games Empire and Dungeon, Message and File Transfers for all computers, voting, and much more. Sysop: Ron Schultz.

Tiber's Cave. (415)370-1003, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Message bases, SIGs, file transfers, on-line games, and more. All computers supported. Sysop: Jeff Meacham, Don Moretz.

tsunami bbs. (415)726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

VHDL User's Group BBS. (415)387-6987, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Provides electronic copies of important information and source code on VHDL activities and standards. Voice: (415)387-8262.

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415)656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Video ViSion.BBS. (415)785-8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sarceno. Voice: (415)366-6409.

Voyager BBS: (415)623-0448, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600. SIGs for all. 250 Mb of games, graphics, and utilities. IBM oriented but all are welcome. Running Wildcat! software. Sysop: Richard Sepulveda.

Wetware Diversions. (415)753-5265. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-line, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher.

Xyster Har (415)969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD! (415)689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart.

516

Pal-East. (516)665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, email, live chat off-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott.

602

Take 3 BBS. (602)482-1001, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Featuring OnVideo, a complete guide to all home video releases, listing and reviewing thousands of current and future videotapes; and Boxoffice On-Line, an electronic motion picture magazine with movie reviews, previews, news, and more. Sysop: David Kidder. Voice: (213)465-1186.

619

DataByte Computer Services, (619)367-9208, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600, Free Wildcat! US Robotics Courier HST, IBM Desktop Publishing Graphics, 150 Mb on-line storage, PC pursuitable. Voice: (619)367-4156.

Dial-Your-Match. (619)428-0318. Imperial Beach. 741-1377. Escondido. 746-6751. Escondido.

Dimensions 2000. (619)323-7956. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Upload & download, special reviews and articles, live programs, prize award contests, fast file access as we are using a special 12MHz 286. Validation required for added security. Sysop: Sam P Seivers.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707)664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707)579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

BBS Express. (707)583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

CC-BBS. (707)823-9741, 300/1200/2400/9600.

Cyborg-64. (707)526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group suporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 Mb online!

DCC BBS (707)746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707)746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707)538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Dps BBS. (707)935-6108, 24 hrs, 300/1200/9600. Transfers, tech notes, and support for Macintosh and

OPTOCAD

LA's Authorized VersaCAD Dealer

CAD/CAM

featuring VersaCAD Design
The Total Design Solution

OPTOCAD has on display the below "State of the Art" configured CAD workstation:

Samsung S800
80386-20/80387 Processors
4MB RAM, 150MB Dr. (15ms)
1.2MB & 1.44MB Dr., Dual Serial
Parallel, exp. to 16MB RAM

Calcomp Drawing Card
1280x1024 Res., 16 colors
Display List Processing

Hitachi 4115-DAA Display
1280x1024 Res., .29 dot, 15"

Kurta IS/ONE Digitizer
1019 lpi, 12"x12", Multi-
Emulation, Prog. Macros

Schlumberger 1835SR Plotter
"E" Size, 47 ips, .0005 Acc.
8-Pen, 512k, Cut & Roll

VersaCAD Design Software
This version written for 80386

This system is the ultimate PC based CAD workstation. VersaCAD is loaded into RAM with the graphics adapter utilizing display list processing. We're plotting "E" size illustrative 3D shaded designs with the 1835SR. This is a "must see" system!

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

featuring Aldus Pagemaker
The International Standard

On display for demonstration is the:

Samsung S550
80286-12 Processor, 2.5MB RAM
40MB Dr. (28ms), 1.2MB Dr.
Dual Serial, Parallel

Princeton Graphics LM-301 Display
1600x1200 Res., 15", Landscape

Princeton Graphics PG-1600 Adapt.
1600x1200 Res., CGA Emulation

Princeton Graphics LS-300 Scanner
Flatbed, 8.5"x14", 300 dpi

Panasonic KX-P4450 Laser Printer
300 dpi, 11 ppm, 1.5MB, Dual

LogiTech LogiMouse
Aldus Pagemaker Software

This is a high end desktop publishing system with ultra high resolution graphics and text (WYSIWYG/What You See Is What You Get). We're editing text and graphics on screen at 145 dpi for perfect page layout and placement. This is a "must see to believe" combination for the business that wants top quality input and output. We'll train your staff on all in house publishing routines including:

Importing Text Files
Importing Graphic Files
Scanning Text & Graphics
Editing Text & Graphics

Panasonic KX P4450 ....$1349
Samsung VGA Monitor $379
Anchor Automation 2400 I Modem $125

Systems start as low as
$1545.00
100% Financing Available

Panasonic Office Automation OA
SAMSUNG
VERSACAD Design
ALDUS
Schlumberger Technologies
FREE KURTA
TRAINING!

(213) 413-3796 (818) 780-4243

ATTENTION CALIFORNIA RESELLERS:

BE A PART OF MICROTIMES' 1990 COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE BUYERS' GUIDE

Maximize your sales and profits with the December issue of MicroTimes, On-Street 12/11. This special issue of MicroTimes will feature a comprehensive **Buyers' Guide** and **Reseller Directory**, to help you make the most of your most important selling-season.

We invite you, as a reseller of computer products in the major markets of California to participate by completing this **RESELLER DIRECTORY SURVEY** and mailing or FAXing it to our editorial department by **October 1st**.

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS FREE EDITORIAL LISTING

Complete the form below and return it to **MicroTimes** before **OCTOBER 1st**. And plan NOW to make the most with **MicroTimes' 1990 COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE BUYERS' GUIDE**.

Store Name: ______________________
Store Manager: ______________________
Address: ______________________
City: ______________________
State: ______________________
Zip: ______________________
Phone: (____) ______________________
Other store locations: ______________________
____

1. Name up to three applications your business specializes in (accounting, desktop publishing, LANs, etc.).
A) ______________________
B) ______________________
C) ______________________

2. What operating systems do you support?
__ DOS
__ OS/2
__ CP/M
__ MacOS
__ Other (Name below)
__ AmigaDOS
__ TOS
__ UNIX/XENIX
__ ProDOS

____
____

3. List the three top selling brands sold in your store in 1989.
A) ______________________
B) ______________________
C) ______________________

4. For the application specialities listed, who are your in-house experts?
A) ______________________
B) ______________________
C) ______________________

5. What special value-added services (e.g., service, training, support, warranties, guarantees, return policy, etc.) does your business offer?
____
____
____
____
____
____
____
____
____
____

Please return this survey by **October 1** to:

MicroTimes Reseller Poll,
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609

Or fax it to (415) 652-4618

If you have any questions about the poll, please contact **Tony Rocco** or **Mary Eisenhart** at (415)652-3810. Thank you for participating in our poll.

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™

QUALITY & SERVICE
MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

AT-286 12/16
+ 40 MB H.D.
+ VGA MONITOR
- 1.2 MB F.D.
- 1 M Memory
- AT-Case w/200 power supply
- AT style keyboard

$1599

AT-286 16/20
+ 65 MB H.D.
- 1.1 interleave H/F controller
- 1 M Memory
- 1.2 MB F.D.
- 101 Keyboard 8,200 P.S.
- 14″ monochrome monitor

$1499

AT-386-20/25
+ 40 MB H.D.
- 1 M Memory
- 1.2 MB F.D.
- AT case w/230 P.S.
- 101 Keyboard
- 14″ monochrome monitor

$1799

AT-386-25 MHz
CPH 25
+ 2400 BINT Modem
Complete System

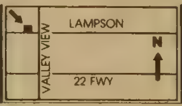
$1499

AT-386-33 MHz
CPU 33
Complete System

$2299

891-0447
12391 VALLEY VIEW
GARDEN GROVE, CA

ABC
COMPUTERS



534-9410
12531 HARBOR BLVD., STE. E
GARDEN GROVE, CA

OCTO COMPUTER -
Board Level Specialists

VGA-16 (800x600 Paradise Chip OEM)
PLUS
MULTISYNC 800x600 (PACKARD BELL 14″) 499
NEC MULTISYNC-II 499
PANASONIC 1124 329
PANASONIC 1180 179

COMPLETE SYSTEM
1 MB RAM, 1.2 TEAC, MGP, 12″ MONO, 101 KB, HDD/FDD CD, FASHION CASE, 200W PS
286-12 769
286-16 919
386 SX -16 1099
386 - 20 1349

OCTO COMPUTER COMPANY
100 S. 6th Ave. City of Industry, CA 91746
E. FWY 605, N. FWY 60, S. FWY 10, ON VALLEY BLVD.
(818) 330-6026

EAST-WEST SHOWS & MICROTIMES PRESENTS
COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

SEPT. 23, SAT., SAN BERNARDINO, CA
Orange County Fairgrounds,
E. 10 to N. 215 to Orange Show Exit.

SEPT. 24, SUN., SAN DIEGO, CA
Scottish Rite Temple
Take I-80 to Mission Center St.
Exit left on Camino Del Rio

SEPT. 30, SAT., PASADENA, CA
Pasadena City College
1570 E. Colorado Blvd. exit Hill Ave. S.
I-210 to intersection of Hill and Colorado

OCT. 8, SUN., SAN BERNARDINO, CA
Orange County Fairgrounds,
Directions above

OCT. 14, SAT., VENTURA, CA
Ventura Fairgrounds
Going N. exit California St. off Hwy 101
Going S. exit Ventura St. off Hwy 101

OCT. 15, SUN., LANCASTER, CA
Antelope Valley Fairgrounds
Exit Ave. I off Hwy 14, follow to intersection of Division and I Street.

Save up to 60% on PC's, software, peripherals and supplies • See demos on hundreds of products • Get experts to answer all your questions and buy straight from the wholesalers, distributors and manufactors

Open to the public & Instant Prize Winners

LIMITED TIME OFFER - YEARLY MEMBERSHIPS $15
For $15.00 East-West Shows will give you admission to over 100 computer shows in a one year period. Send a $15.00 check to adress below, be sure to include name,a ddress and zip. For more info. send for FREE BROCHURE.

East-West Computer Shows • PO Box 767 • Larkspur, CA 94939 • (415) 388-8893

DON'T PAY RETAIL PRICES FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

SUPER EVERY DAY LOW PRICES

XT TURBO
⋆10MHZ.512K
⋆360K DRIVE
⋆AT/XT KEY BOARD
⋆MGP CARD
⋆AMBER GRAPHIC MONITOR
$419.00
COMPLETE

AT-286(0-WAIT)
16 MHZ
PERFORMANCE
⋆512K EXP.4MB
⋆1.2 DRIVE
⋆AT/XT KEY BOARD
⋆MGP CARD
⋆AMBER GRAPHIC MONITOR
$688.00
COMPLETE

AT-386
20MHZ
⋆1MB RAM BOARD
⋆1.2 DRIVE
⋆AT 101 CLICK KEY BOARD
⋆AMBER GRAPHIC MONITOR
⋆HARD+FLOPPY CONTROLLER
$1,575.00
COMPLETE

SPECIAL
HARDDISK⋆PRINTER
MODEM
DRIVE⋆PERIPHERALS
DEALERS WELCOME
⋆⋆⋆⋆⋆⋆⋆⋆⋆⋆
FREE
TRAINNING
+
FULLY SUPPORT

CD COMPUTE-DATA
(818) 309-9277
9042 E. Las Tunas Dr.
Temple City,CA. 91780
MasterCard VISA

IBM. Linotronic and Laserwriter printing devices. Sysop: Aaron LaMar.

Earthsea. (707)539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707)664-1639, 300/1200.

Far Side. (707)528-7902, 300/1200.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). (707)538-8710. PD and shareware library, membership information, messages, chat. All PC and clone users invited.

MacComm Connection. (707)795-1721. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A Macintosh and Commodore oriented board. Also free advertisement section. Free to all. Sysop: Randy L. Lust.

Metropolis. (707)528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum, and prizes.

Nite Owl Motel. (707)823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 PM to 8 AM. Network.

North Bay Billboard. (707)552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

PC Connection BBS. (707)437-5203. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Over 2,000 programs online. Support IBM and compatibles. Sysop: Lenny Erickson.

Post Board, (707)882-2390, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600 HST. PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707)882-2833.

Rapture. (707)585-9307, 300/1200.

SCF. (707)545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

SCRA/HSC. (707)527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

Solano Community BBS. (707)437-6787. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Sonoma County Atari Group. (707)539-8889, 300/1200.

Sonoma Users Group. (707)996-7922, 300 baud.

SR Computer Center. (707)523-1035, 300/1200.

Star Trek. (707)792-2572. 300/1200.

Survival Forum. (707)545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

The Computer Center BBS. (707)746-0827, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 80 Mb online, Apple, Commodore, Atari & IBM files, live door games. Wildcat! BBS software in Benicia. Sysop: Robert Hunt.

The Other Woman. (707)938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

The Power Station. (707)552-0462. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Sysop: Joe Martin

Time Arts. (707)576-7352, 300/1200.

714

1139/South. (714)545-1706, 1200/2400/9600. 38 internationally echoed conferences, 110 Mb storage, USR HST support, official Qmodem distribution site. Sysop: Kevin Collins.

ACAOC OrnJuce BBS. (714)540-7378, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County.

Adventurer's Castle. (714)871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart.

Amiga Friends. (714)870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer.

Amiga Inn. (714)272-5881. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop conference, large BBS lists, programming, downloads, more. Sysop: Steve Snyder.

Best Friends BBS. (714)964-0083, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Multi-line, multi-user, chat-mode, public boards, on-line travel-tips & discounts, special events, pool parties and more! A dating/match-making/friendship board. Sysop: Joe & Ann. Voice: (714)647-7138.

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714)630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton.

C. Itoh Technical Support BBS. (714)660-1698, N-8-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Free technical support for C. Itoh printers and terminals. Switch settings, printer drivers, utilities. Sysop: George Petronis.

C.A.T. (Computer Aided Terminal). (714)979-8333 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. For C-64/128 computers. Sysop: A.W.K.

Calsonic. (714)830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams.

Cyborg BBS. (714)551-2974. 300/1200/2400. Shareware & public domain software for IBM and compatible computers.

DCASPRO-HUGHES RBBS. (714)732-6659. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Federal government/multi SIGS/ virus info center/largest listing of BBS numbers for 714 area code. Sysop: John A Sprague, Sr. Voice: (714)732-3698 days.

Dial-Your-Match. (714)682-8763. Riverside. (714)739-8822. Buena Park. (714)751-4860. Santa Ana. (714)773-5326. Fullerton. (714)825-0901. Colton. (714)857-2470. Irvine.

French Connection. (714)858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600.. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen.

Fretwork. (714)974-7428. 300/1200 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith.

Happy Trails. (714)547-0719. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multiuser; email; Downloads; SIG's; Online games Sysop: Don Inglehart.

IBM-PC BBS. (714)842-5851, 8-N-1, 2400.

Imperial Palace of DB. (714)860-0889. 1200 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

MacUnderground. (714)846-8866. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (714)996-6666. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multiuser games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail. Sysop: Bob Reinecke.

Morrison Hotel. (714)752-0145 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, interactive games and conversation. Conferencing, email, and matchmaking. Technical and trivial discussion. Running Skynet software.

Nebula 6. (714)595-6577. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino.

Network XXIII. (714)548-4836. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon.

PartyLine. (818)842-3322, 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, on-ine since 1983, hundreds of subscribers. Largest download library around. Have fun, meet nice new friends.

PC Exchange. (714)956-5468. 1200/

2400/9600.

PC-Lair. (714)839-9580 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PC/DOS, MS/DOS, large PD software library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

Software Exchange. (714)552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon.

The Byte Zone. (714)491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail, message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino.

The Cheese Factory. (714)788-9894. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Official BBS of the Moreno Valley Macintosh User's Group. Macintosh PD software library available for d-load. Sysop: Mike White.

The Consultants' Exchange BBS. (714)842-6348, 842-5851. Provides programmers, consultants, VARs, ISOs, ISVs, and others with the ability to contact each other. Sysop: Larry Dighera.

The End of the Line. (714)645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly.

The Grapevine BBS. (714)549-7886, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 40 & 80 column support on WWIV BBS software. A new telecommunications related BBS. First online 8-8-88, 24 message forums, file transfers of communications related software for all major PCs.

The Meadows. (714)838-1569, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 1200 to 14,400 HST. Game board. 160 megs on a 286 AT. Sysop: Gene Hankins.

Toshiba BBS. (714)837-4408. 1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714)964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail)Sysop: William Kidd.

Wellspring RBBS. (714)856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

717

Dead Board. (717)677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips.

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800)336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

PC Pursuit. (800)835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

Affection Connection. (805)499-7023/529-7311. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome. Sysop: Ben Richards .Voice: (805)499-4625.

FUBAR Systems. (805)544-9234. N-8-1, 300/1200. Currently offers a complete UUCP package including mail, uucico and uuxqt, rnews, and readnews. Sysop: Christopher J. Ambler.

Success BBS. (805)238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805)683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander.

818

Affection Connection. (818)991-8261/704-8588. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome.

AMERICOM C.B.C.S. (818)967-3108, 10 PM-7 AM, 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. Online for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

DELOS. (818)242-1410. 2400 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818)842-6900. 300/1200 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun! (818)247-6343. Glendale. (818)506-6300. N. Hollywood. (818)785-3498. Van Nuys. (818)845-5325. Burbank. (818)954-0790. Burbank.

Fantasy Plaza. (818)840-8066. Online adventure game.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818)713-0420. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles. Sysop: The Umpire.

Hard Ball PCBoard. (818)718-0610, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Large filebase for the PC, XT, PS/2 & compatibles. PC-SIG disk library on line. Sysop: The Umpire.

Home Loans BBS. (818)999-1501, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Sysop: Online Motgage Services. Voice: (213)316-5508.

Job Line. (818)358-1647. The BBS dedicated to helping people find jobs. FREE! No membership required. Sysop: Daniel Bender.

KBBS. (818)886-0872, 994-0442, 506-4421. 8-N-1 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, LA's best Adult Social BBS. Free trial period, worldwide network, databases, USA Today news, group chat. Sysop: Dale Sys-Dude.

KBBS. (818)886-9475. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, worldwide network access, contests, matchmaking, multichannel group chat, software, public discussions, databases, voice mail. Free two week trial. Sysop: Dale Porter. Voice: (818)712-6769/886-9475.

LA JOBS. (818)999-1501. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

Loan Line. (818)999-1501. Type GO LOAN upon entry.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818)989-3875. 549-0343, 508-6482, 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group, and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

MacLodge. (818)355-8040. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Mac oriented Red Ryder Host BBS. Discussion, files, and on-line games. Running since December 1985. Sysop: Blake Chattaway.

Media Access Information Network. (818)769-8577. 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For the professional in the entertainment/communications industry. Over 80 databases, pub board section with professional moderators, on-line, off-line production research. Free business listings, chat. Sysop: William Hilliard. Voice: (818)769-0613.

Mysteria. (818)353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, Turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford

Nature/Environment Area: The

Quality and Performance
in all our systems

MITSUBISHI VISUAL TELEPHONE DISPLAY · TEAC · Keytronic · Micronics · RELISYS · NOVELL

20 MHz 386
Micronics 386 Motherboard
1 MB 32 bit memory
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
1-1 HD/FD Controller
ATI VGA Video Adaptor
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronic 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
Cache Memory add $250
Tower Case add $120
20 MHz add $700
33 MHz add $1600
$2449

12 MHz 286
640K Zero Wait State
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
ATI VGA Video Adaptor
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
Tower Case add $120
Baby Tower add $20
$1690

LCD 286 Portable
12 MHz 640K Zero Wait State
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.2 MB 5¼″ Floppy Drive
WA 3 HD/FD Controller
I/O Card
5 Expansion slots
Enhanced 101 keyboard
20 lbs. total weight
EGA Display add $350
$1695

16 MHz 286
1 MB 0 Wait State
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
VGA Video Adapter
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
$1800
Tower Case add $120

SMART MOUSE
- 250 DPI High Resolution
- 100% Microsoft Compatible
- Pre-written pop-up menus with compiler
- 9-25 pin adapter
- Life-time Warranty
- Free Dr. Halo III Graphics Program $35

Bus Version available . . . **add $5**

Build-it-Yourself • Available for 286 or 386 or XT • Call for more information
Save up to $100
It only takes a few hours of your time. We provide consulting at our location.

10 MHz Turbo XT
640K Zero Wait State RAM
360K Floppy Drive
Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/calendar
Monographic/Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 keyboard
AT Jr. Case
$595

Networking Specialists
- Ethernet Cards - $150
- ARCNet Cards - $85
- ACTIVE HUB - $250
- PASSIVE HUB - $20
- FREE ESTIMATES
- ON SITE SERVICE

Call for Custom Quotations

NOVELL
Authorized Novell Dealer

Printers, Monitors, Drives

Panasonic KX-P 1180	$195
Panasonic KX-P 1124	345
Epson LQ 510	345
Fujitsu DL 3400	510
Seagate 20 MB HD	205
Mitsubishi Hard Drive 40 MB	395
Relysis VGA Monitor & ATI Card	540

PCT
PRECISION COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
10531 Humbolt St.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
(213) 596-8856
Office Hours: **Mon-Fri 9-5:30 Sat: 10-4:30**

Price reflects cash discount
Prices subject to change without notice
2% surcharge on Visa and MC.
5% charge on AMX

VISA

12 Yrs. In Orange County

"USER FRIENDLY DEALER"

Concord Computer Products

*Division of Concord Electronics

APPLE
IBM
LEADING EDGE
REPAIR FACILITY

714-632-6790 • 800-435-0907

Quality Without Cutting Corners

SPECIAL SALE ITEMS

Seagate 20 MB Hard Drive	**$199**
1200 Baud Int Modem	**49**
U/S Robotics 2400 Baud Int. Modem	**110**
Mini Tower Case with 200W Power Supply	**135**

286 VGA MINI TOWER SYSTEM

- 12 MHz
- 640K Floppy
- 1.2 Floppy
- Power Supply
- VGA Card
- Keyboard
- 20 MB ST 225 - WA2 CONT. CARD
- VGA Monitor
- Mini Tower Case
- I/O Card

$1295 w/640K

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

80386 20 MHz SYSTEM

- Micronics Board
- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 3 Speed Selectable 6/8/20 MHz
- 1 MB on Board (80 ms)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for 80287
- Monographics Card with Printer Port
- 1 Year Warranty
- 14" TTL Monitor Flat Screen

$2050

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

Low Cost AT Turbo 12 MHz

- 640K RAM
- 6/12 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- 1.2 Floppy
- 20 MB Seagate Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Warranty

FREE SOFTWARE

$1050

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

XT TURBO SYSTEM

- AT Case w/Lock, Reset, & Turbo Button
- 640K on Mainboard
- 4.77/10 MHz
- 8 expansion slots
- Floppy Drive w/controller
- Herc. comp. graphics card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$495

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

2910-B E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

Terms: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

COME IN OUR STORE!
OVER 500 PRODUCT ITEMS IN STOCK!

An American Owned and Operated Corporation.

Sensational IBM Software SALE

$2.39 Per Disk 10 or More

$2.89 Per Disk Less than 10

Great Public Domain and Shareware Programs • Best Selections • Latest Updates
Fully Tested – Virus Free • Free Technical Support • Fast, Fast Delivery

Featuring: MORE...MORE...MORE......PROGRAMS PER DISK

UTILITIES

BAKER'S DOZEN (406) Powerful package of 14 utilities from Jim Button. Top rated.

FLU-SHOT + (411) New! Effective protection against virus programs.

ON-CALL (418) Commercial quality RAM resident program manager. Popup windows.

CGA SIMULATOR (433) Run most CGA programs on Hercules compatible monochrome cards.

HARD DISK UTILITIES (437) Very useful set of hard disk utilities.

CATDISK (452) Easy, menu-driven disk cataloging system.

FLASHBACK (464) Full-featured, menu-driven hard disk backup.

SPACE MAKER (467) Data compression package to save disk space.

BEST BATCH UTILITIES (473) 25 programs to put power in your batch files.

ALT (412) New! Powerhouse! Combines Sidekick, Superkey, Software Carousel, Menuing, and more. Needs hard disk.

ANADISK (472) Break copy protection, test and repair diskettes.

MENUS and DESKTOP

HOMEBASE (601-602) (2 disks) Desktop organizer puts Sidekick to shame. PC-Magazine software pick of the year.

PRO-MENU (704) Run DOS and all programs from menus. Automatic menu maker.

TREEVIEW (706) New! Our favorite DOS command shell with pulldown menus.

EASY ACCESS (703) New! Easy to use, powerful hard disk menu program.

WORD PROCESSING

WORDPERFECT CLIPART (843, 844) (2 disks) Over 180 great graphics.

WORDPERFECT 5.0 TOOLS (841) ASCII to WP5 format converter plus other super utilities to improve performance.

PC-WRITE 3.01 (809-811) (3 disks) New version! Top rated w/spell checker.

MINDREADER (813) Incredible! New word processor uses Artificial Intelligence to complete words/phrases. It learns your style.

PRO-SCRIBE (822) New! Really improves the impact & clarity of your writing.

PC-OUTLINE (827) The #1 rated outliner. Run from memory or disk.

BLACK MAGIC (834-836) (3 disks) Hypertext word processor integrates text & graphics.

WORDPERFECT MACROS (831) for 5.0, **(837)** for 4.2. Over 70 great macros & templates.

PRINTING

FORMFIT! (114) Easily fill out any pre-printed form on any printer.

EZ-FORMS & FORMGEN (119) Two programs to create custom forms.

ON-SIDE (121) New! Print sideways with custom fonts. Menu-driven.

CITYDESK (123) Desktop publishing for 2 column newsletters.

MR. LABEL (124) Most versatile & powerful label printing program.

ADDRESS-O-MATIC (127) Grabs names and addresses from letters and automatically prints envelopes.

IMAGEPRINT (128) Letter quality printing on a 9 pin dot matrix printer.

BANNER MAKER (130) Create signs and banners with multiple fonts and styles.

CREATIVITY

CREATIVITY PACKAGE (3000-3002) (3 disks) Unique, 3-phase package. Computer brainstorming unleashes your creativity.

IDEA TREE (3003) Unique thinking tool & info manager. Graphic display of ideas. Tops!

GAMES

NINJA (201) New! Commercial quality karate arcade game. Superb graphics. CGA, EGA.

PGA GOLF (202) 18 hole course. Great graphics. Requires CGA or EGA.

3-D CHESS (205) Superb 3-D game. Loaded with options. Use with any graphics card.

PC-RAILROAD (210) Trains run on ready-made routes or design your own. You have total control. Requires CGA.

CARD GAMES (214) Draw Poker, Hearts, Canasta and Bridge.

ARCADE GAMES #5 (220) Rockets, Snake, Xonix, Nemon, Spacewar. Needs CGA.

FAVORITE GAMES (221) Pango, Qbert, Frogger, Packman, 3-Demon, Babies. CGA.

CLASSIC GAMES (222) Pinball, Breakout, Flightmare, Ratmaze, Space Commander. Needs CGA.

ADVENTURE GAMES #1 (228) Sam Spade, Castle Adventure, Pleasure Dome.

GAMBLING GAMES (229) Blackjack, Poker, Roulette, Craps. CGA.

BOARD GAMES #1 (230) Monopoly and Risk. Requires CGA.

MONOCHROME ARCADE GAMES (243) Horserace, Beast, Skiing, Fire Fighter, Depthcharge.

MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL (203) Super baseball game. Neat graphics. CGA.

BOARD GAMES #2 (231) Checkers, Chess, Dominoes, Backgammon. Needs CGA.

BOARD GAMES #3 (245) Scrabble, Concentration, Bye Bye Boris, Seek & Sink. Requires color monitor.

ADVENTURE GAMES #2 (246) McMurphy's Mansion and Empire.

STRATEGIC WAR GAMES (226) War on the Sea, Tank, African Desert Campaign.

KINGDOM OF KROZ (244) Unique arcade-adventure game. National prize winner.

ARCADE SPORTS GAMES (223) PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Archery. Requires CGA or EGA.

ARCADE GAMES #1 (216) Spiders, Tank Wars, Disk Crash. Requires CGA.

ARCADE GAMES #4 (219) 3-D Ball, Zapshot, Batali. Requires CGA.

PINBALL GAMES (225) 10 pinball games for 1-4 players. Requires CGA or EGA.

ARCADE GAMES #2 (217) Striker and Reflex Point. Requires CGA.

ARCADE GAMES #3 (218) Round42, Willy the Worm, Sopwith. Requires CGA.

WORTHY OPPONENT (247) New! 4 great games. Compete at home or by modem. Requires color monitor.

FORD SIMULATOR (211) New! Exciting driving simulator from Ford. Test your skills on 4 tracks. Needs CGA or EGA.

ASSORTED GAMES (224) Paratrooper, Pitfall, & Quarterback. Needs CGA.

WHEEL OF FORTUNE & LAWN MOWER (227) Two great games for any monitor.

WORLD OF EAMON (240) Classic role-playing fantasy game.

TRIVIA (234) Trivia game, 1500 questions, 4 categories, game clock, & options.

GAME MAKER (241) Create your own adventure games. No programming required.

EGA ARCADE GAMES #1 (251) Aldo, Ega-Breakout, Egaroids. Requires EGA.

EGA ARCADE GAMES #2 (252) Snarfs and Ega-Star Trek. Requires EGA.

EGA FOOTBALL (257) New! You control the action. Plays like real football game. Needs EGA.

EGA GOLF (250) 18 holes of the best scenery available. Requires EGA.

BASS TOUR (258) Feature-packed fishing game. Select rod/reel/bait/etc. Use any graphics monitor.

EGA BOARD GAMES #1 (253) Mah Jongg and Risk. Needs EGA.

EGA BOARD GAMES #2 (254) Othello & Sorry. Needs EGA.

BUSINESS & FINANCE

BUSINESS ACCOUNTING (1902) Complete A/P, A/R, G/L, Payroll.

ZIP CODE FINDER (1900) New! Computerized Zip code book. Lightening fast search.

UPS MASTER (1955) New! Complete UPS shipping program. A real time saver.

FASTBUCKS (1903) Fast, easy, complete home finance package. Requires graphics card.

FLODRAW (1904-1905) (2 disks) Total flowcharting system. 320K, CGA or EGA.

PC-MAIL (1911-1912) (2 disks) Easy, powerful mail list manager. Menu-driven.

SOLVE-IT! (1919) Over 20 menu-driven financial calculations.

EXPRESS CHECK (1922) Great check book mgr. Menu-driven, prints checks & reports.

TICKLEX (1926) Most powerful Tickler-Calendar-Scheduler for 1 person or office.

ASSET ORGANIZATION (1927) Complete personal asset manager.

EASY PROJECT (1932) Total project manager. Gantt charts, reports.

ASC IN-CONTROL (1952, 1953) (2 Disks) New! Sales prospecting/tracking, billing/activity scheduling, auto-dial, mail labels, more.

FONE (1954) New! Price your phone calls while you're on the line & save money.

PACTAX (1956) New! Tax planner from a CPA. Accurately estimate 1989 income tax.

BUSINESS FORM LETTERS (1936) 100 common business letters. Fill in the blanks.

DATABASE

FILE EXPRESS 4.xx (1002-1003) (2 disks) Easy, powerful database. PC-Magazine said it "performs like a thoroughbred."

PC-FILE + 2.0 (1009-1011) (3 disks) New version. Jim Button's relational database masterpiece.

THOUGHT ORGANIZER (1013) Text-based database organizes data and thoughts.

dPROG (1022) Fantastic dBASE III auto-programmer writes all the code for you.

WAMPUM (1006, 1007) (2 disks) Superb, full-featured dBASE III clone. Requires 512K, hard disk.

dFLIPPER (1025) New! Directly edit dBASE & compatible files from DOS.

PC-FILE.db (1026-1028) (3 disks) New! Jim Button's latest. All the power plus dBASE III compatible. Requires 512K, hard disk.

PROGRAMMING

A86 and D86 (1403-1404) (2 disks) Finest macro assembler & debugger. Lightening fast. Rave reviews.

EBL & OPAL (1407) Two fantastic batch language processors. Super-charge your batch files.

ADVBAS (1413) The best Basic programming aid. Advanced function library, windows.

SCREEN DESIGNER (1431) New! Exciting feature-packed screen designer for batch files & most programming languages. Needs 384K.

HOUSEHOLD

GARDENER'S ASSISTANT (1809) Plan your garden in every detail.

VIDEO LIBRARIAN (1812) Catalogs your video tape library. Menu-driven.

SHOPPERS ASSISTANT (1816) Easy grocery shopping and coupon filer.

COMPUTER CHEF (1817-1818) (2 disks) Complete cooking program. Loaded with recipes.

MEALMATE (1821) Excellent! Nutrition and meal planning for dieters.

ROLODEX (502) Like ROLODEX. Rotary index card file system w/search, label printing, and more.

SPREADSHEET

AS EASY AS (902) Great Lotus 123 clone. Latest with 256x1024 grid. Does almost every Lotus function.

QUBECALC (903) Unique, powerful 3-D spreadsheet. View your data as never before.

LOTUS TEMPLATES (907) Ready to run. Requires Lotus 123.

LOTUS MACROS (908) Saves loads of time. Requires Lotus 123.

123 POWER WORKSHEETS (911-912) (2 disks) 13 powerful worksheets for Lotus 123.

PC-CALC + (914-916) (3 disks) Jim Button's latest. Powerful and easy to use.

EZ-SPREADSHEET (917) New! Easy! Become a spreadsheet pro in less than 20 min. 64 columns x 512 rows.

EDUCATION & TUTORIALS

WORDPERFECT LEARNING SYSTEM (353, 354) for 4.2. **(355, 356)** for 5.0.

COMPUTER TUTOR (302) Complete interactive DOS and computer tutorial.

EASY DOS (305) Two great programs make using DOS very easy.

PC-FASTYPE (311) The very best interactive typing instructor. Requires CGA or EGA.

BASIC TUTOR (329) Three programs to learn basic programming.

THE PRESIDENTS (341-342) (2 disks) Super biography & quiz system on U.S. Pres.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES (344) Menu-driven tutors: Spanish, French, German, Italian.

COMMUNICATIONS

PROCOMM (1700-1701) (2 disks) Newest. All features, menu-driven. Top rated.

TELEDISK (1713) NEW! Converts entire diskette into a compressed file for faster transmission.

GRAPHICS

GRASP (1605) Create and run fabulous graphic demos. Any graphics card.

PC-KEY DRAW (1607-1609) (3 disks) Powerful drawing/CAD program with clip art. CGA, EGA or Hercules with CGA emulator.

OPTIKS (1619) Edit, merge, convert files from over 24 different graphic formats.

FINGER PAINT (1620) Like PC-Paint brush. Requires graphics card.

VGA PAINT (1622) New! Graphics/drawing in 248 colors. Requires VGA, 450K.

PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS (1602, 1603) (2 disks) 1,080 great Printmaster graphics.

PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS (1663, 1664) (2 disks) 1,080 graphics for Print Shop.

VGACAD (1625) 256-color drawing program. Many features. Needs VGA.

MISCELLANEOUS

MICRO WORLD DATA BANK (2608-2612) (5 disks) Ultra detailed world mapping. Produced by the CIA. Needs CGA or EGA. Features 2 types of mapping.

PIANOMAN 4.0 (2202) Play and compose music. New update is better than ever.

SCICALC (2304) 250 menu-driven math & physics tools with unit conversions. Need CGA or EGA.

WORLD (2600) Stunning! Feature-packed world map with zoom. Needs CGA or EGA.

ASTROLOGY 9.5 (2701) Complete, accurate chart calculation.

LOTTO BUSTER (2130) Lottery program that really works on any pick-6 or pick-7 lottery.

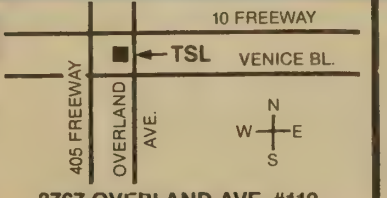
PLANETS (2605) New! Great astronomy program. Requires graphics card.

WISDOM OF THE AGES (1216-1218) (3 disks) New! 6500 quotes on 81 subjects from history's greatest minds. Inspiration for thought & writing.

WALK-IN SPECIAL

Visit us at our freeway-close location – and select three FREE disks when you purchase 10 or more.

WALK-IN HOURS: 8:30AM – 5:30PM
MON. – FRI.
SAT: 9:30AM – 5:30PM



3767 OVERLAND AVE. #112
LOS ANGELES, CA 90034
(4 Doors N. of Venice Blvd.)

CIRCLE DISK NUMBERS DESIRED:

Number of disks____ x $2.89 each = ________
($2.39 each 10 or more disks)
3.5" disks - add $1 ea. = ________
CA residents add 6.5% sales tax = ________
Shipping and handling = $3.50
Total = ________

Pay for Each Disk in Multiple Disk Sets

We accept MC/VISA, Check, Money Order, COD (Add $4 for COD).

Name ________________
Address ________________
City/State/Zip ________________
VISA/MC # ________________
Exp. Date ________________

MT 9/89

The Software Labs
3767 Overland Ave., #112, Los Angeles, CA 90034
(213) 559-5456
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

to be available soon. Sysop: Jeff Hellman.

916

24th Street Exchange. (916)451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

Adult Contacts. (916)338-4909. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Where mature adults meet to socialize and to exchange ideas & information. On-line matching games, files, info bulletins, messages, and lots of FUN! We especially cater to the new female user. No minors or techno-babble allowed.

Apple Sac BBS. (916)781-6645. For Macintosh. Official board of Apple Sac. Sysop: Tim Dugas.

Apple Sac BBS. (916)966-3620, For Apple II, IIe, IIc, and IIGS. Official Apple II board of Apple Sac. Sysop: Apple Lew.

Changewinds HST. (916)923-3862. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. This system specializes in keeping the highest quality files online. TradeWars 1000 v9.03, 18 MHz system, many echomail conferences. Sysop: Ron Deaver.

CompuHelp. (916)786-3923. 24 hr database-bulletin board system for the Blind and Visually Impaired. Sysop: National Association Of Blind And Visually Impaired Computer Users, Inc.

Dial-Your-Match. (916)275-1265. Redding. (916)736-0739. Sacramento.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916)961-1042. 1200/2400 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

MacNexus BBS. (916)448-5348, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Message portion open to general public. Sysop: Bill Davies.

Night-line Network Central. (916)427-1107, 300/1200, 8:00 PM to 8:00 AM daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916)966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

User Groups

AMIGA

Amiga Friends. Meetings: 3rd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Rm R-124, 17th & Bristol, Santa Ana. Call for current meeting info: (714)775-7237 (24 hrs.)or write: P.O. Box 4186, Huntington Beach, CA 92605.

Amiga Special Interest Group. Meetings: 1st Sunday except holidays. Chapman College, 333 N. Glassell, Orange, CA. Amiga SIG is part of the North Orange County Computer Club, a thousand member organization together 12 years.

Amiga User's Group Of Long Beach. Meetings: 3rd Sundays, 1 pm, Mid-Cities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia, Bellflower. Tech, Beginners, Video/Graphics SIGs. (213)422-8226/432-2088.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues. 6:30-10 PM 1130-A North Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA. DOS Classes, tech. help & more. BBS: (714)630-8897.

LAAUG-Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. Meeting: 3rd Wednesdays @ 7:30 PM. Veteran's Auditorium at Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, Rookie, music, video, monthly PD disks.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

San Fernando Valley Amiga Users Group (SFVAUG). Meetings: last Tuesdays, 7 pm, The Meeting Room, Fallbrook Mall, 6507 Fallbrook Ave, Canoga Park. Call: Tony, (818)985-0476.

South Bay Amiga Dudes. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7 pm, Redondo Beach Blvd., Lawndale. Call: Charlie Breene at (213)540-2834.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 3rd Saturday 9:00 A.M. Union Savings, 23688 Ei Toro Road, El Toro, CA. For Commodore 64/128 users and Amiga users. One-hour general meeting is followed by separate group meetings for each.

AMSTRAD

Amstrad Users Club Of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10 am til 2 pm. Board Room upstairs in the Santa Ana Library, Civic Center & Ross Streets. For more information call: (714)953-6471.

Amstrad Users Group, USA. Meetings: Free mail and phone support for PCW. 12741 Matteson Ave. #3 LA 90066. (213)397-7981.

APPLE

Apple/Valley Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Valley Presbyterian Hospital, meeting room #3. Discussion on Apple, Mac, Amiga, IBM. BBS: (818)782-6471. Up loading/down loading. Visitors welcome. Eamon games, misc. Voice: (818)988-1752.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213)396-5515.

Tri-City Apple Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 PM, 50 N. Hill Ave., Pasedena. Call (818)846-6682. Friendly Apple II experts.

ATARI

Atari Computer Association Of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Room W101, Santa Ana. BBS: (714)540-7378.

North Orange County Computer Club Atari ST SIG. Meetings: First Sundays, Chapman College in Orange. (714)552-5185, or Bill, 633-4665, or Mac, 751-3090.

Santa Clarita Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SCVACE). Meetings: 1st Thurs. 7PM Mint Canyon Moose Lodge. 18000 W. Sierra Hwy, Canyon County. 8-bit group. Atari ST special group now forming,

South Bay Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SBACE). Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Lomita VFW Hall, 1865 W. Lomita Blvd., Call: Alan, (213)542-7870.

West LA Atari Users Group. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, The Federated Group store, Santa Monica. Call: Bill, (213)559-2349.

CLIPPER

Fresno Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Thursdays, 7:00 pm. Call: John Rogers, (209)251-7527.

Los Angeles Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: Theresa Padilla, (213)452-0370.

Orange County Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Thursdays, 7:00 pm. Call: Steve Hilton, (714)847-7123.

San Diego Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: Mick Keily, (619)569-8234.

Valley Clipper User Group. 7:30 pm. Call: Igor Lelchitsky, (818)716-8790.

COMMODORE

Bits & Pieces Commodore Computer Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues 6:30 PM 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd. (Kraemer & La Palma), Anaheim. Offers public domain software, demonstrations, interactive training on your computer. $33 annual dues.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group. For new Commodore owners. One on one help. Call (714)531-2977 for info.

Commodore Helpers Of Long Beach. Meeting: 2nd Saturdays 9 am, Mercury Savings And Loan, 4140 Long Beach Blvd. Long Beach C-64 & C-128. Call: (213)424-0508.

C–128 West Commodore User Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm, McKinley School auditorium, Santa Monica Blvd. (except during summer). Call: 6–9 pm, John Calhoun, (818)331-1589.

Mother Lode Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays. Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4, C-16 & 128.

Nebula 6. Call BBS for more info & online glance at what group offers. BBS (714)595-6577 300/1200/2400. Write for info: P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems.

Orange County Commodore Technical Users Group (C-TUG). Meetings: 4th Sun. 11:00 AM, 4th & Tustin, P.O. 1497, Costa Mesa, CA 92628. Newsletter; 2 BBS's; door prizes; demos, raffles, speakers, (714)750-3003.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena Commodore Computer Club. Meetings: 1st and 3rd Weds. 7:00 PM Circadian Room, Pasadena City College Cafeteria. Colorado Blvd & Hill, Pasadena. Call (818)447-2212 after 2:30 PST or write P.O. Box 163, Arcadia, CA 91006. Supports C64 and 128 machines.

San Fernando Valley Commodore User Group. Meetings: 4th Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Union Federal Savings, Sherman Way and Sepulveda Blvd., Van Nuys. (818)342-0012.

South Bay Commodore Users' Group. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:00 pm, Home Federal Savings Conference Room, 1670 Pacific Coast Highway, Redondo Beach.

South California Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesday each month, 7:00 P.M., MidCities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia Blvds., Bellflower, CA.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM Laventhol & Horwath, Exec. Conf. Rm.7th Fl., 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA, CA.

The Orange County Commodore Club. Meeting: 4th Saturdays, 11:00 am, Mercury Savings And Loan, Mercury Room, 7812 Edinger Ave., Huntington Beach, Call: Mike Moore at (714)968-6250, or Howard Phillips at (213)861-4165.

dBASE

UCLA PCUG dBASE SIG. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: (213)874-7471.

Valley West dBASE Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7:00 PM Blue Cross Of California, 21555 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills. Call (818)789-0723 or write P.O. Box 16971, Encino, CA 91416.

DEC

DECUS Rainbow Pacific PC-LUG. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:00 PM Digital Equipment Corporation, 6101 W. Centinela, Ave., Culver City. Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to DEC users. Call Karen Danforth (818)787-8736 or write P.O. Box 2278, Van Nuys, CA 91404.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

VICUG–DTP. (Valley IBM/Compatibles Users Group). Meetings: 2nd Fridays, 7:30–10:00 pm. Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

Southern California Ventura Publisher User Group (SC-VPUG). Meetings: 4th Wednesdays, 7 pm, Social Studies School Service, 10200 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City. Questions & Answers, product demonstrations, Library of resources. Very active group! (818)955-5830.

EPSON

San Fernando Valley and Los Angeles Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7 PM 6025 El Escorpion Rd., Woodland Hills. Call: (818)349-7417.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

Calsonic PC Club. Meetings: 1st Tues. 5:15 PM 9 Holland, Irvine, CA.

Greater South Bay PC User's Group. Third Thursdays, @ 7 PM, Building behind Christ the King Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182nd St. Torrance. Newsletter, BBS, more! Guests welcome. Call for more information. Evening: (213)532-2123.

IBM & Compatibles Users Group-Ontario Area. For information call: (714)982-1270.

Kern Independent User Group. Meetings: Write Kern Independent PC User Group, P.O. Box 2780, Bakersfield, CA 93303.

Long Beach IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays. 7 PM, Woodruff Medical Plaza, 3816 Woodruff Ave., Room A, Long Beach. Contact: Jim Wells. Call: (213)439-7114.

Mid-Wilshire PC User Group. Meeting: 2nd Thursdays, Conference Room of Forty Plus, 3450 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 510, Los Angeles. Call: Robert, (818)790-5884.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. Meetings: last Sat. 9 AM Science Hall, Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa, CA.

Orange County IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays 7:30 PM. Bradford Retirement Community Center, 1180 N. Bradford, Placentia. Meetings feature guest speakers on hardware and software topics related to the interest of our members. Other activities include sharing tips and problems, access to club library and a club newsletter. Call: Mike Lyons, 2114 W. LaPalma, Anaheim, CA 92801. (714)774-3236.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena IBM Users' Group. Meetings: 3rd. Wed. CalTech, Bridge Bldg., Rm. 201.

PC*UG Computer Club. For Hughes Aircraft Employees. Call (213)334-3422.

QUICK & EASY Mailmaster User Forum. Meetings: monthly LA/Airport area. Users interested in maximizing performance of Quick & Easy.

Riverside IBM Club. Meeting: 1st Mondays, Riverside. Call: James Heidecke, (714)685-5407.

Saddleback College IBM-PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. Room 210, Business and General Science Building, Saddleback College, Mission Viejo. Call Susan Gordon at (714)582-4650.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 1st Sun. Mercury Savings, Long Beach, CA.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. 9 AM Great American Savings, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro, CA.

Technical Users Group (TUG-NET). Meetings: Call for info (818)882-6045. BBS (818)882-6045.

The Foothill Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Glendale Federal Bank, 2350 Honolulu, Montrose. Call: (818)790-6672.

The IBM & Compatibles User Group (ICUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 6:30 PM or 7:30 CAL Lutheran Univ., 60 W. Olsen Rd., Thousand Oaks. Group is 5 yrs. old & has 150 members Meetings begin at 6:30 for beginners, 7:30 regular members.

The Southern California K-Man Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., Laventhol and Horwath, Executive Conference Room, 7th Floor, 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA. Demo of the month features new software and hardware.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. Supports MS-DOS, CP/M, IBM or IBM clones.

UCLA PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm, Neuro Psychiatric Institute, Level C Auditorium, UCLA campus. Call: (213)650-4700.

Valley Computer Club—IBM. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, Burbank Bd. of Realtors Bldg., 2006 W. Mangolia, Burbank. Call: Wes Arnold, (213)221-4433.

VICUG (Valley IBM/Compatible Users Group). Meetings: 4th Fridays, 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings Bank, 14801 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

VICUG–DTP (Valley IBM/Compatibles Users Group). Meetings: 7:30–10:00 pm, Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

KAYPRO

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

LEADING EDGE

Leading Edge Computer User Group of Ventura County. Meetings: 2nd. Sat. 10 AM Camarillo Library, 3100 Ponderosa Dr., Camarillo, CA. Lectures on hard/floppy disk usage; program demos; beginner classes. Single: $20, couple $25.

MACINTOSH

APX, Inc. An national intercorporate computer users information service with several communications channels including an electronic forum on MacNet, newsletters, and local and national meetings and special panels. Several local chapters exist, you can start one too. Call: (408)745-0665.

Professional Associations

ACCPAC Accounting SIG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays at 7 pm. Users, CPAs, consultants, and other business people interested in sharing information on Computer Associates' ACCPAC Accounting software. Call Donna Miller, (213)393-0244.

California Educational Computing Consortium (CCCE). For information, write Herb Garrett, Long Beach City College, 4901 E. Carson ST., Long Beach, CA 90808.

Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. Meetings: Most third Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, UCLA. CPSR/LS focuses on computer system risk and reliability and on privacy and civil liberties issues.

Independent Computer Consultants Association (ICCA). Meetings: Monthly. Call: Los Angeles, (805)253-1973; Orange County, (714)852-6164; San Diego, (619)294-6550.

International Blind Users Group (I-BUG). Part of the National Association of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users. Membership consists of access to CompuHelp, a 24 hour online database/bulletin board system, and receiving CompuHelp On-Disk, a modem database bulletin board system on two double-sided disks. Call: (916)783-0364 or 645-8036.

LA Real-Time Problem Solvers. Meetings: 4th Saturdays, 10 am to 1 pm, Hawthorne Public Library, 12700 S Greviellea Ave., Hawthorne. We speak A/D, SBC, RISC, FORTH, and C. We support real-time, real-world hardware and software problem solving, such as firmware, device drivers, instrumentation and very smart toasters. Call: (213)371-0589.

National Account-A-Call Users Group (AACNUG). Meetings: First one held in June. Call: Shelly Schoenberger, 1-800- 447-TUMS.

North Orange County Computer Club (NOCCC). Meetings: Monthly on Sundays, Chapman College near downtown Orange. Help for beginners, SIGs, educational activities, monthly newsletter. Open to any computer user. Call: (714)998-8080.

Realtor Microcomputer UG (RUG). Meetings: 4th Thursdays, 7 pm, Pasadena BOR, corner of Orange Grove and Los Robles, Pasadena, CA.

Westside Computer Users and BBSers Group. Meetings: Last Saturdays, 6:30 pm, Flakey Jake's restaurant, 2347 S. Sepulugda Blvd. @ Pico. Call: Dave Harrison, (213) 857-5800.

ALL ZENITH PRODUCTS AT COST!

(Thru October 31, 1989 Only)

ZENITH

Supersport 80C88

2 Drive	~~List 2399~~	1345
1 Drive 20MB	~~List 3699~~	2015

Supersport 286

1 Drive 20MB HD	~~List 4999~~	2799
1 Drive 40MB HD	~~List 6599~~	3135

Turbosport 386

1 Drive 2 MB Ram 40MB HD 2400B Modem	~~List 8499~~	4760
1490 VGA Monitor	~~List 999~~	560

IBM PERSONAL SYSTEM 2

IBM 8530-286 1 DR., 512K, 80286, 10MHz	$1395
IBM 8530-286 1 DR., 640K, 80286, 10MHz, 20MB	1775
IBM 8550-Z031 1.4 MB, 1x30 MB, 80386 (10MHz) 1MB	2195
IBM 8550-Z061 1.4 MB, 1x60 MB, 80386 (10MHz) 1MB	2395
IBM 8555-SX031 1.4 MB, 1x30 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 2MB	2650
IBM 8555-SX061 1.4 MB, 1x60 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 2MB	2995
IBM 8560-041 1.4 MB, 1x44 MB, 80286 (10MHz) 1MB	3250
IBM 8560-071 1.4 MB, 1x70 MB, 80286 (10MHz) 1MB	3750
IBM 8570-E61 1.4 MB, 1x60 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 1MB	3450
IBM 8570-121 1.4 MB, 1x70 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 2MB	5095
IBM 8570-A21 1.4 MB, 1x120 MB, 80386 (25MHz) 2MB	5995
IBM 8580-041 1.4 MB, 1x44 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 1MB	4095
IBM 8580-071 1.4 MB, 1x70 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 2MB	4895
IBM 8580-111 1.4 MB, 1x115 MB, 80386 (20MHz) 2MB	CALL
IBM 8580-314 1.4 MB, 1x314 MB, 80386 (20MHz) 2MB	CALL

COMPAQ COMPUTERS

12 MHZ	DESKPRO 286E Model I (1.2 DR., 1MB, VGA)	$1750
	DESKPRO 286E Model 20 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 20MB, VGA)	1995
	DESKPRO 286E Model 40 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 40MB, VGA)	2195
16 MHZ	386S MODEL I (1.2 DR., 1MB, 16MHz, VGA)	2250
	386S MODEL 20 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 20MB, 16MHz, VGA)	2495
	386S MODEL 40 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 40MB, 16MHz, VGA)	2695
	386S MODEL 100 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 100MB, 16MHz, VGA)	3195
20 MHZ	386/20E MODEL I (1.2 DR., 1MB, VGA)	3555
	386/20E MODEL 40 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 40MB, VGA)	3995
	386/20E MODEL 110 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 110MB, VGA)	5195
25 MHZ	DESKPRO 386/25/60 (1MB, 1.2 DR.)	5495
	DESKPRO 386/25/110 (1MB, 1.2 DR.)	6795
	DESKPRO 386/25/300 (1MB, 1.2 DR.)	7995

IBM LAPTOPS

IBM P70 1.44 DR., 386, 60 MB, 20MHz, 4MB	$5225
IBM P70 1.44 DR., 386, 120 MB, 20MHz, 4MB	5555

IBM MONITORS

IBM 8503 Monitor 12″ (mono)	$190
IBM 8512 Monitor 14″ (color)	435
IBM 8513 Monitor 12″ (enhanced color)	525
IBM 8580 Monitor 16″	1095

COMPAQ PORTABLES

PORTABLE III/20 (640K, 1.2 DR.)	$3395
PORTABLE III/40 (640K, 1.2 DR., 12MHz)	3850
PORTABLE III/40 (640K, 1.2 DR., 16MHz)	5395
PORTABLE III/100 (640K, 1.2 DR., 16MHz)	6395

COMPAQ LAPTOPS

SLT LAP-TOP 20 MB (640K, 1.44 DR., 20MB)	$3650
SLT LAP-TOP 40 MB (640K, 1.44 DR., 40MB)	3995

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2MB	$170/595
PS/2 50 and 60 512/2MB	170/595
PS/2 50Z 2MB	695
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1MB/2MB	395/695
PS/2 70-A21 2MB	795
PS/2 80-041 1MB	395
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2MB	795

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DESKPRO 386/25 1MB/4MB	$395/1195
DESKPRO 386/20 1MB/4MB	395/1195
DESKPRO 386/16 1MB/1-2MB/4-8MB	395/495/1595
DESKPRO 386/20E 1MB/4MB	495/1495
DESKPRO 386S 1MB/4MB	495/1495
PORTABLE 386 1MB	495
PORTABLE SLT/286 1MB	495
PORTABLE III 512K/2MB	175/595
PORTABLE 386 4MB	1495

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285

16175 ROSCOE BLVD.,
SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

THIS IS IT!!

For months, you've been searching for the perfect 80386 system that delivers high performance at a truely affordable price.

STOP SEARCHING...

25-Mhz 80386 system w/ 32 KB Cache

$ 1,950 COMPLETE

Standard Features:

- 25-Mhz Gene full-size 80386 system board (made in U.S.A.)
- Intel 25-Mhz, 32-bit 80386 CPU w/ 80387 / Weitek-3167 support
- Intel 82385 cache controller for super-fast performance
- 32 Kbyte 25-ns static-RAM cache memory
- SI(4.0)=30.5, Landmark(0.99)=43.5
- 1 Mbyte RAM installed, expandable to 2-3-4-5-6-8 Mbytes on board
- Phoenix BOIS for DOS/OS2/Xenix/Novell/Window-386 compatibility
- 1-to-1 interleaved hard/floppy drive controller
- one 1.2 Mbyte TEAC floppy disk drive (360KB compatible)
- Goldstar amber monitor with Hercules-comp. monographics card
- BTC-101 enhanced soft-tactile keyboard (compact size)
- deluxe AT case (5-drive spaces) with 230 watt power supply

options:

4 Mbytes RAM upgrade	$ 400
40 Mb hard disk (MFM, 28 ms)	$ 365
65 Mb hard disk (RLL, 24 ms, auto-park, auto-lock	$ 425
150 Mb hard disk (ESDI, 16 ms)	$ 1,100
300 Mb hard disk (ESDI, 14.5 ms)	$ 1,775
2 serial/1 parallel/1 game port expansion	$ 35
1.44 Mbyte TEAC floppy disk drive	$ 78
VGA multi-sync option (800x600 multi-sync monitor, VGA	$ 550
VGA option (640x480, VGA, EGA/CGA/Mono comp.)	$ 450
EGA option (640x350, EGA, CGA/Mono comp.)	$ 350
CGA option (640x200, CGA)	$ 150

20-Mhz 80386 system

$ 1,350 COMPLETE

- 20 Mhz GENE 80386 full-size system board (made in USA)
- Intel 20-Mhz, 32-bit 80386 CPU with 80287/80387 support
- Phoenix BOIS for DOS/OS2/XENIS/Window-386 compatibilitey
- 1 Mbyte RAM installed, expandable to 2-3-4-5-6-8 Mbytes
- 1-to-1 interleaved hard/floppy drive controller
- one 1.2 Mbye TEAC floppy disk drive (360KB compatible)
- Goldstar amber monitor with Hercules-comp. monographics card
- BTC-101 enhanced soft-tactile keyboard (compact size)
- deluxe AT case (5-drive spaces) with 230 watt power supply

33 Mhz Micronics 386 Systems also available!!!

Panasonic
Office Automation

DATA TECHNOLOGY
CORPORATION

GoldStar

LAN Products

ARCNET

8-bit Arcnet card (star)	$ 85
8-bit Arcnet card (bus)	$ 95
16-bit Star Arcnet server card (with Novell Driver Software)	$ 160
4-port passive hub	$ 30
8-port active hub	$ 235
5-port active hub card (1 internal, 4 externals)	$ 185
RG-62 coax cable	$ 0.95/ft + $ 8

ETHERNET

Western Digital Ethercard Plus	$ 245
Western Digital Ethercard Plus, twisted pair	$ 345
Novell Ethernet card, 8-bit	$ 185
Novell Ethernet card, 16-bit	$ 395
RG-59 coax cable	$ 0.95/ft + $ 8

Novell Netware

ELS Netware 286 Level I (4-user)	$ 425
ELS Netware 286 Level II (8-user)	$ 925
Advanced Netware V2.15	$ 1,895
SFT Advanced Netware V2.15	$ 3,095

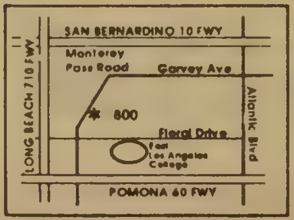
Uninterrupted Power System

300 watt square wave	$ 225
300 watt sine wave	
500 watt square wave	$ 345
500 watt sine wave	$ 535

Hard Drives

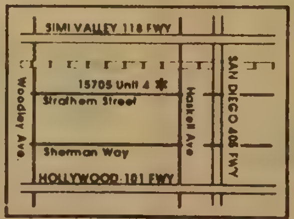
ESDI, SCSI, MFM, RLL drives up to 700 Mbytes	$ CALL

Digitech Research Inc.
dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
800 Monterey Pass Road
Monterey Park, California 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
FAX: (213) 267-1583



800 Monterey Pass Road

TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1-Year Labor / 6-Month Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee. AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.



15705 STRATHERN STREET, UNIT 4

PC-SEL inc.
15705 Strathern Street, Unit 4
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: (818) 782-1111
FAX (818) 782-3946

Write to: Mike Bailey, APX, 370 Altair, PO 175, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

California State University Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: California State University, Long Beach.

Conjo Ventura Macintosh Users Group, Inc. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, Thousand Oaks Public Library, 1401 E. Janss Road, Thousand Oaks. Call: Ed or Ellie Darling at (805)584-8733.

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). Meetings: Call (213)278-LAMG or write 12021 Wilshire Blvd. #349, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

MacValley. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Burbank High School Cafeteria at Burbank Blvd. and Third St. Call David Lagerson, (818)998-5546 or write P.O. Box 4279, Burbank, CA 91503.

Moreno Valley Macintosh Users Group (MVMUG). Product demos, newsletter, SIGS, BBS, more! For information about the club and meeting call: (714)684-1337.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213)396-5515.

San Gabriel Valley Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7:30 pm, Pasadena City Library, 285 E. Walnut. (213)684-4266.

SBAMUG (South Bay Apple Mac User Group) Meetings: Last Wednesday of each month, 7:30 PM, Ticor Title, 4240 Artesia Blvd., Torrance. Call (213)316-7738.

Santa Barbara Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: First Tuesdays, @ 7 PM, Goleta Library. Publishes a newsletter with reviews, offers advice, support for Mac users, discounts at local dealers. Call: Morris Herman, 987-5511, x 2083.

West Orange County Macintosh Users Group (WOCMUG). Meetings: Last Tuesday. F & M Bank in Rossmore Center, Orange County, CA.

Whittier Area Mac Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays, 10 am, Granada Heights Friends Church, 11818 S. La Mirada Blvd., Rm. C-21. (213)947-2447.

NETWARE

Orange County Network Users Group (OCNET). Meetings: 2nd Tues. Wyle Labs, Irvine CA. Open to users, consultants, all interested in NETWARE. Call Mark at (714)955-0616.

NetWare User Group Los Angeles (LOSNET). Meetings: 2nd. Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers and users interested in sharing information on NETWARE and related products. Call Fane, (213)452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd, Santa Monica 90405.

OPEN SYSTEMS

Open Systems Accounting, So. Cal Users Group (OSASCUG). Meetings: 4th Wed. Wyle Labs, Irvine, CA. Users of Open Systems, Altos Accountant, CADO, & Rexon accounting software. Open to end users, dealers and consultants. Call Mark at (714)955-1724.

OSAS Systems Users Group Los Angeles (OSASUGLA). Meetings: 1st Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers, users and QI's interested in sharing information on OSAS and related products. Call Fane, (213)452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica 90405.

OSBORNE

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

R:BASE

Law Enforcement R:BASE Users Group. Meetings: Online. Available through the Safetynet Forum on CompuServe. Monthly newsletter for those without a modem. Users share tips and techniques. The group acts as a clearing house for PD and shareware law enforcement applications. To join, officers must leave a private message in CompuServe's online Safetynet Forum.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

Los Angeles - Wilshire Color Computer Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 12:30-5:30 PM Felipe de Neve Library's Comm. rm., 2820 W. 6th St., LA, CA.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 3rd. Fri. Mercury Savings, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Brea 99'ers User Group. Meetings: 1st Mondays, 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings 1001 E. Imperial Blvd., La Habra, CA. (714)871-3405.

LA 99er Computer Group, 4th Wednesdays, @ 7:15 PM, Torrance Public Library, Torrance Blvd. @ Madronna. Call: Teresa Masters, (213)271-6930.

San Fernando Valley TI-99/4A User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:30 PM Doctor's Conf. Rm., Sherman Oaks Hospital, 4929 Van Nuys Blvd. Call for info: (805)379-2937. Or write: SFV 99ers, 633 Hollyburne Ln., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360.

TIPC West. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, 11828 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City. Call Lew Howard, (213)397-9668.

TI Users Group of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Peek Funeral Home, 7801 Bolsa Ave., Westminister. Call 633-7317.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex-Sinclair. Meetings: Call John W. Petersen (213)545-9581 or George Kuby at (213)551-9454. BBS: Grey Matter (213)971-6260.

Send in your FREE USER GOUP LISTING today!

See coupon on page 80 of this issue for complete information.

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

PAC 286 Computer of the Year

SPECIAL Second 30MB Data-Pac Only $99.00 (w/purchase while supply lasts)

NEW 12Mhz Turbo!

Tandon

The Tandon PAC 286 combines powerful AT-compatible performance with the portable disk storage of Tandon's Personal Data Pac. Internationally acclaimed, the PAC 286 has been named "Computer of the Year" in three countries. And the Personal Data Pac has been honored with PC Magazine's prestigious "Editor's Choice" award.

The PAC 286 can hold two Personal Data Pacs yielding up to 80 megabytes of disk storage capacity.

30MB System – $1995.00
40MB System – $2095.00

286 COMPATIBLES

CSI 40MB 286 VGA-COLOR SYSTEM

Intel 80286 CPU – 6/12 Mhz; 1MB Memory (80ns); Phoenix BIOS; 40MB Seagate Hard Drive (28ms); 1.2MB Floppy; Mitsubishi VGA Color Monitor; Parallel/Serial/Game Ports; 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard; MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.0.

FREE Modem w/ Software & Computer Classes (while supply lasts)

ONLY $1895

386 COMPATIBLES

CSI 80MB 386 VGA-COLOR TOWER SYSTEM

33Mhz 386

Intel 80386 CPU – 25Mhz or 33Mhz; 1MB Memory Expandable to 8MB; AMI BIOS with Auto Setup; 80MB Seagate Hard Drive (28ms); 1.2MB Floppy; Mitsubishi VGA Color Monitor; Parallel/Serial Ports, 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard, Tower Case with 275 watt Power Supply; MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.0; Supports Intel & Weitek Co-processors, Novell, OS/2, Xenix 386, and Unix 386

25Mhz System – $2795
33Mhz System – $3295

MITSUBISHI LAPTOPS

The MP28L has the largest, brightest display available on any laptop. With an Intel 80286 processor at 12Mhz, it's the fastest in its class.

FREE Modem, Case, Microsoft Works, & Computer Classes (while supply lasts)

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

Dual Floppy – $2095
20MB System – $2585
40MB / EGA Display – $3195

NOVELL NETWORKS

CSI COMPLETE NETWORK SOLUTIONS

NOVELL.

Novell ELS I Package – $1450
Novell Software
Non-dedicated / 4 users
3 Ethernet Network Adaptors
All Cables, Connectors, etc.

Novell ELS II Package – $1995
Novell Software
Non-dedicated / 8 users
3 Ethernet Network Adaptors
All Cables, Connectors, etc.

ON-SITE INSTALLATION AVAILABLE

COMPUTER SYSTEM INTEGRATORS (714) 259-8933
15012 Redhill, Ste. B, Tustin, CA 92680
Open Mon-Fri 10 a.m. - 5 p.m. • Other hours by appointment.
On-Site Factory Authorized Service
100% INTEREST FREE FINANCING
Prices Subject to Change

CSI

(55) Frwy
(5) Frwy
Redhill Exit Off 5
Edinger
Edinger Exit Off 55
Redhill
CSI
Koll Business Center

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION IBM COMPAQ

Authorized dealer . . . . Best Price

Amstrad XT
Used CGA Monitor
$500 Lowest Price Ever!

IBM 8514 A Graphics w/memory	950
IBM PS2 80 70MB 8513 16/20 MHz	5800/6800
IBM AT (New) w/30 MB HD Mono	1650
IBM AT (New) w/30 MB HD VGA	2000

MICRO DEAL
(213) 478-0728
11633 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025

CAD SYSTEM SPECIALISTS

KURTA IS/one w/corded 4 button Cursor	$499
IBM 315 MB HD	1800
80387 Math Co 16/20	380/480
MITSUBISHI HJ6905 19" Monitor	2499
MITSUBISHI Diamondscan 19" monitor	1899^{99}
CAD WORK STATION 20 MHz Everex, 2 MB RAM, 40 MB Harddisk, 12x12 digitizer, Renaisance Graphic Card, NEC Plus Monitor, Co-Processor	6499
EVEREX 286/386	CALL
COMPAQ Systems	CALL

WE TRADE, BUY AND SELL USED COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, AND OTHER EQUIPMENT

Overnight Service for Drawing and Plotting

Prices subject to change without notice

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

MEDCOM BBS
WITH OVER 80 LINES ...
THE BUSIEST BBS IN CALIFORNIA!
Use your 300/1200/2400 baud modem to call
1-800-445-4BBS
(1-800-445-4227)
Group & Private Chat
Multi-Player Adventure & Action Games
USA Today, UPI, Newsbytes & Infomat On-Line
Local Lines for much of Orange, Los Angeles, Riverside and San Bernardino Counties
PC-Pursuitable & StarLink-able

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Compaq orig amber monitor & carol, $150. Chris (213) 820-9781.

Zenith AT, Mitsubishi EGA monitor, 44 meg HD, 1200 baud modem, software $1500. (714) 282-0801.

IBM AT, 30mg hard drive, RGB monitor, laserjet prtr, Seikosha 5530 prtr, orig software. (818) 786-4000.

Amiga 1000, 3.5" ext, Epson JX80 color prtr, software, technical manuals, $550/obo. (213) 474-2986.

Hard disk 19MB IMI model 5018H for PC or CP/M $150. (619) 433-9011.

Atari 1040ST, 1MB, 3.5"FD, SC1224 monitor, etc. Very low hours. Lots of software. $900/obo. (213) 371-3615.

Vega Deluxe EGA graphics card $100. (714) 592-7645.

Tandy 1000HD, $600/obo. (213) 453-2115.

SERVICES

Desktop Publishing. On site classroom or individual training w/emphasis on design & automation. (213) 645-6673.

Sales & training in software/hardware. CAD products, nights/wkends, ask Yong. (213) 660-6821, lv msg.

Teleweb
JOB FAIR
100's of ENG./TECH jobs
E-mail to employers & much more
DIAL-UP INSTRUCTIONS
Call (213)372-4050 or (818)999-1501
Type **GO JOBS** upon entry
For voice support call
(213)372-9364

CONSUMER COMPUTING
SOFTWARE · HARDWARE · ACCESSORIES · BOOKS
Located in Pasadena, we supply products for
IBM
MACINTOSH
AMIGA
APPLE
If you buy from "discount" stores such as Egghead
YOU'RE PAYING TOO MUCH!
Call our order line for pricing and a free catalog
(818) 799-2290

SERVICES

LASER PRINTER CARTRIDGES
$49 (Series I) $55 (Series II) for complete recharge service
- free pick up and delivery in greater Los Angeles area
- excellent print quality
- fully guaranteed

818-794-5561 or 213-624-0089
LAZER
Cartridge Service
We also buy empty cartridges

Software development/ conversion, custom programming (FORTRAN, C, Pascal, Stat., Database, Graphics, etc.) Andy (818) 577-6787.

Data Base Problem Solver. Business applications for small & medium sized firms. DBASE III, IV, Fox Base, etc. References provided. Reasonable. Mike (714) 528-4832 after 6.

Computer training, introduction to computers, MS-DOS, WordPerfect, Lotus 123, dBase, Pagemaker, custom programming. (213) 657-8632.

Need help with your computer? Software instruction specialist, new system set-up, call PC-Man. (213) 451-5028.

SERVICES

386 POWER / 286 PRICE ! !
A COMPLETE SYSTEM with these features:
☐ 1MB RAM ☐ 1.2MB Floppy ☐ 20MB Hard Disk, 38msec ☐ 1-Parallel, 2-Serial ☐ FDD/HDD controller, 1:1 interleave ☐ 101 Keyboard ☐ 12" Monochrome Monitor
ONLY: **$1,389.00**
VISION 21
SYSTEMS (714) 963–1090
16945 Bushard Street
Fountain Valley, Calif. 92708

Toner cartridge recharging. $49 includes pick-up & delivery in LA/SFV area — 100% unconditional guarantee. (818) 349-8243.

PC Programming in Clipper, Networking, OCR Scanning, low prices & fast turn around. Wade Industries (714) 826-7351.

— ON SITE —
Computer Training
...and Technical Support at your home or office.
Learn to use your computer system with ***efficiency***
WORDPERFECT
LOTUS, DBASE
COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING
CUSTOM PROGRAMMING
818-997-3908

Scanning Service. This service provides a low cost way to capture logos, photos & line art for use w/IBM compatible computers. $6.00 per scan. Text scanning $1 per page. Mike (213) 540-8137.

Need Simms built with your drams? We are a contract manufacturer of standard & custom memory products. The following bare PC boards are available: 256KX8/9, IMEGX8/9/32, 2MEGX32, 256KX9 (3 chip). Call Brian (714) 557-4912.

SERVICES

SERVICES

Transmission to Text
Local Area Network Cabling • Data Communications • Network Equipment Installation and Troubleshooting • Data Conversion • Optical Character Recognition • Image Scanning • Fax Services • Custom Cable Assemblies • Voice Information Systems • Voice Mail • Telemarketing • Desktop Publishing • Small Business Computer Networks
Sea Quail Communications
(213) 318-2383 (213) 318-9382 (Fax)

EAGLE Technical Support
7 1 4 - 8 9 5 - 1 7 5 9
If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !
Free Telephone Support
Parts & Service Available

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!!
DUPLICATION
IBM * MACINTOSH * APPLE
COMMODORE * ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West.
No Minimums!!! Custom Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Lables
I. D. DISK CO. **818-703-7388**
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

Call (213) 467-7878 to place your Classified Ad Today!

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland, #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
☐ Bulletin Boards
☐ Equipment
☐ Hardware For Sale
☐ Jobs Offered
☐ Jobs Wanted
☐ Office Space
☐ Personal
☐ Repairs
☐ Services
☐ Software For Sale
☐ Video
☐ Wanted
☐ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Cost of ad________ X number of issues to run ________= Amount Enclosed________

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date________
____
Account Number
____
Signature

Advertisers Name________
Street Address________
City________State________Zip________
Phone (______) ________

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE OCTOBER 16, 1989 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1989

CLASSIFIEDS

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

VGA pictures/viewer 60 volume rated R&X, $4/disk, $40/12 disks (213) 397-6409.

MARKET RESEARCH
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING
Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Commodore 64 games. Used, Destroyer, Pegasus, Silent Service, Elite, Chess, others. $5-$15. Origs. (818) 339-3325.

Lovell Advanced Netware 286, version 2.15, $1500. Howard (818) 308-0280.

Apple II Computer Programs for Pennies! Public Domain, Shareware, Eamon Adventures, AppleWorks Templates & more. Send SASE for free info: P.D.L. West, PO Box 805, Freedom, CA 95019.

IBM/compatible programs for Weight Watchers, persons w/ Diabetes & heart patients. Converts any recipe to exchanges. Provides nutritional information. Recommended by registered dietitians. $49.95 + $3.00 (S&H) + (CA tax): Menu Minder, 2540 Main St., U-130, Irvine, CA 92714. (714) 771-1476.

Computer Games: IBM, Apple. New, not public domain/shareware. Many titles $3 each. Todd (714) 684-1981.

WANTED

Avant garde artist (established) needs Mac II. Will trade artwork. Serious inquiries only. (213) 932-1894.

Wanted: Macintosh Pagemaker, RSG, Fontographer. Will trade Texas Instruments Ti58 & Ti59 w/ prtr. Joe (818) 545-8282.

WILL TRADE

NEC Spinwriter (serial), Televideo 920, 5100 mainframe (CPM), much software & diskettes. Day (213) 743-2957, (714) 945-3411.

Buy, Sell, or Trade— Hardware, Software or Services, in MicroTimes Classifieds.
(213) 467-7878 for info

SHOP TILL YA DROP

Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

Cal State Univ. of Northridge
September 16, 1989

Riverside Convention Center
September 23, 1989

Orange County Fairgrounds
October 14, 1989

Carson Community Center
October 21, 1989

Cal State Univ. of Northridge
October 21, 1989

Glendale Civic Auditorium
October 29, 1989

Carson Community Center
November 18, 1989

Orange County Fairgrounds
December 9, 1989

10 AM to 5 PM; Except Riverside and
Glendale open 10 AM to 4 PM

Admission: $5.00 **Children under 12 FREE**

A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

Subscribe to MicroTimes

Start Our subscription-

Company Name ____________________

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________

Please send me: ☐ Bay Area Edition ☐ L.A. Edition

Inside U.S.

☐ 1st Class $50/12 issues In Mexico & Canada $40

☐ 3rd Class $24/12 issues Overseas (surface mail) $40

Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery

☐ I have enclosed check for $__________

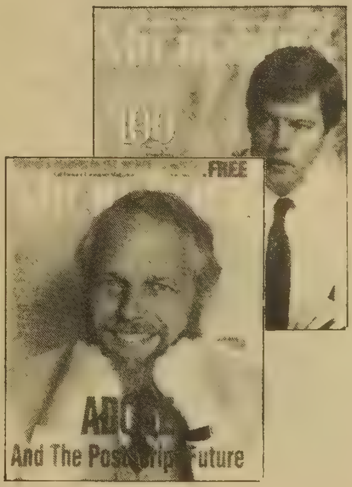
☐ Please charge $ __________ to Visa/MC

# ____________________ Exp. __________

Card Name ____________________

Signature ____________________

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810



And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to MicroTimes and it's delivered to your home every issue.

Plus, in MicroTimes, you'll be able to find all the products and services you'll need to keep computing from local computer stores and businesses.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

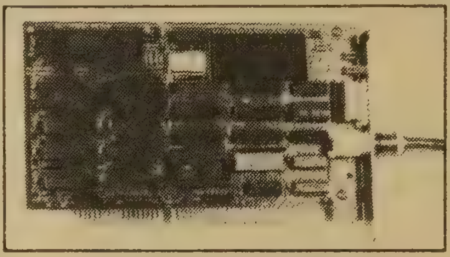
A-Tronic Computer 79
ABC Computers 90
ACDC 49
Advanced PC Products 103
AMAX Applied Technology 71
Americal 3
American Digital Discount Association 26
Avant Industries 19
Binary Computer Corporation 13
Broadtech Company 83
Cambridge Marketing 43
Century Computer 63
CNET 100
Compusoft Data Services 50
Compute-Data 90
Computer Business Center 57
Computer Supplies Unltd. 39
Computer Supply Club 42
Computer System Integrators 97
Computer Wiz 16
Computerlane 73
Concord Computer Products 92
Creative Computers 65
D-Data 11
Data Dynamics 37
Data Technology 18
Dav Tech 14,101
Digitech Research 96
Dustin America 7
East-West Shows 14,90
Eastern Enterprises 77
Espanore, Ltd. 17
Gatetronix 81
Goodman Music 31
Guenther Computer 69
Hacker Electronics 38
HLC Computers 40
ICC 41,95
ICS-Integrated Computer Systems 10
IDM 59
IIT 76
LA Computer Center 67
Lazer Life 84
Logos Technology 2
MacSurgeon 84
Markon Computer Science 36
MICA 52,53
Micro Warehouse 21
Micro-City 55
Microdeal 97
Octo Computer Company 90
Optocad 88
P.G. Computers 75
PC House 28,29
PC Plus Corporation 8
PC Systems Design 45,47
PCR Personal Computer Rentals, Inc. 38
PCT 91
Pillarco 104
PRC Technology 85
Pro-Tect Computer Products 80
Professional Local Area Networking, Inc. .61
Quicksoft 27
Rantek Computer Center 25
Richard James 99
Sefco 9
Shecom Computers, INC. 33
Shore Solutions 23
Sim Trade 18
Simplex Micro Products 78
Software Computer Xtra 4,5
Songtech 35
Subscription Coupon 99
T.F. Golden 87
Tanstaafl 86
The Printer Connection 58
The Software Labs 93
Total Public Domain 19
Tri-Kor 51
Tri-National 80
U.S. Computer Supply 34
Unitec 15
UQM 35
Victory Systems 36

CNet *The Total Network Solution Company*

ARCNET ● ETHERNET ● IBM MICRO-TO-MAINFRAME ● TOKEN RING ● DISKLESS WORKSTATION

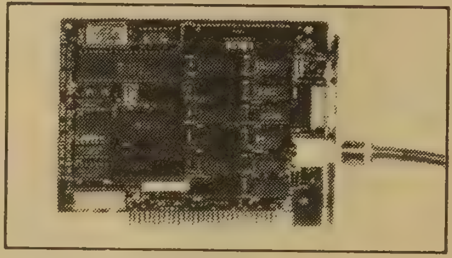
The 3 reasons why customers choose one LAN vendor over the other:

5 YEAR WARRANTY *



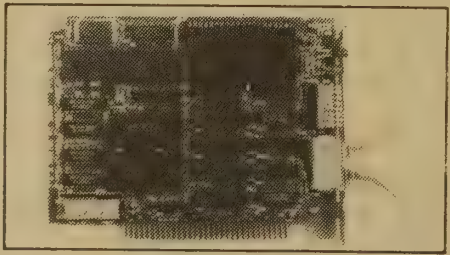
RELIABILITY

— 16-bit high performance Arcnet card
— Ideal board for File Server and Workstation



RELIABILITY

— Standard Arcnet
— 100% Novell compatible



RELIABILITY

— Arcnet unshielded twisted pair
— New or existing telephone wiring

* LAN Boards only
Call now for exciting details

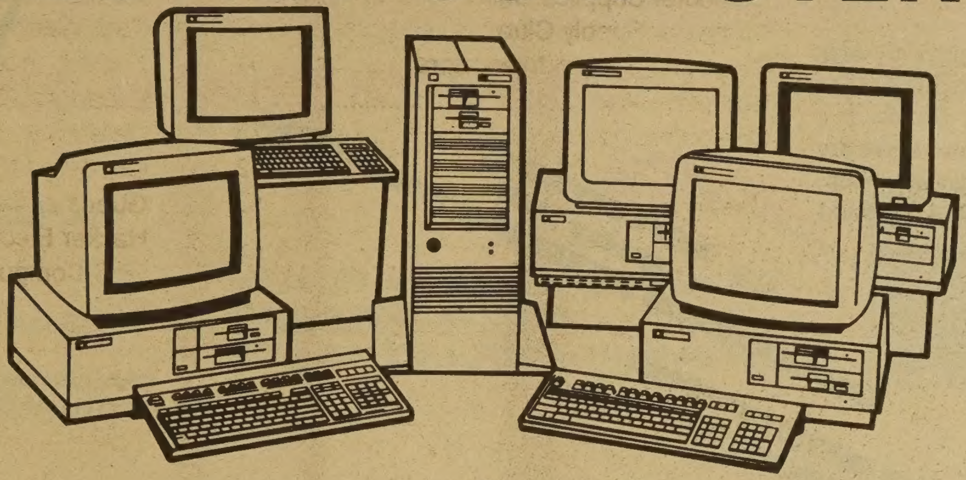
Call CNet for the distributor near you

CNet Technology ● 62 Bonaventura Drive ● San Jose, CA 95134
Tel: (408) 954-8000 ● Fax: (408) 954-8866 ● Tech. Support: 954-8800

DAV-TECH COMPUTER CENTER

PRESENTS

VECTRA COMPUTERS



VECTRA ES/12 MODEL 26:

- * 80286 Processor
- * VGA 256K Color Adapter
- * VGA Color Display
- * 20MByte Hard Disc Drive
- * Serial/Parallel Interface
- * Disc Cashing Software
- * Terminal Emulation Software
- * MS-DOS 4.01 Software
- * Set-up Software
- *ONE YEAR FULL WARRANTY

COMPLETE SYSTEM

Retail	*Special*
4,094	*2,595*

VECTRA QS/16S MODEL 46

- * Desktop model
- * 16MHz 80386 SX
- * 1 Mbyte RAM
- * 7 I/O Slots
- * 40 MByte Hard Disc
- * One Floppy
- * HP Disc Cach Software
- * VGA 256K Color Adapter
- * VGA Color Display
- * MS-DOS 4.01

COMPLETE SYSTEM

Retail	*Special*
5,294	*3,450*

VECTRA RS/20C or 25C TOWER

- * 20 MHz or 25MHz 80386 Processor
- * 1 MByte or 4 MByte RAM
- * 103/155/310 MByte Optional Hard Disc
- * One Parallel & Serial & HP-HIL Port
- * ESDI Hard Disc Drive Controller

Call for Availability and Best Prices!

VECTRA ES/12 MODEL 46

- * 40 MByte Hard Disc
- * Same as Model 26

COMPLETE SYSTEM

Retail	*Special*
4,494	*2,795*

BELOW DEALER COST BLOWOUT

VECTRA LS/12 PORTABLE

- * 12 MHz 80L286 Processor
- * 1 Mbyte RAM
- * 3.5 inch (1.44 Mbyte) Disc Drive
- * Optional 20/40 MByte Hard Disc
- * Shock-Mounted 28Msec Hard Disc
- * 10 inch Diagonal Backlit Supertwist
- * HP Disc Cahe Software
- * HP Battery Watch, Full Function keyboard
- * Slot for Internal Modem & Memory
- * Socket for an Optional 80C287 Coproc.
- * Optional Numeric Keypad

	Retail	*Special*
20 MByte:	*4,999*	*2,295*
40 MByte:	*5,599*	*2,695*

Educational Discount Available!

ALL PRICES LISTED ARE CASH-DISCOUNTED.
ASK FOR P.O.'s/CREDIT CARDS AND PERSONAL CHECK PRICES.
WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE OR QUOTES FROM AUTHORIZED HEWLETT-PACKARD DEALERS !!
YOU MUST PRESENT THIS AD FOR THESE PRICES.

"1988 DEALER OF THE YEAR"
"1986 AWARD OF EXCELLENCE"

dav tech

(213)
463 - 3001
Computer Center

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Full-Service Product Dealer

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine) Los Angeles 90028

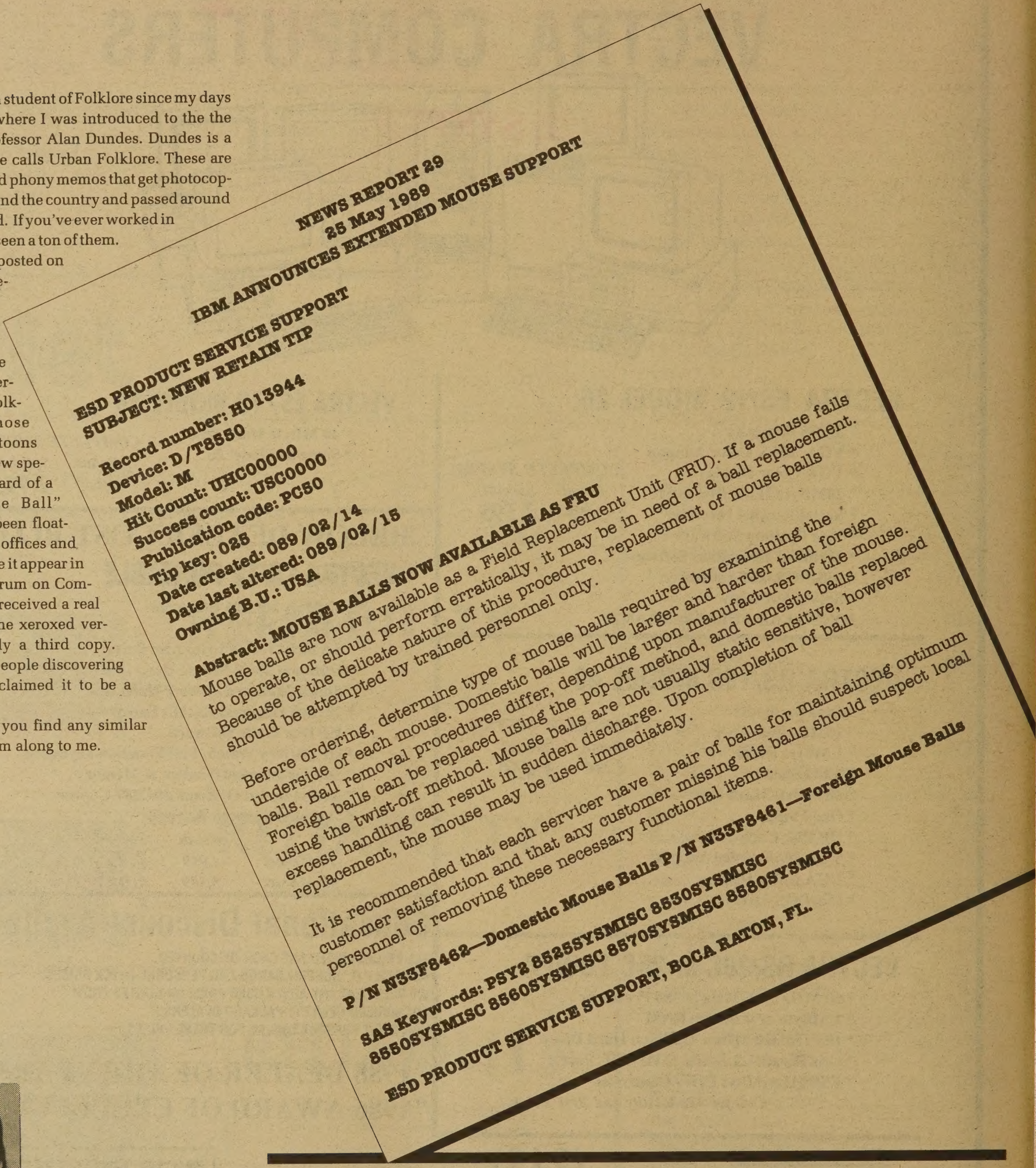
DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN • BY JOHN C. DVORAK

The Famous Mouse Ball Memo Revealed

I've always been a student of Folklore since my days at UC Berkeley, where I was introduced to the the discipline by Professor Alan Dundes. Dundes is a big fan of what he calls Urban Folklore. These are those cartoons and phony memos that get photocopied in offices around the country and passed around from hand to hand. If you've ever worked in an office, you've seen a ton of them. Usually they are posted on someone's bulletin board for all to see.

There hasn't been much in the way of computer-related jokes or folklore except those commercial cartoons developed by a few specialists. I had heard of a famous "Mouse Ball" memo that had been floating around some offices and was pleased to see it appear in the PCMagnet forum on CompuServe. Soon I received a real copy of one of the xeroxed versions, and finally a third copy. Each one of the people discovering this memo has claimed it to be a genuine memo.

Yeah, right. If you find any similar memos, pass them along to me.



NEWS REPORT 29
25 May 1989
IBM ANNOUNCES EXTENDED MOUSE SUPPORT

ESD PRODUCT SERVICE SUPPORT
SUBJECT: NEW RETAIN TIP

Record number: H013944
Device: D/T8550
Model: M
Hit Count: UHC00000
Success count: USC0000
Publication code: PC50
Tip key: 025
Date created: 089/02/14
Date last altered: 089/02/15
Owning B.U.: USA

Abstract: MOUSE BALLS NOW AVAILABLE AS FRU
Mouse balls are now available as a Field Replacement Unit (FRU). If a mouse fails to operate, or should perform erratically, it may be in need of a ball replacement. Because of the delicate nature of this procedure, replacement of mouse balls should be attempted by trained personnel only.

Before ordering, determine type of mouse balls required by examining the underside of each mouse. Domestic balls will be larger and harder than foreign balls. Ball removal procedures differ, depending upon manufacturer of the mouse. Foreign balls can be replaced using the pop-off method, and domestic balls replaced using the twist-off method. Mouse balls are not usually static sensitive, however excess handling can result in sudden discharge. Upon completion of ball replacement, the mouse may be used immediately.

It is recommended that each servicer have a pair of balls for maintaining optimum customer satisfaction and that any customer missing his balls should suspect local personnel of removing these necessary functional items.

P/N N33F8462—Domestic Mouse Balls P/N N33F8461—Foreign Mouse Balls

SAS Keywords: PSY2 8525SYSMISC 8530SYSMISC 8550SYSMISC 8560SYSMISC 8570SYSMISC 8580SYSMISC

ESD PRODUCT SERVICE SUPPORT, BOCA RATON, FL.

Each one of the people discovering this memo has claimed it to be a genuine memo.

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine and MacUser, considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.

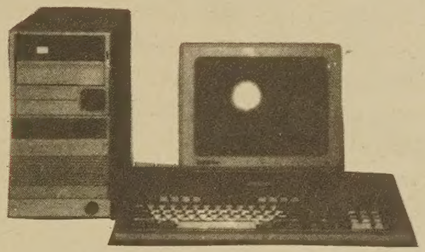
UNBEATABLE PRICE

TURBO 286-12 MHZ SYSTEM:

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
6/12 MHZ 80286 MOTHERBOARD
512 K RAM
MINI TOWER CASE
200W POWER SUPPLY
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONOGRAPHIC W/PRINTER CARD
HI RES MONOCHROME MONITOR

$785.

* RUN ON NOVELL XENIX AND OS/2
OPERATING SYSTEM
100 % SATISFACTION GUARANTEE



386 - 20 MHZ SYSTEM:

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
386 MOTHERBOARD 20MHZ
1 MEG RAM ON BOARD
LED CASE
230 W POWER SUPPLY
HARDDISK/FLOPPY CONTROL CARD
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONO/GRAPHIC CARD
HI RES MONO MONITOR

$1450

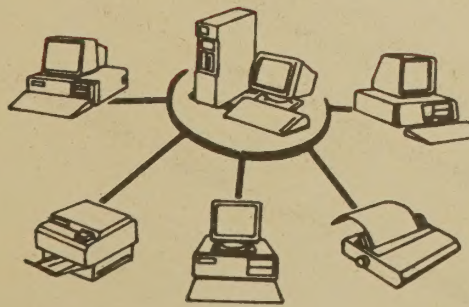
TOWER CASE ADD $120.

TURBO -10MHZ XT SYSTEM:

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
10 MHZ 8088 MOTHERBOARD
640K ON BOARD
LED CASE
150 W POWER SUPPLY
FLOPPY CONTROL CARD
360K FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONO/GRAPHIC CARD
HI RES MONO MONITOR

$535

NETWORKING!



NOVELL

We are the
Novell Specialists

**Call us for
the BEST price**

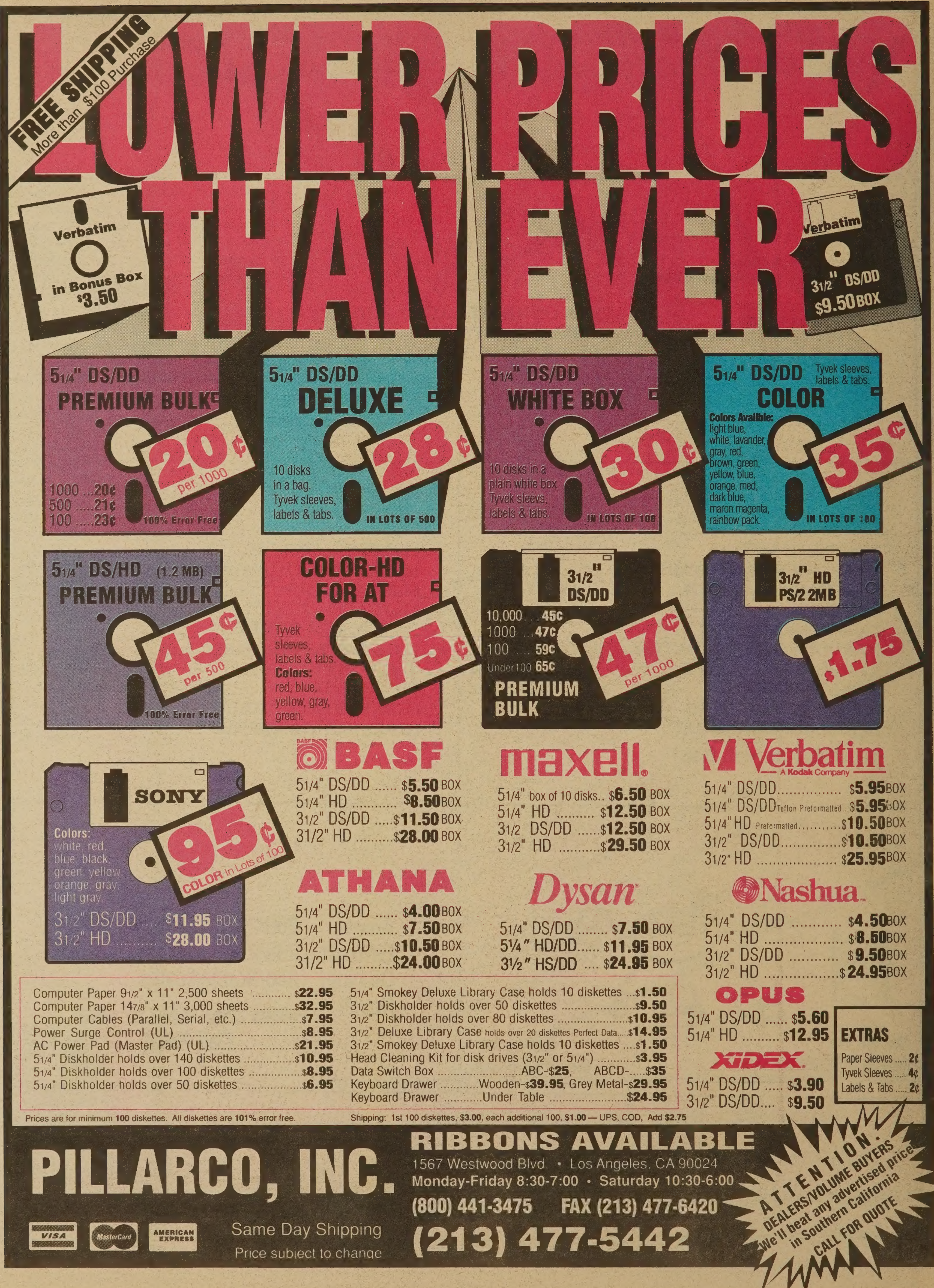
We Carry

Arcnet	286/2.0a 100 Workstations
Ethernet	286/2.1
Omninet	286/Nondedicated
Novell	

**Prices affordable to you!
Call Now!**

ADVANCED PC PRODUCTS,INC.

5220 N.ROSEMEAD BLVD. #A
SAN GABRIEL ,CA 91776
TEL:(818)285-7560 FAX:(818)285-7653



FREE SHIPPING
More than $100 Purchase

LOWER PRICES THAN EVER

Verbatim in Bonus Box $3.50

Verbatim 3½" DS/DD $9.50 BOX

5¼" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK
20¢ per 1000
1000 ...20¢
500 .....21¢
100 .....23¢
100% Error Free

5¼" DS/DD DELUXE
28¢
10 disks in a bag. Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
IN LOTS OF 500

5¼" DS/DD WHITE BOX
30¢
10 disks in a plain white box Tyvek sleevs, labels & tabs.
IN LOTS OF 100

5¼" DS/DD COLOR
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
35¢
Colors Availble: light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med, dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack.
IN LOTS OF 100

5¼" DS/HD (1.2 MB) PREMIUM BULK
45¢ per 500
100% Error Free

COLOR-HD FOR AT
75¢
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
Colors: red, blue, yellow, gray, green.

3½" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK
47¢ per 1000
10,000 . . 45¢
1000 . . 47¢
100 . . . 59¢
Under100 65¢

3½" HD PS/2 2MB
$1.75

SONY
95¢ COLOR In Lots of 100
Colors: white, red, blue, black, green, yellow, orange, gray, light gray

SONY	
3½" DS/DD	$11.95 BOX
3½" HD	$28.00 BOX

BASF

BASF	
5¼" DS/DD	$5.50 BOX
5¼" HD	$8.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD	$11.50 BOX
3½" HD	$28.00 BOX

maxell.

maxell	
5¼" box of 10 disks	$6.50 BOX
5¼" HD	$12.50 BOX
3½ DS/DD	$12.50 BOX
3½" HD	$29.50 BOX

Verbatim A Kodak Company

Verbatim	
5¼" DS/DD	$5.95 BOX
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted	$5.95 BOX
5¼" HD Preformatted	$10.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD	$10.50 BOX
3½" HD	$25.95 BOX

ATHANA

ATHANA	
5¼" DS/DD	$4.00 BOX
5¼" HD	$7.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD	$10.50 BOX
3½" HD	$24.00 BOX

Dysan

Dysan	
5¼" DS/DD	$7.50 BOX
5¼" HD/DD	$11.95 BOX
3½" HS/DD	$24.95 BOX

Nashua

Nashua	
5¼" DS/DD	$4.50 BOX
5¼" HD	$8.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD	$9.50 BOX
3½" HD	$24.95 BOX

OPUS

OPUS	
5¼" DS/DD	$5.60
5¼" HD	$12.95

XIDEX

XIDEX	
5¼" DS/DD	$3.90
3½" DS/DD	$9.50

Item	Price
Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95
5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$9.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.95
3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼")	$3.95
Data Switch Box	ABC-$25, ABCD-$35
Keyboard Drawer	Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-$29.95
Keyboard Drawer Under Table	$24.95

EXTRAS

EXTRAS	
Paper Sleeves	2¢
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢
Labels & Tabs	2¢

Prices are for minimum **100** diskettes. All diskettes are **101%** error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, **$3.00**, each additional 100, **$1.00** — UPS, COD, Add **$2.75**

PILLARCO, INC.

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024
Monday-Friday 8:30-7:00 • Saturday 10:30-6:00
(800) 441-3475 FAX (213) 477-6420
(213) 477-5442

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping
Price subject to change

ATTENTION.
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price in Southern California
CALL FOR QUOTE